



HAVE *YOUR SAY* ON *OUR* FUTURE

Long-term Plan 2021-2031
Submissions



Otago
Regional
Council

yoursay.orc.govt.nz/LTP

Sub No	Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
1	Regan Small	12	
2	Alan McFarlane	14	
3	Richard Knights	16	
4	Dale Anderson	18	
5	Callan Brash	20	
6	Louise Mearns	22	
7	Michael O'Brien	24	
8	John Williams	26	
9	Alenjay limited	28	
10	Barbara Kerr	30	
11	Gray Townsend	32	
12	J Iremonger	34	
13	Nigel Harwood	36	Yes
14	Moss Pelvin	38	
15	Jeni Pelvin	40	
16	Kelly	42	
17	Catherine Brigham	44	
18	Kathleen O'Sullivan	46	Yes
19	Dunedin City resident	49	
20	Bernadine Shannon	51	
21	Kristie cron	53	
22	Miranda Spary	55	Yes
23	Andrew Millar	57	
24	Murray Bond	60	
25	Lorinda Barson-McLean	62	
26	Kim Badger	64	
27	Hamish Spencer	66	Yes
28	Libby Paulin	70	
29	Bob Berry	72	
30	Andrew Davis	74	Yes
31	Mark Owens	76	
32	Jan Rae	78	
33	Miles Wilson	80	
34	Wayne Hulls	82	
35	Neville Winskill	84	
36	Anna Campbell	86	
37	M Driscoll	88	
38	Jeanette and Jim McQuillan	90	
39	Sharon Maria Hornblow	92	
40	Alexandra Cunninghame	94	
41	Jeremy McClean	96	
42	Stewart Thomas	98	
43	Terri Anderson	100	Yes
44	Greg Rotto	102	
45	D and M Brensell	105	
46	Samantha Rosemary Veale	107	
47	David Shannon	109	

Sub No	Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
48	Eric Green/none	111	
49	John Glover	113	
50	Matthew Barnett	115	
51	Michael de Graaf	118	
52	Verna Chambers	120	
53	lyndon weggery	122	Yes
54	Charlotte Riley	124	
55	Corey	126	
56	neil gaudin	128	
57	Nicole	130	
58	Tim Bridges	132	
59	Helen Ingrams	134	
60	Christopher Whiting	136	
61	Miriam Houliston	138	
62	Hamish Cartwright	140	
63	Simon Lewis	142	
64	Janice Stent	144	
65	Karen McLeod	146	
66	Ben Gaston	148	Yes
67	Mike Gaston	152	Yes
68	Sharon Cousins	156	
69	Roger Browne	160	
70	Allan Huntington	162	
71	Peter Jenkins	164	
72	Peter Mcleod	166	
73	J Mephram	168	
74	Hayley Suter	170	
75	Maurice Brosnahan	172	Yes
76	Paula Hasler	174	
77	Peter Coory	176	
78	Angela Bishop	178	
79	Patrick Stokes	180	
80	Lotson Ltd	182	
81	J Zacco- Nievas	184	
82	H Paul	186	
83	Peter Stephenson	188	
84	Eli Weir	190	
85	Rachel Primrose	192	
86	Christine Ryan	194	
87	Otago Yacht Club	196	
88	Jennie Henderson	199	
89	A Forbes	201	
90	Jonathan Bradford	203	
91	Marilene Gomes	205	
92	Heather Hay	207	
93	ben connolly	209	
94	Bus Users Support Group Otepoti	211	Yes
95	Fred Lam	213	

Sub No	Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
96	Alistair Knott	215	
97	Geoff	217	
98	Peter Cox	219	
99	Richard Burton	221	
100	R K Dowling	223	
101	David Webb	225	
102	Ulf Uchida	227	
103	Brent Duder	229	
104	Helen Reynolds	231	
105	Hannah Levy	233	
106	Craig Gordon	235	Yes
107	James Cockle	237	
108	K Netzler [FOLH]	239	
109	Linda Grey	243	
110	Sport Otago	245	
111	Noeline Burden	247	
112	Charlie Fulton	249	
113	James Wallis	251	Yes
114	Shirley Jack	253	
115	University of Otago	255	Yes
116	Brad Caldwell	260	
117	Jonathan Bull	262	
118	Hailey Xavier	264	Yes
119	Martha Piercy	266	Yes
120	Richard Joel	268	
121	Kristjana Alter	270	
122	Les Turner	272	
123	Shaun mccammon	274	
124	Simon J Battrick	276	
125	Alison Maynard	280	
126	David Maynard	282	
127	hunter robson	284	
128	K Buchan	286	
129	Sophie R Fern	288	
130	Nick Orbell	290	
131	Dominic Manterfield	292	
132	Justinus Avi Yudistira	294	
133	Kate Guthrie	296	
134	Sanjay Thakur	298	
135	Helen Chapman	300	
136	Marcus Simons	302	
137	Ann James	304	
138	Linda Ferrier	306	
139	Robert Morey	308	
140	Liz Winstone	310	
141	Jenny Kitchin	312	
142	The Lawrence Community Wetlands Project	314	Yes
143	Robin Sherratt	316	

Sub No	Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
144	David Smith	318	
145	Murray Bayly	320	
146	Current Resident	322	
147	Anne Brown	324	
148	Logan Park High School Enviro Club	327	Yes
149	James White	329	
150	Otago Rescue Helicopter Trust	331	
151	Chris King	334	Yes
152	Kim Glennie	336	Yes
153	Lesley Muir	338	
154	Lizzy Skelton	340	Yes
155	Alix de Blic	342	
156	Ambrose Ledbrook	344	Yes
157	Otago Polytechnic	346	Yes
158	Amy Adams	351	
159	J McCombie	353	
160	Tony Chittock	355	
161	David Tordoff	357	
162	Antonius Limburg	359	
163	Josh Rendell	361	
164	Paul Merry	363	
165	Clare waddick	365	
166	TL & VT Nimmo	367	
167	Michael Thompson	369	
168	Ros Preston	371	
169	Sam Dixon - Otago Catchment Community	373	Yes
170	Jef Desbecker	375	
171	Wakatipu Wilding Conifer Control Group Inc (WCG)	380	Yes
172	Daphne and Bill Lee	387	
173	E R Meinders	389	
174	Helen OSullivan	391	
175	Pieter Doelman	393	
176	Merv Rowe	395	
177	Jim Ledgerwood	397	
178	Bex Orpin	399	
179	Michael Baker	401	
180	Zachariah Hardy	404	
181	Lorraine Johnston	406	
182	Doug McMillan	408	
183	Shane Bocock	410	Yes
184	Peter and Susan Anderton	413	
185	Margaret Laird	415	
186	Hedley Curd	417	
187	Parents of Vision Impaired NZ	419	
188	Mark West	427	
189	Nicola Pye	429	
190	Garry D Kyle	431	
191	Pete Trewavas	433	

Sub No	Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
192	Bruce Mcdowell	435	
193	Thiyagarajan	437	
194	Stephen Jarvis	439	
195	Andrew Innes-ECOTAGO CHARITABLE TRUST (ECOTAGO)	441	Yes
196	Brian Boyle	446	Yes
197	Kay Murray	451	
198	Carolyn Thelning	453	
199	Sean Lennon	455	
200	Rozy Winstone	457	
201	Aukaha	459	
202	Cory Pearson	464	
203	Andrew Lonie	466	
204	Anita Walton	468	
205	Jocelyn de Reus	470	
206	Friends of Lake Hayes Society Inc.	472	Yes
207	Richard Bowman	479	Yes
208	Aaron Hawkins - Cosy Homes Charitable Trust	487	Yes
209	Sarah Cottle	493	
210	Pauline Dicker	495	
211	Keith and Machen Ross	497	Yes
212	Caz Brigham	499	
213	Paul Pope, Chairperson, Otago Peninsula Community Bd	501	Yes
214	Fraser McKenzie - Waitaki Irrigators Collective Ltd	509	Yes
215	Alistair Mackay	521	
216	Andrew Clark	523	
217	L.L Weggery	525	Yes
218	Ross S Tilson	527	
219	Haehaeata Natural Heritage Trust	529	Yes
220	Glen Hazelton	533	
221	Robert Gunn	535	
222	Simon Broekhuizen	537	
223	Simon Broekhuizen	539	
224	Anne Gormack	545	
225	Laura Wrighton	547	
226	Destiny	549	
227	Kayla Jardine	551	
228	Emma Campbell	553	
229	Jem	555	
230	Chris Reid	557	Yes
231	Whakatipu Wildlife Trust	559	
232	Southern Lakes Sanctuary	565	Yes
233	Bryan Wrighton	573	Yes
234	Alison Clarke	575	
235	Andrea Johnston	577	
236	Elyse Smits	579	
237	a ratepayer	581	
238	Cynthia Flanagan	583	
239	Barbara Weavers	585	

Sub No	Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
240	Peter de Reus	587	
241	Oliver Yeoman	589	Yes
242	Alan Somerville	594	
243	Ruth Barnett	596	
244	Kurt Purdon	598	
245	Tilly	600	
246	Aleisha Kirkman	602	
247	Ian Thorne	604	
248	M.Lynch	606	
249	James O'Gorman	608	Yes
250	Nancy Latham	610	
251	Nick Boyens and Emily Grace	612	
252	Jimmy and Sandra Suttie	614	
253	R West	616	
254	Anon	618	
255	Otago University Students Association (OUSA)	620	Yes
256	Brian Dixon	628	Yes
257	M Thorn	630	
258	Stuart Victor	632	
259	Donna Burkett	634	
260	Central Otago Wilding Conifer Group	636	Yes
261	Ōtokia Creek and Marsh Habitat Trust	640	Yes
262	Judy Martin	644	
263	Nancy Earth	646	
264	Julie Kearns	648	
265	Gary Johnson	650	Yes
266	Karen O'Neill	654	
267	Linda Jarvis	656	
268	ForeShaw Farms LTD	658	
269	Aimee prendergast	660	Yes
270	Vicki West and Lloyd Kan	662	
271	Janey Mitchell	664	
272	Mark Mitchell	666	
273	Sue Hensley	668	
274	Glenorchy Community Association	670	Yes
1	H Wj & LI Townsend	675	
2	H Alan Paterson	676	
3	H Alex Thomason	677	
4	H Alison Mc Dowell	678	
5	H A & A Grant	679	
6	H Andrew Bartholomew	680	
7	H Andrew Lim	681	
8	H Brian McCutcheon	682	
9	H Brian Walker	683	
10	H Patricia Anderson	684	
11	H Denise Duncan	685	
12	H Mike Fowler	686	
13	H Gordon Hudson	687	

Sub No		Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
14	H	Gerald Dowling	688	
15	H	Martin Smith	689	
16	H	Vaughan Adams	690	
17	H	Colin Townsend	691	
18	H	Clark Taylor	692	
19	H	Colleen Ryan	693	
20	H	Cowles	694	
21	H	Chris Hargreaves	695	
22	H	Darrin & Kelly Brown	696	
23	H	D Saunders	697	
24	H	D Watkins	698	
25	H	Dale Bielski	699	
26	H	Daniel Gerard	700	
27	H	Darren Fenton	701	
28	H	Dave & Kathy Griffiths	702	
29	H	David Horne	703	
30	H	Deana Kaina	704	
31	H	Denise Woods	705	
32	H	Doug Browning	706	
33	H	EJ Munro	707	
34	H	Evan Robb	708	
35	H	G Gardner	709	
36	H	Gerard Bruce	710	
37	H	Gordon McDonald	711	
38	H	Gueorgui Hirston	712	
39	H	HJ Gooselink	713	
40	H	Harvie	714	
41	H	Hilary Trbuhovich	715	
42	H	JM Marshall	716	
43	H	Jan MacKenzie	717	
44	H	Jill Hamel	718	
45	H	Jim Moffat	719	Yes
46	H	John McCormack	729	
47	H	John Meddings	730	
48	H	Keith & Freda Morris	731	
49	H	Keith Pheasant	732	
50	H	Kevin Fowler	733	
51	H	Kris Newall	734	
52	H	Linda Pryce	735	
53	H	Liz Herrick	736	
54	H	Lynn Gilder	739	
55	H	Lynne Langley	740	Yes
56	H	Mac Robertson	739	
57	H	Lesley Anderson	740	
58	H	Matthew Rawling	741	
59	H	Megan Holland	742	
60	H	Neil McIntosh	743	
61	H	Neville Idour	744	

Sub No		Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
62	H	Pamela Godfrey	745	
63	H	Paula O'Brien	746	
64	H	Peter McCaskill	749	
65	H	Pexton Holdings	750	Yes
66	H	RG Williams	751	
67	H	Roy Baker	752	
68	H	S George	753	
69	H	Sarah Hayes	754	
70	H	Shane Melton	755	
71	H	Sue Harris	756	
72	H	Shannon Family Trust	757	
73	H	Tara Nathan	758	
74	H	Tenille Doyle	759	
75	H	Tim Catterall	760	
76	H	NG Rose	761	
77	H	Carers for George St Parking and Farmers Mental Health	762	
78	H	Cherie L Thurston	763	
79	H	David Robert Bigelow	764	
80	H	Denice Gordon	765	
81	H	Donald Young	766	Yes
82	H	Donna Jones	767	
83	H	Calvo Car Grooming	768	
84	H	GA & AEM Johnston	769	
85	H	Geoff Brown	770	
86	H	Gordon Stewart	771	
87	H	Joan Cole	772	
88	H	John & Lois Hamer	773	
89	H	John Galloway	774	
90	H	John Sim	775	
91	H	Keith Lamb	776	
92	H	Margaret & George Hill	777	
93	H	Mark Clark	778	
94	H	Ross Willcocks	779	
95	H	Sharon & Wayne Cannon	780	
96	H	The Women of Evary St	781	
97	H	Meg Evans	782	
98	H	Elle Taylor	783	
99	H	Barry Lyall	784	
100	H	Steve Earnshaw	785	
101	H	Robert Cameron	786	
102	H	Fiona Neill	787	
103	H	Cindy Hall & Jamin Halberstadt	788	
104	H	Rachel Gurney	789	
105	H	91 Doon St	790	
106	H	Dancie Allison	791	
107	H	W Dunn	792	
108	H	Paul Mollart	793	
109	H	Grandview	794	

Sub No		Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
110	H	Roaslie Goldsworthy	795	
111	H	Hilary Hutton	796	
112	H	Marilyn Dunn	797	
113	H	Jean Park	798	
114	H	Josephine Street	799	
115	H	Alan Jackson	800	
116	H	Desiree Jones	801	
117	H	Fred Thomas	802	
118	H	Gareth Hawken	803	
119	H	J Hosie	804	
120	H	Jo Turnbull	805	
121	H	Ken Thompson	806	
122	H	PJ Morrison	807	
123	H	G & G Love	808	Yes
124	H	Gary Todd	809	Yes
125	H	A Ratepayer	816	
126	H	A Innes	818	
127	H	Rob Adair	819	
128	H	N Judd	820	
129	H	JM & FJ Rawling	821	
130	H	Gerard Cosgrove	823	
131	H	WE & JD Davidson	824	
132	H	Ngairé Hannah-Reineld	825	
133	H	Barbara Turnbull	826	
134	H	James Farrell	827	
135	H	Cowie Farm - Nigel & Gaye Cowie	828	
136	H	M Woodford	829	
137	H	David Dolphin	830	
138	H	GJ & ND Finn	831	
139	H	Tanya Mason	833	
140	H	Vicky Hourigan	833	
141	H	Philip O'Malley	834	
142	H	Ingrid Douglas	835	
143	H	Ravenwood	836	
144	H	Marieke Mahoney	837	
145	H	Ken Lawson	838	
146	H	Mark & Jackie Bain	842	
147	H	Ron Sim	843	Yes
148	H	Brian Fitzwater	846	
149	H	Stephen McAuslan-Gliberstson	847	
150	H	Raewyn & Paul Devlin	848	
151	H	Sarah Cross	849	
152	H	Lisa Wilkinson	850	
153	H	Fabian Rooney	851	
154	H	Gregory Watt	852	
155	H	V Carthew	853	
156	H	AW & M S K C	854	
157	H	Chris Naylor & Deborah Robb	855	

Sub No		Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
158	H	Robert & Marie Ballagh	856	
159	H	John Davis	857	
160	H	Andrew Jackson	858	
161	H	Margaret Katon	859	
162	H	Geraldine Corkery	860	
163	H	D C McCorkill	861	
164	H	W G Ross	862	
165	H	NE & EM Simpson	863	
166	H	F Booth	864	
167	H	Brentleigh Bond	863	
168	H	Michael Farrier	867	Yes
169	H	Jim Oliver	870	
170	H	Vickie Giles & Mark MacDonald	871	
171	H	Heritage New Zealand	872	
172	H	Craig and Julie Struthers	876	
173	H	Rebekah & Mark Jenkins	877	
174	H	Catlins Coast Inc	878	
175	H	NZ Farm Environment Trust	882	Yes
176	H	Robert Jules Tapper	883	
177	H	Gerrard Eckhoff	885	
178	H	Brian Peat	887	Yes
179	H	Garth & Christine Thomson	940	



Respondent No: 2

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 09, 2021 09:59:12 am

Last Seen: Apr 09, 2021 09:59:12 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Regan Small
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- To aim for pest free we should hit hard and fast
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
- 47% increase is massive and fast changes must be made to keep the community on your side
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

I think 40% is slightly high and more should be spread into Queenstown. Eg 35% lake Hayes, 30% LH south, 25% Queenstown, 10% rest of Otago

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Where is the George St renovations? And the waterfront developments? These are vital to ensuring our region maintains and increases its attraction throughout the future! THESE ARE IMPORTANT TO OUR LOCAL COMMUNITY INCOME



Respondent No: 3

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 09, 2021 11:35:55 am

Last Seen: Apr 09, 2021 11:35:55 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Alan McFarlane
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- Pests especially Rabbits are a problem for everyone not just large land owners, spread the cost across everyone. Set up teams to shoot rabbits to help get them back under control, once numbers reduced maintain a small team to do continued control
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

We are all responsible for our lakes and waterways. Sources of pollution into lake Hayes and other lakes and waterways need identified and warnings issued and if not fixed fines issued

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Keep the current ORC office, use remote working to assist with space issues and if necessary look at opening a office hub in Central Otago



Respondent No: 4

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 09, 2021 14:08:06 pm

Last Seen: Apr 09, 2021 14:08:06 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Richard Knights
Q2. Street number and name	not answered
Q3. Suburb	not answered
Q4. Town	not answered
Q5. Postcode	not answered
Q6. Email	not answered
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 5

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 09, 2021 15:10:57 pm

Last Seen: Apr 09, 2021 15:10:57 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Dale Anderson
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- This is an area that has seen a lack of funding for some time with all organisations attempting to control such having dealt with a lack of investment for a numbers of years - (DOC etc also) . Might as well where an immediate impact and be able to have a longer term affect. In regard to cost allocation pushing this completely into the rural sector will have an impact on town/city residents anyhow through flow on affects - they already wear a higher impact due to significant capital costs of the land they own anyhow.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

A large number of people are already struggling with cost increases associated with the impact of covid - the interest on council lending is minimal in the grand scheme and leveraging such will make the adjustment for the community easier.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 6

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 09, 2021 16:10:26 pm

Last Seen: Apr 09, 2021 16:10:26 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Callan Brash
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option A: General rate (CV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
We need to start taking better care of our environment and that means investing in it before its too late. therefore we should be increasing rates early.	
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	
not answered	

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

it is everybody's Otago, and although the people in and around Lake Hayes directly benefit more than the outer region, creating a beautiful and sustainable New Zealand will benefit all of us in so many ways (tourism, biodiversity, etc) and if we set the precedent that the whole of Otago will contribute fully to any project in Otago then no one area will be left out.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We need to minimise our emissions and boost biodiversity, and this long-term plan needs to put that above everything else!



Respondent No: 7

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 09, 2021 21:45:25 pm

Last Seen: Apr 09, 2021 21:45:25 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Louise Mearns
Q2. Street number and name	not answered
Q3. Suburb	not answered
Q4. Town	not answered
Q5. Postcode	not answered
Q6. Email	not answered
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 8

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 09, 2021 22:33:23 pm

Last Seen: Apr 09, 2021 22:33:23 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Michael O'Brien
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Thank you for being bold and aspirational. I'm happy to pay higher rates for a healthier environment, a healthier community, better public transport, cleaner water.



Respondent No: 9

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 09, 2021 23:05:49 pm

Last Seen: Apr 09, 2021 23:05:49 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** John Williams
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 10

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 10, 2021 07:53:19 am

Last Seen: Apr 10, 2021 07:53:19 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Alenjay limited
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 11

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 10, 2021 10:36:01 am

Last Seen: Apr 10, 2021 10:36:01 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Barbara Kerr
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 12

Login: Townsend

Email: [REDACTED]

Responded At: Apr 10, 2021 14:04:18 pm

Last Seen: Apr 10, 2021 01:55:23 am

IP Address: 222.155.105.121

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Gray Townsend
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 13

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 10, 2021 14:32:03 pm

Last Seen: Apr 10, 2021 14:32:03 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	J Iremonger
Q2. Street number and name	not answered
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	not answered
Q6. Email	not answered
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 14

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 10, 2021 16:26:26 pm

Last Seen: Apr 10, 2021 16:26:26 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Nigel Harwood
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email**
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

You have neglected your duties for several decades. You are in danger of becoming a series of Unitary Authorities as the Territorial Authorities will be looking for continued relevance once they look their control of potable, foul, and storm waters.



Respondent No: 15

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 10, 2021 16:44:38 pm

Last Seen: Apr 10, 2021 16:44:38 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Moss Pelvin
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
This is a wonderful opportunity to create jobs
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I believe it is vital the ORC considers a major improvement to public transport. The electrifying of bus networks and pursuit of hydrogen power would greatly reduce carbon emissions in the transport sector. In addition, a cycle route connecting Dunedin and Middlemarch would make transit options across Central Otago cleaner and greener. The Otago rail network could be improved as well to carry freight more efficiently as opposed to relying on trucks.



Respondent No: 16

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 10, 2021 16:52:38 pm

Last Seen: Apr 10, 2021 16:52:38 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Jeni Pelvin
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 17

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 10, 2021 17:02:47 pm

Last Seen: Apr 10, 2021 17:02:47 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Kelly
Q2. Street number and name	not answered
Q3. Suburb	not answered
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	not answered
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 2: use a general reserve offset
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 18

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 10, 2021 18:12:56 pm

Last Seen: Apr 10, 2021 18:12:56 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Catherine Brigham
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Air Quality and noise pollution from ships engines and generators at Port Otago must be addressed. Shore power supply for ships at berth would address this severe problem. Shore power is becoming common in Europe, USA, China etc. Also the logs should be transported by rail, or ship, instead of the 1000's of logging trucks along Port Chalmers road SH88



Respondent No: 19

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 10, 2021 19:06:29 pm

Last Seen: Apr 10, 2021 19:06:29 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Kathleen O'Sullivan
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Phone
-
- Q9. **Phone number**
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- Non of the options of funding are morally appropriate as cost of pest control directly relates to the size of a property not the value of a property. It is immoral to charge the owner of a lakeside house on one acre that may be worth \$4m the same as a property that is 5,000 acres and valued at 4m because the cost of pest control is far greater on the 5,000 acre property than the one acre property. I can only guess that the people in ORC that make the choices of who pays what own large tracts of land at low values. The sort of land that usually requires irrigation.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

There is no discussion on how you can become more efficient at delivering services so that the money that you receive via rates goes further. Management structures and lines of communication have been horrifically flawed within the council with devastating effects on Lake Hayes as an example. Now rates are required to clean up after your poor management of the waterbody. How are you as an organisation going to change your processes in order to have better measurable outcomes for Otago and so that you eventually restore the communities trust and respect in your organisation.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

I am a long term resident of Wakatipu Basin. My family grew up here and now all of my three adult children live here. My children enjoyed a beautiful childhood swimming and playing on the shores of Lake Hayes but sadly their children won't have the same experience. We can only tell them about it. About how we used to catch so many trout and smoke them for special family occasions. All of the hours swinging on the tree ropes on hot summer days. Big family and friend picnics at Christmas time were special gatherings. What has happened to Lake Hayes has had a profound impact on our lives and has made us feel very sad, frustrated and powerless. I was offended with the prospect of a \$335- increase in my rates because it is so unfair. An analogy to option one would be a factory polluting a waterway that leads to a lake and then letting the factory carry on polluting and making the people who live at the lake that has been polluted clean up the polluters mess! What a dangerous precedent to set for any future pollution in Otago or NZ for that matter. If there was an oil spill from a tanker that polluted the coast of Otago would you charge all of the people that lived by the sea and could see the oil slick? The very same people that were the ones out saving the wildlife and that had lost the ability to enjoy their environment through no fault of their own? The same people that would be rolling up their sleeves to do whatever they could to clean up the mess! No. There would be an enquiry as to who was responsible for the pollution and who in NZ that should have ensured that the accident that caused the spill shouldn't have happened in the first place. Then there would be accountability for the organisations that had the legal duty of care to protect the environment as well as consequences for the people that showed a lack of care that resulted in the oil spill. The reason why Lake Hayes is polluted is not the result of the actions of the people targeted in option one. Lake Hayes is dying a death of a thousand cuts because resource consents under the RMA are continuously being granted for land and water use within the Lake Hayes catchment because ORC has not been doing its job of being present and heard in the consenting process at the right times and for the right reasons. Often rubber stamping consents even when senior management has committed to protect Lake Hayes. ORC seem to have no organisational processes to ensure that what management is doing and saying is the same thing that the graduate planner is doing in the back office when they rubber stamp consent judging whether it should be granted on the basis that the waterway can take a little bit more of mitigated pollution. It's because they haven't been told that Lake Hayes is a very endangered waterbody that has no capacity for further pollution. It's dying and so is its wildlife. Lake Hayes is so beautiful that it is a national treasure not a hidden community lake where the only people that benefit from it are a few houses dotted around it. Thousands of people from all over the world and NZ visit the lake. That is why it's the most photographed Lake in NZ and it is an obvious income earner for New Zealand Tourism. On this basis alone option one is unfair. Lake Hayes is polluted because ORC have failed miserably in their responsibility to protect the lake by not engaging with the local community's requests for help whilst not actioning their own policies on taking care of Lake Hayes. One example of this is allowing water use and land use consents within the Lake's catchment to be consented without any scientific research efforts to monitor the effects of the granted consents on the Lake's water quality. For example allowing Millbrook to build two more golf courses when the lake deterioration had accelerated after the first golf course was built. The pollution comes from activities in the catchment that others make profits from. They should be targeted. Yes, the polluter should pay along with the organisation that allowed the pollution to happen when it was their responsibility to maintain water quality. The fairest thing to do would be to target the rate to all of Otago (Option 3) so that the victims of the pollution are not victimised more by a rates increase. The fact that there is a rehabilitation plan at all is because the local community paid for the research to be done to make ORC wake up to the state of affairs in the Lake. The local community paid for a scientific research paper on possible lake remediation methods which ORC then had reviewed. It is our community that is spearheading restoration and has been raising the funds for the bulk of the costs of lake restoration.

ORC says it requires 3.5 million for the restoration but the actual costs are in excess of 12 million with the rest of that money being raised through our community via organisations such as the Mana TaHuna Trust. So why should our local Lake Hayes community have a rates increase of \$330- when we are already doing more than our fair share. For years, Friends of Lake Hayes have lobbied and paid for research to enable controls to be put in place to curb pollution but we have been historically ignored by ORC who have continued to approve water and land consents that favour the land user over the environment. You have written policy on taking care of the lake but then have never enacted it. The end result has been horrific pollution, dying endangered animals and the loss of public amenity. And you want the burden of your incompetence to fall on the shoulders of the victims. I suffer everyday living beside a stinky waterbody and thanks to your lack of management my family can no longer swim in the lake. As a resident I have been involved in wetland restoration committing tens of thousands of dollars and thousands of hours in restoration works to improve the ecology of Lake Hayes. That's the sort of thing that residents do so take that into account when you decide how much they should pay. Acknowledge what they have done or are already committed to do as a community. On that basis option 3 would be fairer. Now that the lake is badly polluted, your preferred option is to place the financial burden of the cleanup on those that can see the lake or live near to it. It is ironic that Millbrook residents will not have as great an increase in rates as those who own homes in the Lower Shotover Subdivision. Given that Lake Hayes is considered a national treasure and that the local people that live around the lake did not cause its pollution, ORC need to change their preferred option of who pays for what to option 3. Perhaps ORC should look to gaining funding from central government as an alternative funding method.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Please overhaul your management structure as it is obviously not performing to meet the needs of the entire community and environment. Please be proactive and acknowledge that the great Lakes in the district will need intervention to prevent them from algal blooms etc. Once a lake tips it takes a lot more intervention to get it back into an aerobic state. What you have in your plan now may save the big lakes in fifty or a hundred years time. Stand up to the land users that degrade the waterways by over irrigating etc. Lobby central government for more funding in order to do your job. Always plan on measuring your performance to targets and look at how you could have done things better and make the changes to ensure that what has happened at Lake Hayes won't happen anywhere else. That consents won't be granted on the basis that they will contribute to pollution. That grants are consented on the basis that the land user actually has to improve water quality !!!!! Please don't get rid of good women on the basis that someone said that they were too emotional and not able to do their job when they had just left a very successful job as a member of parliament or have been developing good relationships with environmental groups. It was not lost on the community that this person was voted out because she WAS doing her job. Get rid off the bullies that are only councillors to protect their own interest and control the use of water for agricultural profits at the expense of the environment and people living in other parts of the catchment. It's shameful. Other regional councils in NZ show ORC up. You are not an irrigation board so don't act like it. Good luck



Respondent No: 20

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 10, 2021 20:24:38 pm

Last Seen: Apr 10, 2021 20:24:38 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Dunedin City resident
Q2. Street number and name	not answered
Q3. Suburb	not answered
Q4. Town	not answered
Q5. Postcode	not answered
Q6. Email	not answered
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	This is a HuGE increase which will be unaffordable for many young people and young families especially. I would urge you to trim the budget as much as possible please.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 21

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 10, 2021 20:55:00 pm

Last Seen: Apr 10, 2021 20:55:00 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Bernadine Shannon
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 22

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 10, 2021 21:05:49 pm

Last Seen: Apr 10, 2021 21:05:49 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Kristie cron
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Public transport. Can we please get a bus that links to mosgiel so I can catch the bus to and from university and work. Currently we have no transport and parking in town is a nightmare.



Respondent No: 23

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 11, 2021 09:44:43 am

Last Seen: Apr 11, 2021 09:44:43 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Miranda Spary
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	Yes
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	Email
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	ORC are so far behind what they should have done, that it seems they will need more money and manpower to sort out all the problems



Respondent No: 24

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 11, 2021 15:52:28 pm

Last Seen: Apr 11, 2021 15:52:28 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Andrew Millar
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)

Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:

Service Delivery; There is an awful lot to catch up on as we have an ongoing epidemic of rabbits, an expanding population of wallabies, and a huge amount of wilding pines, along with the usual other things. The larger spend should assist in dealing with this. But it is my opinion that the educate and inspect regime has proven to be an almost total failure up to now in respect of rabbits, so the only effective option is to directly intervene with expert control and levy landowners accordingly. In respect of wilding trees, landowners have failed in their duty over a long period and it is this owner failure to engage in control at early stage that has mostly led to the current huge problem. Start engaging, inspecting, enforcing with landowners, including those forestry owners who are infecting other areas. At least this will help control the problem in the future. How to Fund; Option C, which aligns which benefit to cost, is definitely the best option as it puts the cost much closer to where the benefits accrue, plus it serves to signal that landowner failure to attend to their pest issues will tend to bounce back on them. If, over time, the work programme and priorities change, then there is no reason why this model cannot be tweaked accordingly.

Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?

Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

I think there is a widespread realisation that ORC rates have been too cheap for too long, plus the ORC has just not done enough work on their patch for quite a number of years. It is catch-up time. Also, the dollar amounts for the general rate is still relatively small compared to the City or District rate levies.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

This is a tricky one for a number of reasons; The Lake Hayes landowners face a very large contribution relative to others, perhaps unfairly so. I feel that that in respect of the Queenstown Lake district contribution, this should be divided up more. For example, the residents of the closer Queenstown locality will get perhaps as much benefit as the Lake Hayes South folk, and definitely an awful lot more benefit than those living in more distant areas such as Kingston, Glenorchy, and all of those over the other side of the Crown Range. If we go for the benefit to cost model, which I think we should, then it should be done much more fairly.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

There are currently no specific plans for public transport assistance with areas other than Dunedin and Queenstown, despite public transport accessibility being at the top of your aspiration list. In Wanaka town the residents have no public transport and are keen for something to happen in this space. How about scoping out some proposals and putting something up for the residents to discuss and consider (as to function and cost etc.)??



Respondent No: 25

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 11, 2021 16:54:52 pm

Last Seen: Apr 11, 2021 16:54:52 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Murray Bond
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
If you do then rates must be below inflation
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
Rates must be below inflation
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Rates must be below inflation

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

If you do increase rates then they must be below inflation



Respondent No: 26

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 11, 2021 17:29:12 pm

Last Seen: Apr 11, 2021 17:29:12 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Lorinda Barson-McLean
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
We are all have to borrow to achieve our goals.
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Our CV may be high but we work hard to ensure that we have a beautiful home. This does not mean we have a massive income and money hanging about. All of our money is budgeted and worked hard for. Any increase means it has to come from some other part of our budget.



Respondent No: 27

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 11, 2021 20:28:32 pm

Last Seen: Apr 11, 2021 20:28:32 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Kim Badger
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option A: General rate (CV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 2: use a general reserve offset
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	More funds should come from developers who have been given consent to put pressure on our waterways with mass housing developments. Do not increase rate payers, please increase developer contributions to the ORC

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 28

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 11, 2021 20:31:51 pm

Last Seen: Apr 11, 2021 20:31:51 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Hamish Spencer

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email**

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [Redacted]

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

Submission on the Otago Regional Council's 2021-2031 Long-term Plan (LTP)

Thank you for the opportunity to make a submission on this plan. I would like to concentrate on the ORC's role in transport, which is far-and-away the ORC's greatest spend among its four "work areas" (environment, safety & resilience, transport and regional leadership).

I have to say that I am a little surprised that, even though more ORC money is spent on transport than any other work area, the Consultation Document does not specifically ask for any feedback on transport. My surprise is compounded by the admission in the same document that "the next 10 years will be a challenging but exciting period for our public transport system." How come the ORC isn't asking for feedback on its transport plans? I do understand that the Regional Land Transport Plan (RLTP) is critical in this area (and I have made a submission on that draft already), but the importance of public transport is such that it ought to feature prominently in the LTP as well.

The Consultation Document says that the ORC needs "to be able to deliver a high-quality service," but I do not see anything in the single page of the Document dedicated to Transport that indicates how that admirable goal is to be achieved, especially in the provision of services in metropolitan Dunedin. Indeed, it all reeks of business as usual and it utterly fails to be passenger-focussed.

Some transformational thinking and action is required in Dunedin, certainly within the next ten years. As you will be aware, nothing much has changed in the past ten years in the city: buses still run around town mostly empty (even at rush hour), often late and/or unpredictable. There is vast room for improvement.

Public transport needs to become a more attractive option for people. To do so, it must focus on the passengers. Too much of the time, the emphasis seems to be on what works for the contractors who supply the buses. One councilor has admitted to me that, "we are useless with buses." I concur.

Let me give you some examples. A few years ago, we saw the lack of passenger focus in arguments about schools, students and bus services on the Otago Peninsula. Another example that comes to mind: only in the last few months has the ORC maintained a systematic register of passenger complaints about the bus services. The lack of real-time bus information for passengers (which would go a long way to improving the reliability of the network) is another grating example, especially given that such information has been available in other NZ cities for years¹. There appears to be no monitoring of timeliness of buses during their run, and indeed the contracts only seem to care about when they start their runs, not what happens later on when the vast majority of passengers embark on their journeys. Consequently, services that are systematically late continue to be so for years, and the ORC seems to be unable to do anything about them.

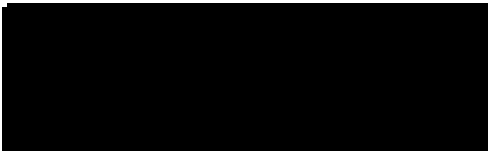
¹ I was told by the ORC's Manager of Transport that such a system is to be implemented in April 2021, but that it won't be optimized for mobile devices. This is a slight advance, but again, I query the focus (not to mention the date).

We all know what the passengers want: a clean service that runs frequently and on time and goes where we want to go. I acknowledge that buses are sometimes unavoidably delayed by one-off events (and hence real-time information is really helpful), but systematic problems need to be solved. We cannot improve patronage (and ultimately frequency) until people think positively about the bus system. As the draft RLTP concedes, "Dunedin's central city transport network has functioned largely unchanged for about 50 years." Admitting the problem is half-way to a solution, I suppose, but I do not see concrete plans for the step-change we so desperately need, leading to major improvements reflecting the priorities of your passengers.

I would like to speak to this submission to clarify any of these matters.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "H. G. Spencer". The letters are cursive and fluid.

Hamish G. Spencer





Respondent No: 29

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 12, 2021 08:59:26 am

Last Seen: Apr 12, 2021 08:59:26 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Libby Paulin
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
I actually prefer a rate base on land size not capital value. It seems that would be the way to target the rate accurately as land size does not change.	
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	
not answered	

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

It seems straight forward. Things need to be done i.e. services provided and options investigated, and ORC needs to borrow from external sources to achieve this as well as using reserves and the general and targeted rates income. It is good to see climate change up there as a big issue, and also working more in partnership with Kāi Tahu as a priority.



Respondent No: 30

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 12, 2021 11:04:57 am

Last Seen: Apr 12, 2021 11:04:57 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Bob Berry
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-



Respondent No: 31

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 12, 2021 11:49:34 am

Last Seen: Apr 12, 2021 11:49:34 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Andrew Davis
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email**
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

It is disappointing to see a proposal from ORC that shows a lack of understanding of the problem and accordingly how it should be fixed.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 32

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 12, 2021 12:26:19 pm

Last Seen: Apr 12, 2021 12:26:19 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Mark Owens
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

The targeted areas are poorly defined and unfair. The polluters should also be targeted. It is unfair that residents of Millbrook and Mallagans Rd are impacted less than those of Shotover Country. One only needs to drive along Mallagans Rd to see cattle and horses grazing in the upper reaches of Mill Stream. Millbrook resort is a major user of fertiliser up to and about Mill Stream. Waterfall Park is developing over Mill Stream yet none of these people are targeted. It appears you are going for the easy targets and avoiding taking on the corporate polluters.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Please improve your efforts to care for our environment - your track record is poor to date with many polluted waterways and a rabbit infestation that is out of control.



Respondent No: 33

Login: jan rae

Email: [REDACTED]

Responded At: Apr 12, 2021 12:42:07 pm

Last Seen: Apr 12, 2021 00:24:36 am

IP Address: 202.49.81.184

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Jan Rae
- Q2. **Street number and name**
- Q3. **Suburb**
- Q4. **Town**
- Q5. **Postcode**
- Q6. **Email**
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
- Q10. **Email** not answered
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered



Respondent No: 34

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 12, 2021 16:37:46 pm

Last Seen: Apr 12, 2021 16:37:46 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Miles Wilson
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	not answered
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option A: General rate (CV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
	The preferred option B will disproportionately impact properties with high land value in specific pockets of the Wakatipu basin, compared with larger rural landholdings.
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	not answered
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	
	not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 35

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 12, 2021 21:27:22 pm

Last Seen: Apr 12, 2021 21:27:22 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Wayne Hulls
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 36

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 12, 2021 22:05:48 pm

Last Seen: Apr 12, 2021 22:05:48 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Neville Winskill
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 37

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 13, 2021 09:00:20 am

Last Seen: Apr 13, 2021 09:00:20 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Anna Campbell
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

I don't think the rates tables are correct based on my ORC rates bill. My last one was \$176 and our latest RV assessment was \$340,000. Option 1 would double my rates over 5 years. I don't think my capital value will be around \$3M in 5 years. I'm happy to spend more on my rates bill, but I think it needs to be presented correctly.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 38

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 13, 2021 11:03:29 am

Last Seen: Apr 13, 2021 11:03:29 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** M Driscoll
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

As our population increases (necessary for the region) then could that balance out the debt (within the next 10yrs) rather than increasing our rates when wages aren't increasing (also very regionally low & unnecessarily low compared to other cities).

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

My question is do we really generally have good water quality in our lakes & rivers? Eg. Tomahawk Lagoon, etc.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 39

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 13, 2021 15:11:11 pm

Last Seen: Apr 13, 2021 15:11:11 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Jeanette and Jim McQuillan
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- There as been significant wilding conifer and barberry very close to Dunedin City for some time and the need to address those issues cannot be put off yet again.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

The Consultation Document hasn't given the existing reserves and the need for that level. It is good to see not as much of the reserves will be spent on a new building. So why not spend more of reserves in this catch-up period?

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

The Consultation Document fails to explain what the estimated \$3.5 M will be spent on at Lake Hayes. You are asking for a blank cheque. How can you expect the ratepayers to pay bso much if you haven't explained the spending cost?

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

There is certainly a need for water quality improvement and the Government has bitten the bullet so there should be widespread support for more spending in this area, perhaps with exception of the Manuherikia.



Respondent No: 40

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 13, 2021 16:06:42 pm

Last Seen: Apr 13, 2021 16:06:42 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Sharon Maria Hornblow
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 41

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 13, 2021 17:35:38 pm

Last Seen: Apr 13, 2021 17:35:38 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Alexandra Cunninghame
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

No



Respondent No: 42

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 13, 2021 19:08:51 pm

Last Seen: Apr 13, 2021 19:08:51 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Jeremy McClean
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- The rabbits are a real problem and the sooner resources are directed to solving this the better. If no action is taken immediately the situation will exponentially get worse. Just take a walk on the Lake Hayes walking track to see how bad it is.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

More Infrastructure expenditure is required to cope with the growth in the Queenstown Lakes District and I prefer funding this by a rates increase in year 1 of 47.5%

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

- Well done to the ORC for recognising the need to invest in the remediation of Lake Hayes as a priority - I understand that the total project cost is estimated to be \$14M. - The community through Friends of Lake Hayes (FOLH) and the local Iwi Trust Mana Tahuna have implemented and significantly fund raised for this. - The ORC proposed \$3.5M remediation compliments this work - The fundamental pollution issue is that the health of the lake is driven by the total inflow from Mill Creek and sediment loads into the lake have increased significantly over the past 20 years - The removal of sediment from the catchment between rain events will play a significant role in reducing the amount of sediment and phosphorus entering the lake - For this reason a "whole of catchment" solution is a better option. - Sedimentary traps, riparian and wetland planting, erosion control measures are needed to stem the flow of sediments and nutrients into the lake otherwise "in-lake"solutions will largely be in vain. - The local community and Iwi are already working with ORC and QLDC on a more holistic plan for the remediation of Lake Hayes rather than just relying on an "in-lake" solution. - The application of the outcome of the cost-benefit analysis is not appropriate or effective. - The cost -benefit analysis largely ignores the true cost of remediation and therefore, would not deliver any where near the scale of benefits on its own - It also ignores the fact that any benefit derived will simply be reversing the damage which has been done to Lake Hayes over many years, which the users of Lake Hayes have endured - These very users are now the target of the recommended "user pay" model - Targeting those who have suffered the harm rather than those who have caused the harm is manifestly unfair - It also fails to provide the polluters, who are causing the harm, with any incentive to improve - The geographic boundaries are arbitrary and inconsistent. - Why are Arrowtown residents and other others such as Millbrook residents, with a similar drive time to the lake as Lake Hayes Estates residents not included? - This demonstrates the impossibility and unfairness of ascribing geographic boundaries to the use/benefit of a natural asset.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 43

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 13, 2021 21:10:41 pm

Last Seen: Apr 13, 2021 21:10:41 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Stewart Thomas
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
At the moment with low interest rates it is the best time to burrow and spread the load
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

The landowners around the lake are causing the problems, if they pay it will educate them into managing their run off's

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 44

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 14, 2021 10:07:35 am

Last Seen: Apr 14, 2021 10:07:35 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Terri Anderson
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email**
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
our region is hammered right now and we can't keep paying massive rates increases
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

The upstream polluters should pay: Golf courses and developments. People who have changed the lake flow and filters to build their houses around it.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Transport. Bus networks in the basin need to be massively improved. Road crossings need to be safe to support them. Buses need seatbelts. Dogs need to be allowed on buses. These changes will start to see an uptake in use.



Respondent No: 45

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 14, 2021 12:13:56 pm

Last Seen: Apr 14, 2021 12:13:56 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Greg Rotto

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** not answered

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** 

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

I am currently a resident in the Lake Hayes area. I live in the oldest cottage in the area on the shores of Lake Hayes (Marshall Cottage circa 1862) and have been living there for over 6 years whilst actually owning this for over 8 years. On top of this I have lived in the area for over 27 years.

During that time, I have seen the Lake erode to the point it is unsafe for swimming, unsafe at times for dogs/babies and unsightly for viewing and tourism. I am appalled at this and cannot believe the guardians of this asset have let this occur.

I raised my children here and they (all adults now) currently reside in the Region. We had regular swim sessions when they were toddlers, etc. This is all but a forgotten memory. The demise of the Lake is incredibly sad and frustrating.

So – how can you increase my rates? Is this fair? You have surplus funds to hand and you have been collecting rates for years while ignoring your role as the guardian of this asset. You need to fund this from your reserves, balance your budget and collect revenues on an ongoing basis which reflect your role in the environment. In this case you have not played a role and you have constantly gone against what you should be doing by pandering to developers, having unskilled staff rubber-stamp things re: water control – lack thereof and play to the Farmers in other areas without considering the real issues – the environment and water quality.

I raised the matter of the stagnant lake many years ago and identified, with a staff member of yours, the need for the outlet to be better maintained and enlarged. I spoke directly with the then CEO and was assured this would be looked at. Well, many studies of studies and of studies later, the draft plan from 1990 or so has still yet to be followed. This is incompetence at the highest level.

I am so bitter and twisted about your role here, I am seriously considering lobbying the government to have an independent commissioner take over your role here and send you packing! This has occurred in other jurisdictions and can occur here. The science I have lately had access to and the people I have been speaking with feel this is a very viable option. Especially when you are targeting the local residents of the lake for your lack of action in your role – most people get fired in the real world when they drop the ball as badly as you.

Overseas, I have seen similar situations where the people have initiated lawsuits and legal actions which see the offending council/authority be fined and prosecuted. I believe you are in breach of your statutory obligations and as such are liable for a similar action or a reaction – you be removed from this role and somebody competent handles it.

I am well aware of the efforts of others to sort this matter for you. However, why should the community do your job? Why should we fund the science which proves you are not doing the right things? You are kidding right? I am personally involved in my own wetland restoration at my own cost in your reserve with the permission of DOC, QLDC and ORC. We are following strict criteria and doing this right. However, we can only go so far when the lake is being polluted on all other sides and ends around us!! When I tell this to others they are shocked, saddened but also happy with our efforts. Now you want to increase my rates further for doing nothing while I am actually doing something with cold hard tax paid money?? My taxes and rates pay for you so get on with it!!

Accordingly, you have no option but to implement Option 3. All New Zealanders benefit from this Lake. All future residents of New Zealand benefit from this lake and so on and so on.



Respondent No: 46

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 14, 2021 13:55:25 pm

Last Seen: Apr 14, 2021 13:55:25 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** D and M Brensell
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- It would be preferable to get on top of pest control asap - spending more now should save spending so much at a later date.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
- not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Water quality is extremely important and Lake Hayes is well overdue having rehabilitation take place. Please preserve our pristine environment for future generations - not just Lake Hayes

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 47

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 14, 2021 14:35:46 pm

Last Seen: Apr 14, 2021 14:35:46 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Samantha Rosemary Veale
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

No. I work at Otago Regional Council (People & Culture Partner) but I am submitting this application as a private citizen.



Respondent No: 48

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 14, 2021 15:29:16 pm

Last Seen: Apr 14, 2021 15:29:16 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** David Shannon
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 49

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 14, 2021 15:58:53 pm

Last Seen: Apr 14, 2021 15:58:53 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Eric Green/none
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	My concern here is that as a pensioner with no other income, such an increase will hit us quite hard as we learn of other price increases, e.g power and produce. It would help if the rates subsidy could increase . . . and also te pension!!

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 50

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 14, 2021 16:11:22 pm

Last Seen: Apr 14, 2021 16:11:22 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** John Glover
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

This is core business for the ORC and we need to collectively own the improvements required across the region. Value capture for environmental freshwater improvements is a slippery slope. This is not the same as funding for a flood protection scheme.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

The ORC should be investing more in science and staff. This is not a time to sit and count the size of our reserves - if ever there was a time that they should be spent, it is now.



Respondent No: 51

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 14, 2021 17:04:29 pm

Last Seen: Apr 14, 2021 17:04:29 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Matthew Barnett

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** not answered

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** 

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

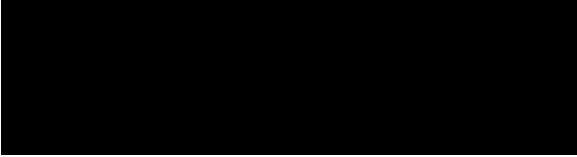
Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

Matthew Barnett



14/04/2021

Terrace Junction
1092 Frankton Road
Queenstown 9300
To Whom it May Concern

I am submitting via a PDF document as I do not currently have the time to make an informed decision on all LTP topics, but the survey does not have an option to skip or select no comment for these.

I would like to express my concern at the proposal to impose higher rates on Lakes Hayes Estate and Shotover Country for the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes.

The proposal identifies: historic fertiliser application, industry development, septic tank effluent, the removal of wetlands and riparian plantings as the cause of its degradation. Which is a result of properties adjacent to or upstream of Lake Hayes. Not the properties downstream

I strongly disagree that Lake Hayes Estate and Shotover Country would somehow have more economic benefit than Dalefield, Millbrook, Arrowtown etc or Queenstown generally from the proposed rehabilitation work.

This cost of this work should either be imposed Queenstown wide, or preferably on the land owners who's properties are in the catchment area that drains into Mill Stream or has run off into Lake Hayes.

Sincerely,

Matthew Barnett



Respondent No: 52

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 14, 2021 20:47:36 pm

Last Seen: Apr 14, 2021 20:47:36 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Michael de Graaf
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 53

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 15, 2021 10:43:44 am

Last Seen: Apr 15, 2021 10:43:44 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Verna Chambers
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Generally I agree with the preferred options.



Respondent No: 54

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 15, 2021 14:45:30 pm

Last Seen: Apr 15, 2021 14:45:30 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** lyndon weggerly
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
Savings can be made by dropping the proposal for a new building and staying in stafford st.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

In regard to transport. Future tenders for buses should indicate a preference for smaller buses.



Respondent No: 55

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 15, 2021 17:41:50 pm

Last Seen: Apr 15, 2021 17:41:50 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Charlotte Riley
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 56

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 15, 2021 17:46:01 pm

Last Seen: Apr 15, 2021 17:46:01 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Corey
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

Neither is acceptable. Fiscal responsibility would be most prudent. How can 75% rates increases be justified, especially when funding silly vanity projects. My rates have already doubled in price in 5 years on top of my DCC rates increasing by \$800 per annum. Focus on core spending without wasting finances on expensive bridges and searching for buildings (that still have not been found) are expensive and wasteful. You all ought to be ashamed when the country is in recession and raising costs that much. Poor work ORC. Rates should be kept in line with inflation?

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Focus on core responsibilities.



Respondent No: 57

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 16, 2021 10:06:34 am

Last Seen: Apr 16, 2021 10:06:34 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** neil gaudin
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
you must do better - the proposed increase in rates are EXCESSIVE
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

the rate increases proposed are EXCESSIVE and must be reduced. Every year it is the same - we are not cash cows to be milked till we are dry



Respondent No: 58

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 16, 2021 10:27:10 am

Last Seen: Apr 16, 2021 10:27:10 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Nicole
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 59

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 16, 2021 10:35:31 am

Last Seen: Apr 16, 2021 10:35:31 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Tim Bridges
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- Why isn't the Council proposing to actually undertake work itself instead wasting money on consultation and "education". What we need are boots on the ground - I am thinking specifically about Lake Hayes - eradicating rabbit populations. At the moment they are running free. How can you expect rate payers to undertake rabbit control on Council property?
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

I don't mind rate increases but wasting money on ideologically driven transport projects and talk fests I am not in favour of. Most of us know the issues. We need action and the employment of people actually undertaking the work rather than sitting around talking about it

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Seriously increasing rates by \$2 how can that not be your preferred option? \$2 is an amount no one will notice in the slightest. As others have said the vast majority of the local Lake Hayes residents have not caused the issues but you are proposing them to pay to fix it because someone has decided they benefit the most. On another issue wouldn't it be great if our power lines company could underground the power lines around these scenic areas. Power lines are an eye sore

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 60

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 16, 2021 12:26:27 pm

Last Seen: Apr 16, 2021 12:26:27 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Helen Ingrams
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Transport- to get rid of dirty diesel buses ASAP. Phase out large buses that remain empty much of the day 9am-3pm with smaller electric shuttles similar to airport shuttles.



Respondent No: 61

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 16, 2021 13:04:08 pm

Last Seen: Apr 16, 2021 13:04:08 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Christopher Whiting
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
Doesn't impact me too much either way, but option one makes the most sense to me
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Option 2 makes the least sense to me. Feels like there are enough projects that would need that funding across the region, so a targeted or uniform rate would have the best outcome for the region.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 62

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 16, 2021 14:51:55 pm

Last Seen: Apr 16, 2021 14:51:55 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Miriam Houliston
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Lake Hayes is a National treasure that helps showcase the beautiful Otago area. If we go with option 1, this creates a terrible precedent for the remediation of waterways or any other area of environmental degradation. People living next door to polluted, degraded areas are not the people who caused the problems, and should not be asked to shoulder the majority of the fix up cost.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 63

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 16, 2021 19:17:16 pm

Last Seen: Apr 16, 2021 19:17:16 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Hamish Cartwright
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 64

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 17, 2021 07:56:16 am

Last Seen: Apr 17, 2021 07:56:16 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Simon Lewis
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
<p>I see pest control (rabbits) totally lacking in my local environment. There is no control. I see the ORC policy as a total failure and a lack of leadership. We need to get on top of this issue ASAP so I support spending more sooner. BUT only if some action on the ground actually occurs. Surely pest control is one of the ORC fundamental responsibilities. Either by way of management of process of control or actually getting the control itself done. If your current rabbit control processes were being assessed in my area it would be a fail. I do see actual progress in wilding pine control around our district and am pleased to see that and hope that can be progressed faster and more extensively.</p>	



Respondent No: 65

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 17, 2021 15:46:44 pm

Last Seen: Apr 17, 2021 15:46:44 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Janice Stent
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 66

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 17, 2021 20:46:07 pm

Last Seen: Apr 17, 2021 20:46:07 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Karen McLeod
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-



Respondent No: 67

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 18, 2021 00:05:14 am

Last Seen: Apr 18, 2021 00:05:14 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Ben Gaston
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Phone
-
- Q9. **Phone number** [REDACTED]
- Q10. **Email** not answered
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

Hello,

Regarding your proposed 10 year plan I have a couple of thoughts and would also like some clarification.

I'll make bullet points as it's easier for me and probably easier for you too.

.Firstly your rates increase graph and statements are at best deliberately misleading and contradictory, For example If I pay \$2000 annually at the moment, what will I pay next year, and the following etc for the duration of your 10 year plan. I'd like some clarification.

From what I can interpret from your deliberately confusing graphs it looks like my current annual rates of \$2000 will increase 48% next year to for arguments sake say \$2960, then 2023-2024 appears to be a further 16% increase to \$3433 then 24-25 looks like a further increase of 5% to \$3604.

Within 5 years this will mean I'd pay more than double what I do presently with your preferred option 1? Please elaborate and explain if I've miss read your confusing graph.

.Secondly I'd like to question what the extra hundreds of millions you'll collect by doubling the rates will be spent on.

Your magazine suggests that pest control is a major part, I understand that NON PROFIT COMMUNITY groups in otago are funded either directly from the government via mpi or doc, or privately via the old dears who actually give a █████, not like you █████.

NON PROFIT COMMUNITY GROUPS are also all over your waterway protection rant by providing fencing and planting for riparian strip protection also funded by the mpi.

I'll have a look into where the pest control and waterway protection money is coming from, I'm pretty sure it's not you lot of █████ tho.

You state that you'll employ more enforcement officers, Shouldn't you be trying to help the local farmers in compliance issues rather than more having more compliance police?

.The last thing any one needs is more compliance officers, and the extra admin staff, and the extra █████ and █████ you all need to do your job. Your taking the █████ is very offensive to me as I can barely afford 1 █████, let alone the █████ and █████ you lot rock on with rate payers money.

I am very reluctant to pay any more, I'm in a rural area, I have no sewage or water supplied to my house, no rubbish pick up, my access gravel road is almost ignored beyond osborne, my power and phone is overhead which you █████ have nothing to do with.

I feel you're overpaid all ready, you mention having to 'go into your reserves', maybe less local body mp's and councilers wasting ratepayers money on █████, █████, █████ and █████ would leave some more money for doing the odd thing like fixing a road.

█████ not that you guys have any thing to do with it. But our rates are paying for it allready, and now you want to hit us for more shit that you won't even pay for with rate money. Check out my facefok and twitter and tictok and instagram

#noratesdunedin

I'll look forward to hearing from you on facebook, twitter, instagram and tictok, or give me a call on

[REDACTED]

Cheers,

Ben Gaston

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



Respondent No: 68

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 18, 2021 00:35:09 am

Last Seen: Apr 18, 2021 00:35:09 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Mike Gaston

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

Hello,

Regarding your proposed 10 year plan I have a couple of thoughts and would also like some clarification.

I'll make bullet points as it's easier for me and probably easier for you too.

.Firstly your rates increase graph and statements are at best deliberately misleading and contradictory, For example If I pay \$2000 annually at the moment, what will I pay next year, and the following etc for the duration of your 10 year plan. I'd like some clarification.

From what I can interpret from your deliberately confusing graphs it looks like my current annual rates of \$2000 will increase 48% next year to for arguments sake say \$2960, then 2023-2024 appears to be a further 16% increase to \$3433 then 24-25 looks like a further increase of 5% to \$3604.

Within 5 years this will mean I'd pay more than double what I do presently with your preferred option 1? Please elaborate and explain if I've miss read your confusing graph.

.Secondly I'd like to question what the extra hundreds of millions you'll collect by doubling the rates will be spent on. By doubling Dunedins rates you could go a long way towards helping NZ's deficit. Are we paying for wellingtons roading issue, and the student loan deficit as well?

If it's purely local how do you justify doubling peoples rates?

.Your magazine suggests that pest control is a major part, I understand that NON PROFIT COMMUNITY groups in otago are funded either directly from the government via mpi or doc, or privately via the old dears who actually care.

NON PROFIT COMMUNITY GROUPS are also all over your waterway protection rant by providing fencing and planting for riparian strip protection also funded by the mpi.

I'll have a look into where the pest control and waterway protection money is coming from, I'm pretty sure it's not you lot.

You state that you'll employ more enforcement officers, Shouldn't you be trying to help the local farmers in compliance issues rather than more having more compliance police?

.The last thing any one needs is more compliance officers, and the extra admin staff, and the extra council involvement.

You guys are making everything harder.

Check out my hashtags, I've been gathering quite bit of support.

██████████ not that you guys have any thing to do with it. But our rates are paying for it already, and now you want to hit us for more that you won't even pay for with rate money. Check out my faceook and twitter and tictok and instagram

#noratesdunedin

I'll look forward to hearing from you on facebook, twitter, instagram and tictok, or give me a call on



Cheers,

Ben Gaston





Respondent No: 69


Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 18, 2021 10:34:45 am

Last Seen: Apr 18, 2021 10:34:45 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Sharon Cousins
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** 
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Co-hosting CLD Skills Workshops with Inspiring Communities in 2021



COLLABORATING TO BRING A WORKSHOP TO YOUR PLACE

Inspiring Communities suite of one-day skills workshops are designed to strengthen your community-led practice and local connections. Your contact for our 2021 CLD workshops is:

Louise Schofield

[Redacted contact information]

[Redacted contact information]

We love working with local co-hosts and value the relationships and knowledge you offer. Working alongside local co-hosts in the delivery of our skills training workshops makes a positive and practical difference to us as a national capacity building organisation. Your experience and wisdom ensure those most likely to benefit from the training are in the room.

ABOUT THE WORKSHOPS

Our CLD skills workshops are practical and interactive and typically run from 9.30am - 4pm. They involve a mix of presentation, small group and larger group activities. We love injecting community stories and examples from the place we're at and encourage workshop participants to meet up again to keep building connections and peer-based sharing. We also provide workbooks and follow up resources to support further inquiry and applied learning.

We prefer to work with a maximum of 28 participants so people can connect and engage. 18 participants is the minimum number - mainly for financial reasons. A simple supermarket-sourced morning tea and lunch is also prepared by co-hosts.

Inspiring Communities uses both regional and national grants funding to help keep workshops affordable. We have held our pricing for 2021 so that's:

- \$69 plus GST for community organisations
- \$195 plus GST for central/local government, private sector and funders

Inspiring Communities aims to cover workshop facilitator fees, travel and accommodation costs pending grants funding (which we can help with). We can provide a workshop pānui template, take the lead on evaluation and promote the workshops through our website, database and social media channels.

Inspiring Communities will also:

- Manage all workshop registrations, invoicing and fee collection
- Liaise with attendees pre and post workshop as required

YOUR CONTRIBUTIONS, ROLES AND TASKS

With Inspiring Communities taking on the tasks noted above, we'd look to you to lead on:

- Local workshop promotion and connecting so numbers are strong
- Booking a suitable workshop venue (with café style table, access to kitchen facilities, reasonable parking, public transport options) with access to projector, screen and whiteboard
- Organising workshop catering – simple morning tea, lunch, tea/coffee, set up, clean up etc
- On the day:
 - Venue set up
 - Registration, welcoming guests
 - Opening and closing the workshop
- Liaising with your IC workshop facilitator around local stories and contributions
- Hosting an informal gathering of interested workshop participants a few months after the workshop (to help continue peer support and networking)

In recognition of your time and energy to support the workshop, co-hosts will receive:

- One free workshop place for you/your organisation
- Reimbursement of catering costs, to a maximum of \$250
- Reimbursement of venue costs, if applicable





Respondent No: 70

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 18, 2021 11:57:02 am

Last Seen: Apr 18, 2021 11:57:02 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Roger Browne
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
Interest rates are expected to stay low for many years, making option 2 more attractive.
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I support the identification of climate change, environment and biodiversity as important projects.



Respondent No: 71

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 18, 2021 12:21:02 pm

Last Seen: Apr 18, 2021 12:21:02 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Allan Huntington
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

The degradation of Lake Hayes has derived all or part from the Mill Creek catchment including Mill brook and other development throughout the catchment and it looks like from the map provided these polluters have not been captured in the targeted rating.. There has been ongoing ORC blindness formany decades in relation to Lake Hayes . I can see ORC blundering along and the fix costing substantially more than what is budgeted. Most of the zone 1 & 2 properties have not been responsible for the pollution and spreading a small cost to the entire region would be a fairer

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

The QLDC region is a financial resource that provides ORC substantial income but receives little in return. We do not even have an ORC office in our area. In 2015 our property was rated \$403. Six years later it is proposed the rates will be over \$1000.00. A 250% increase. I do not support the LTP as the QLDC region is paying substantially more per property to fund an organisation that is slow to react to issues in our region and has generally given us poor service. The QLDC region is the "cash-cow" for ORC. The QLDC ward has little influence within ORC. ORC is Dunedin and farmer focused. We are a long way from Dunedin and our needs and issues are different for our region. The sooner QLDC breaks from ORC and manages and funds its own issues the better.



Respondent No: 72

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 18, 2021 16:49:39 pm

Last Seen: Apr 18, 2021 16:49:39 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Peter Jenkins
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	not answered
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	not answered

Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:

Don't agree with any of the above forms of funding - but do agree that action is required. My proposal:- All rural and lifestyle blocks s/be contributing to the cost of effective pest management as they are the main beneficiaries. Their contribution s/be in 2 ways 1. a low lvi levy based on land value that would fund the ORC costs of managing the Pest control programme-- including setting standards of control, monitoring and policing 2. every rural/lifestyle property s/be required to have an approved pest management plan (PMP) which the individual property is responsible for implementing and maintaining in perpetuity (becomes a caveat on the land title). The PMP could be either individual property or a collective across several properties that it is agreed would form a catchment with similar problems. The costs of operating this would be rel high where the pests are a signiicant issue, but would come down in time as the PMP reaches and maintains the required standards

Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2? not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

no specific comment except that in the medium term ORC should have a balanced budget plus reserves appropriate for the occasional disaster

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Lakes Hayes and Whakatipu are the 2 main waters seen by tourists followed by Wanaka and Hawea , plus the Ocean. Tourists are attracted to NZ and particularly to our region by the "clean green" advertising and image. We must get the first two back to pristine levels asap and maintain them. And we must ensure that the other water areas lakes, rivers, and ocean stay at appropriately high levels. I would like to maximise necessary expenditure here so that we don't start losing tourists and that we can keep the area pritine for residents and all Kiwis Specifically for Lake Hayes need to urgently assess what needs to be done to overcome the current issues. I think this will need the funding proposed in option 1 and more!

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Climate Change: this is a global problem which will impact on all the worlds population --eg think rising ocean levels and the impact on our coastal lands and towns In my observation ORC has been ok with monitoring, but poor at communicating/enforcing required changes from others who may be responsible and very poor at implementing things that it is (or should be) responsible for. Now is the time to change that have plans with clear targets and deadlines and be held accountable for their achievement



Respondent No: 73

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 18, 2021 18:06:21 pm

Last Seen: Apr 18, 2021 18:06:21 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Peter Mcleod
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
I prefer Option 1 as an immediate and large response must be directed to the wilding pine problem. If not the battle will be lost forever!	
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	
We have to bite the bullet so lets get it over with in year 1!	

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

I have ticked Option 1 but am not convinced of the accuracy of the economic benefit assessment. There is no way any ratepayer who does not directly overlook the lake or who lives in Lake Hayes south, will obtain more benefit than someone living in Arrowtown or Frankton. The whole of the Wakatipu Basin populace utilise Lake Hayes recreationally and visually as does the entire Otago area, and should be rated accordingly. A targeted rate should also apply to the catchment (Mill Creek) area, as they have arguably contributed to the degradation of the lake. I would suggest a more equitable split would be, Lake Hayes and Catchment -25% Wakatipu Basin -50% Otago -25%. If this is not acceptable then I would tick option 3 as the nearest equitable option.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 74

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 18, 2021 19:37:09 pm

Last Seen: Apr 18, 2021 19:37:09 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** J Mepham
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
Please consider that Dunedin is hiking rates too. How do you expect people to make these commitments?
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 75

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 18, 2021 19:39:53 pm

Last Seen: Apr 18, 2021 19:39:53 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Hayley Suter
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Seems harsh to stick current neighbours with the full cost of rectifying decades of poor management. We all have the opportunity to enjoy the Lake, so a small contribution from many seems less punitive.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 76

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 18, 2021 20:24:44 pm

Last Seen: Apr 18, 2021 20:24:44 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Maurice Brosnahan
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- I believe the whole ORC should be better managed as too much waste same as DCC. It is too easy just too increase rates without running the business as a business, no other business can just charge their clients extra as it suits as they will lose these clients. More so when it is ineptitude that is rampant in your organisation. We are all struggling in business to keep ahead and because Governments and Councils are a law unto themselves we get increases we cannot dispute. I fully object to increases
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

Don't increase any rates, better manage what you have

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 77

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 19, 2021 05:13:58 am

Last Seen: Apr 19, 2021 05:13:58 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Paula Hasler
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 78

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 19, 2021 21:40:05 pm

Last Seen: Apr 19, 2021 21:40:05 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Peter Coory
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 79

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 20, 2021 13:34:06 pm

Last Seen: Apr 20, 2021 13:34:06 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Angela Bishop
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

Taking the growth of Dunedin, significant housing price increase and therefore cost in rates over the last 10 years, the council needs to be careful that they don't make home ownership even more unaffordable by increases in rates. The huge increase in new houses(generally higher rateable value), should have increased funding significantly - where has all that funding gone?

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Underground powerlines? We pride ourselves on our beautiful environment which is covered with wooden poles and thousands of wires. Probably should have been done at the same time as fibre installation.



Respondent No: 80

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 20, 2021 13:35:10 pm

Last Seen: Apr 20, 2021 13:35:10 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Patrick Stokes

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** not answered

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**

not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I find find this survey very leading and poorly structured. I therefore wish to submit by complete lack of faith in the council in carrying out it's duties and in conducting a meaningful, fair and open consultation process.



Respondent No: 81

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 20, 2021 15:29:18 pm

Last Seen: Apr 20, 2021 15:29:18 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Lotson Ltd
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option A: General rate (CV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
<p>Osprī stopped the monitored TB testing programme for farms at risk around the Owaka area and others for stock leaving the farms. Now there are only yearly tests done. This lack of testing will see more TB coming back. Also is there going to any accountability to make sure that the money given out to other agencies actually gets used in the best interests of the Rate Payers? Every time a dollar gets spent at all you should be asking yourselves if this is really the best use of the money!</p>	
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 2: use a general reserve offset

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

What an absolute rip off. If the money you have been receiving over the years had been spent on what it should have been spent on then we wouldn't be in this situation now! Stop wasting Taxpayers money and monitor what is happening to it!

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

What about upgrading the water schemes in Clutha. The water in Kaka Point tastes like mud, even with 2 water filters the restaurants out there can't serve it to customers. Whenever our neighbour works up his paddocks he cuts through the waterlines because they are so close to the surface. Watercare are charging massive amounts to patch up an ailing system when it should just be upgraded with new lines, it would be cheaper in the end and then maybe there would be more capacity for people to be able to buy!



Respondent No: 82

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 20, 2021 18:03:35 pm

Last Seen: Apr 20, 2021 18:03:35 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	J Zacco- Nievas
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option A: General rate (CV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
	Pest control is a nationwide target and therefore the whole nation should contribute.
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 2: use a general reserve offset
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	
	While this a more costly option in the long run, it is currently a good time to borrow money with low interest rates and a bad time to increase rates since model families and individuals have been affected by the pandemic.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Only option 2 and 3 seem fair in this case as it is a water body and is described as a national treasure. However it is also a tourist attraction and most benefit will be seen by the wider area of the lakes District since most tourists visit the whole region.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Waste management and water quality need to be a priority. For example in clutha we are unable to recycle glass.



Respondent No: 83

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 20, 2021 18:13:46 pm

Last Seen: Apr 20, 2021 18:13:46 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	H Paul
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option A: General rate (CV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
	More money spent increases the response ability and also increases jobs immediately in the region.
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 2: use a general reserve offset
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	
	With a pandemic in place, now is not the time to be increasing rates. Interests rates are currently low and it is therefore a good time to be refinancing to make the transition smoother.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

The benefits likely to be seen by these improvements to Lake Hayes will be mostly restricted to the lakes region but will be wider felt than just Lake Hayes residents.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Recycling needs to be improved in the region. Since moving from Auckland 2 years ago, I am shocked that I cannot recycle glass at all in road side recycling.



Respondent No: 84

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 20, 2021 19:16:26 pm

Last Seen: Apr 20, 2021 19:16:26 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Peter Stephenson
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
Reducing costs not adding to them is the option i prefer
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

Rate have recently gone up a lot for the current 10 year plan so senior management need to take cuts and if that means salary reductions then do it. For Management to provide Staff a full ratepayer funded during what should have been a productive working day Christmas social at Balmac Golf Course while wages were being paid tells me management think they have a bottomless pit of ratepayers money to use. After spending all this money(including wages) just on a Christmas social which used to be held in the general staffs own time .Management needs to be Reduced or replaced by people which understand value for money as if they were paying out of their own bank accounts. Too many marked and unmarked ORC vehicles are being used outside normal business hours also indicating wasteful use of ratepayers money. During lockdown it would probably been cheaper to run a taxi van than to keep those empty big buses driving around. Our local Taieri river appears no cleaner than 25 years ago despite the funding which has been paid into it. I was a ratepayer when ORC was formed which cost under \$10.00 a year. They have increased more percentage wise than the DCC. Funds have continually been waisted looking for new premises. Maybe the ratepayers need to see an end to ORC and place it back in the hands of the DCC so duplication is reduced. Why waste our money on the Agenda based Climate change, DCC are doing the same. We are not the problem in NZ. Why waste our rates on this when I know when a farmer or property developer has a burn off you do nothing about it. If the Fire service puts the burn off out it is reburnt at another time. Mosgiel is often the recipient on a sunny day of these events. The housing boom...Despite all of these extra ratepayers contributing to the money pool you still want more.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

One day ORC could be merged with DCC as it used to be so don't upset the Ratepayers with poor management of our money.



Respondent No: 85

Login: eliweir

Email: [REDACTED]

Responded At: Apr 21, 2021 14:00:02 pm

Last Seen: Apr 21, 2021 01:38:25 am

IP Address: 49.226.165.15

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Eli Weir
- Q2. **Street number and name**
- Q3. **Suburb**
- Q4. **Town**
- Q5. **Postcode**
- Q6. **Email**
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
- Q10. **Email** not answered
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
Immediate need for increased pest control. If anything, there needs to be a larger focus on this, and a larger budget, to ensure the situation does not get worse.
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Needs to happen ASAP.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

(a) Whilst the acknowledgement of Kāi Tahu and their kaitiakitanga is welcome, there does not appear to be any concrete action being taken within the LTP to support their mana whenua and ensure they are consulted on, if not driving, the strategic outcomes. (b) The initiatives described are a good start, but there does need to be even more emphasis on ensuring the vision as described at the front of the LTP is realised. I am concerned there is not enough being done. (c) There is no mention of any initiatives in the LTP concerning Kāi Tahu or Māori. This is troubling for me. (d) Whilst it is good see the healthy mix of male and female councillors representing our interests, I am very concerned that they are all old and white. I am particularly concerned about the apparent lack of Māori representation, and that there is no mention in the LTP about any specific link to Kāi Tahu, of how they will oversee the LTP and its implementation.



Respondent No: 86

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 21, 2021 16:51:26 pm

Last Seen: Apr 21, 2021 16:51:26 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Rachel Primrose
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 87

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 21, 2021 22:01:41 pm

Last Seen: Apr 21, 2021 22:01:41 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Christine Ryan
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- I prefer investing more up front, because delaying this work will lead to further degradation of our environment and therefore cost more in the long term, whether in loss of quality habitat, species or amenity value, or in remediation costs. The sooner we get sound, evidence-based plans in place and are acting on those, the better off our environment is, and therefore the better off we are.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

A targeted rate is an unfair funding model. Lake Hayes has been degraded over many years, not by residents around Lake Hayes, but mainly by property owners upstream of Lake Hayes. In the targeted rate model, these polluters share none of the burden of the cost to restore the Lake. Benefits of restoring the lake extend well beyond those who live around it and nearby - they extend to the whole district as a popular recreation site breeding site for rare species such as Crested Grebes. Furthermore, it is the local community that is already investing significant resources in managing pests, replanting native vegetation and working on the other critical parts to restoration of the health of Lake Hayes (without which this ORC investment would be ineffective). To further burden the local community with a targeted rate is not an appropriate way to fund this work.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

It's great to see the ORC stepping up their efforts on looking after our environment, putting water quality at the top of the agenda. I look forward to seeing improved environmental outcomes around the community.



Respondent No: 88

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 22, 2021 22:45:21 pm

Last Seen: Apr 22, 2021 22:45:21 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Otago Yacht Club

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** not answered

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** 

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



22 April 2021

To the Otago Regional Council

Consultation on ORC 10 year plan

Dear Sirs,

The Committee of the Otago Yacht Club wishes to make a submission on the 10 Year Plan.

We are disappointed to see no mention of harbour development of facilities.

The poor, and deteriorating, state of the Otago Harbour facilities has been in the news recently, and is keenly felt by many of our members.

However this is completely ignored by your discussion document. We believe the harbour is an important water resource in Otago.

Some of the areas we are concerned about are

- access to the harbour via boat ramps and other means
- marina facilities
- mud buildup in various locations.

We have been working with and are encouraged by Port Otago and their interest in developing the recreational opportunities in and around the harbour.

We ask that the Otago Regional Council also plan for how this asset can be improved.

Yours truly,

John Arnold
Secretary
Otago Yacht Club



Respondent No: 89

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 23, 2021 16:20:13 pm

Last Seen: Apr 23, 2021 16:20:13 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Jennie Henderson
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Please direct as much funding as possible to improving bus services (frequency, cost) so people have a viable alternative to car transport. We will never get cars off the road while taking the bus is more of a hassle. We must reduce our dependence on cars.



Respondent No: 90

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 23, 2021 20:18:18 pm

Last Seen: Apr 23, 2021 20:18:18 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** A Forbes
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I would love to see play grounds similar to the Margaret Mahy play grounds in Christchurch added into our plans, our tamariki deserve beautiful and enjoyable places to play. I am also a member of a group advocating for creating safe bridle paths for the equestrian community to ride horses on as it is a widely enjoyed sport for many local people. I also think green waste bins should be added for local rate payers.



Respondent No: 91

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 24, 2021 00:15:24 am

Last Seen: Apr 24, 2021 00:15:24 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Jonathan Bradford
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 92

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 24, 2021 00:19:01 am

Last Seen: Apr 24, 2021 00:19:01 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Marilene Gomes
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 93

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 24, 2021 10:27:10 am

Last Seen: Apr 24, 2021 10:27:10 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Heather Hay
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
I do not think that you should wait until after 2022-23.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
Let's just do this!
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I am impressed with the obvious care and thought which have gone into this Long-term Plan and the clear presentation of it in your Consultation Document.



Respondent No: 94

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 24, 2021 14:33:31 pm

Last Seen: Apr 24, 2021 14:33:31 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** ben connolly
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

fix the climate crisis!



Respondent No: 95

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 24, 2021 16:48:22 pm

Last Seen: Apr 24, 2021 16:48:22 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Bus Users Support Group Otepoti
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
no opinion
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

no opinion

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We support a programme of continued improvement to Dunedin's public transport. We ask that bus stops be made more accessible by making them meet the NZTA Guidelines for Public Transport Infrastructure and Facilities and with no kerbside obstructions so that buses can pull close to the kerb allowing passengers on and off easily. The best way to improve bus stops is during periodic road renewals. We ask that the network of Dunedin public transport be gradually expanded, including: - A bus service to Dunedin Airport - A bus service to South Otago, including Milton and Balclutha (possibly combined with Airport) - Bus services to Purakaunui and Aramoana, Warrington, Seacliff, Outram and Middlemarch, possibly working jointly with school bus services - Introduction of a "stopping local" service between Dunedin and Green Island to provide more connections and journey opportunities - Introduction of a major hub at Green island or Burnside with nearby terminating routes (such as Corstorphine, Lookout Point, Concord and Balaclava) extended to the new hub to provide more connections and journey opportunities - Making the No 15 Ridge Runner a rapid service every 15 minutes, instead of hourly, and "completing the circle" via the Dunedin waterfront - Divert or extend services to operate very close to the entrances of Dunedin Public Library, the new Dunedin Hospital and Moana Pool - Resolving the poor connection of City Rise by introducing a new route or diverting an existing route We ask that public transport be made steadily more affordable and better-used by: - Introducing fare-capping - Introducing a Community Services Card holders' discount - Introducing a Student discount - making "half" fares truly 50% (or less) of adult fares - using excess off-peak capacity by bringing back "shopper special" discount - "kids travel free with adults" promotions for weekends and school holidays We ask that the service hours be extended as follows: - Make all Sunday and Public Holiday timetables identical to Saturday timetables - Introduce this new timetable to the remaining non-service holidays Christmas, Good Friday and Easter We ask that new and innovative ways of funding public transport be considered: - Ratepayers who pay their public transport levy can have this credited to their Bee Card accounts - Developers can get higher-density developments permitted by contributing to improved public transport - Have public transport funded by a regional fuel tax or carbon tax



Respondent No: 96

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 24, 2021 19:34:49 pm

Last Seen: Apr 24, 2021 19:34:49 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Fred Lam
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 97

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 25, 2021 10:40:13 am

Last Seen: Apr 25, 2021 10:40:13 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Alistair Knott
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- I think NZ should be thinking as hard as possible about using gene drive technology to control its pests (see Royal Society paper from 2017 on this below). This method is potentially transformative in eradicating pests, and allowing a return of native birds. The NZ Green party in particular (of which I am a member) needs to put aside its distrust of genetic technologies, and consider their possible benefits more seriously. I would rather invest more money in feasibility studies for gene drive methods (at a national level) than in current methods of controlling predators, which are very inefficient. <https://royalsociety.org.nz/assets/Uploads/Gene-editing-in-pest-control-technical-paper.pdf>
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I encourage the Council to focus on efforts to minimise carbon emissions, and to clean local waterways.



Respondent No: 98

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 25, 2021 14:14:07 pm

Last Seen: Apr 25, 2021 14:14:07 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Geoff
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 99

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 25, 2021 15:03:06 pm

Last Seen: Apr 25, 2021 15:03:06 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Peter Cox
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

Your recommendation of option 1 is crazy. Reduce your works funding expectation, use reserves to pay for some of it and go easier on the general public who have suffered enough in terms of uncertain job climate and increased costs under central government actions. Doubling the cost of rates for many is totally unrealistic.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Your overall objective of INCREASING the size of ORC completely runs against an objective of reducing cost over time for rate payers. Increasing the size of your remit and hence your staffing we are strongly against. Both central and regional governance should be reducing and getting more efficient, not getting larger and more inefficient.



Respondent No: 100

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 26, 2021 09:58:28 am

Last Seen: Apr 26, 2021 09:58:28 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Richard Burton
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
	funding option B appears to be a fair way of tackling this significant problem
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 2: use a general reserve offset
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	
	borrow the money - it's all binary imaginary stuff anyway... what can happen... the ORC goes into receivership! don't think so... keep rates down and borrow like crazy no problem :)

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

the 'transition away from fossil-fuelled private cars' is a bit of a job in the regions but sure public transport might work in dunedin... but to be fair it isnt anything other than a pipe dream elsewhere



Respondent No: 101

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 26, 2021 12:26:28 pm

Last Seen: Apr 26, 2021 12:26:28 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** R K Dowling
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- The release of the last virus in Central Otago appears to have been a major failure and a waste of money. The ORC need to involve people that know what they are doing and use a virus that will work in our conditions. The country side is alive with rabbits in Central Otago and you are putting a major effort in to the Dunedin peninsular. The ORC appear to never had a plan to eradicate pests in Otago.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

The ORC has wasted so much of its reserves looking for a new head office and nothing has come of it and no one has been held accountable for it and on projects that have failed, (pest control). Has the ORC tried to live on a budget that increases by the cost of living increase only and that's it, as we all have to do. I can see merit in option 1 but you also have to add GST to the increase that we have to pay so tell the truth. The ORC should prioritize its spending to keep increases to an affordable increase, because after 3 years and a 100% increase are we going to see a 100% increase in the performance in the council, I think not.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

I agree with option one as we as locals have had to pay for flood protection in the Clutha area going back many years.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Yes, our must do projects, why do all the Local Bodies in New Zealand have to be involved in Climate Change, ORC are doing it CDC are, CODC are, and the list goes on. Stop it, as the Government should take the lead as this is national issue not just a local issue. Yes land and water is local and we know best, I would think. Air quality, is this not just part of climate change ?. We have safety and resilience in our local Councils so why do you have to reinvent the wheel. Transport is important but the locations that have the buses should manage them and pay for them. Regional leadership, you are joking, we are lead by our local Councils. In the first year you are collecting 97 million dollars and on page 29 you have a spend of 77 million dollars, 20 million surplus, why (and the auditor has approved this) should the income not reflect the expenditure and the rates increase be reduced to reflect this.



Respondent No: 102

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 26, 2021 18:23:12 pm

Last Seen: Apr 26, 2021 18:23:12 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	David Webb
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
As an ex Senior Biosecurity Officer, the ORC Biosecurity was renown for being lacklustre and would greatly benefit from an injection of money and focus to tackle the biosecurity issues that face the region	
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	
not answered	

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 103

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 26, 2021 20:10:18 pm

Last Seen: Apr 26, 2021 20:10:18 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Ulf Uchida
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Please attempt to do more with less, i.e. aim to work smarter. All these tables and graphs are very nice but the average person's income will not increase as much as your demands over the coming 10 years. Calculations should not be based on nice wants and needs, but current reality. Your income should soar already with sky-rocketing property value increases. As a householder on a fixed income I feel I am being squeezed by ORC and DCC year after year and it is no excuse to keep on saying that Dunedin is still cheaper than other regions in the country. Pay rates are quite a bit higher in other places compared to here so a straight comparison is never valid.



Respondent No: 104

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 26, 2021 20:38:52 pm

Last Seen: Apr 26, 2021 20:38:52 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Brent Duder
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 105

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 26, 2021 20:40:23 pm

Last Seen: Apr 26, 2021 20:40:23 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Helen Reynolds
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 106

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 26, 2021 21:45:50 pm

Last Seen: Apr 26, 2021 21:45:50 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Hannah Levy
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 107

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 27, 2021 10:18:10 am

Last Seen: Apr 27, 2021 10:18:10 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Craig Gordon
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Hope that Lake Waihola is on the radar as well following Lake Hayes then Tomahawk Lagoon and Lake Tuakitoto.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Positive work on the Balclutha flood bank isn't mentioned in the long term plan but needs attention. A material is needed on top of the flood bank like the many cycle trails have. This would enable people to cycle and run/walk safely on the riverbank and would be a major asset for Balclutha. The flood bank has access to the Rhododendron Dell, Naish Park (including the upgrade), Balclutha Centennial Pool, the new town hall and the CBD as well as the Cross Recreation Centre. The ORC and CDC working together for this for the positive outcome. We only need to look at other area's like Napier and Southland for where these initiatives have people out in their droves enjoying the local environment on the riverbank.



Respondent No: 108

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 27, 2021 11:04:34 am

Last Seen: Apr 27, 2021 11:04:34 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** James Cockle
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Please make public transport free. Work with local councils to implement park and ride in suburbs. We are in a climate emergency and people need alternatives to driving their cars. \$2 is good but for a family of 4 that's still a cost of \$16 to get somewhere and back. We all pay for the buses through our rates but only people who can afford to pay the bus fare get to use them. That is not fair. You have an obligation to do your bit to reduce emissions.



Respondent No: 109

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 27, 2021 11:11:32 am

Last Seen: Apr 27, 2021 11:11:32 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** K Netzler

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No

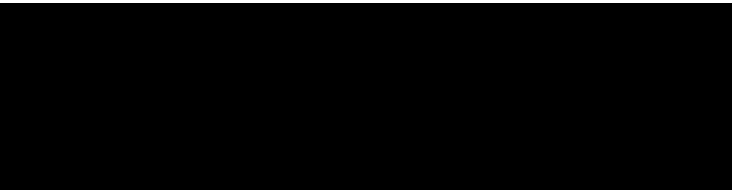
Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** not answered

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.**



Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

**Friends of Lake Hayes draft response
to the
ORC 2021-2031 Long-Term Plan Consultation Document.**
Version 0.1 8 April 2021

Introduction

The following is a series of points in response to the Long-Term Plan consultation document issued by ORC on 7 April 2021. Feedback is welcome from FOLH members, to help the executive develop a formal response to the ORC consultation document by the deadline of **9-05-21**. Members are also encouraged to submit their own responses to the consultation document.

Draft Points

1. We commend ORC for recognising the need to invest in the remediation of Lake Hayes as a priority.
2. ORC have a central role to play in the remediation of Lake Hayes and its catchment as part of a whole of government/community approach based on scientific evidence and sound economics.
3. The total project cost is estimated to \$14.0M. The majority of the project has been led the community through FOLH (\$10.5m) and implemented and fund raising by local Iwi trust Mana Tahuna. The ORC proposed \$3.5m remediation complements this work by a) completing the existing Arrow augmentation project and b) providing the ongoing maintenance of remediated catchment sections and the removal sediment from both existing and new sediment traps. Removal of sediment from the catchment between rain events will play a significant role in reducing the amount of sediment and phosphorous entering the lake.
4. FOLH strongly support option 3 in the consultation document; a new uniform targeted rate allocated across all Otago.
5. FOLH would strongly challenge options 1 and 2 as they focus on apportioning monetary benefits from environmental improvement. These benefits were based on an inappropriate economic model applied to an incomplete technical solution (Castalia 2018) across inconsistent geographic boundaries.
6. The report overlooks the fundamental pollution issue, namely that the health of the lake is driven by the total inflow from Mill Creek. The recent study by FOLH, based on ORC data, reveals that in 2020, approximately 1760 tonnes of sediment, or the equivalent of one 10-ton truck load every second day. This sediment carried with it 2 tonnes of phosphorous or 20 top-dressing plane loads per annum. Sediment loads into the lake have increased by 250% since a similar study in 1984. 90% of this inflow came from Mill Creek below Hunter Road.
7. **The remediation proposal considered for a part of the cost-benefit analysis used (Castalia 2018) is incomplete and will not deliver the benefits proposed on its own.** The Castalia report focuses only on "in-lake" remediation and not a "whole of catchment" solution. Expert scientific advice (Schallenberg & Schallenberg 2017) & NIWA 2018 at the time was that a whole of catchment solution, including sedimentary traps, riparian and wetland planting, erosion control was needed in order to stem the flow of

sediment and nutrients into lake. Otherwise “in-lake” solutions would largely be in vain. The scale of this inflow is now better understood (see 6 above).

8. To a large extent FOLH are perplexed by the reliance of the study on these “in-lake” solution and the local community and Iwi are already working together with ORC and QLDC on a more holistic plan for the remediation of Lake Hayes, involving extensive treatment of the catchment (riparian planting, sedimentation traps, wetland construction). This collaborative effort aims to raise a further \$10.5m to fully address the remediation of Lake Hayes. Iwi are leading multi-million dollar proposals to Central Government and a local philanthropist has already donated over \$1.5M. In addition, FOLH have raised over \$105,000 for lake and catchment remediation over the past two years and its members contribute in excess of 2000 hours labour per annum (1FTEy). None of this was recognized or factored into the cost-benefit analysis.
9. **The application of the outcome of the cost-benefit analysis is both inappropriate and ineffective.** We have already argued above that the cost-benefit analysis ignores most of the true cost of remediation and, as such, would not deliver any near the scale of the benefits on its own. More fundamentally, the application of cost/benefit analysis to a natural asset whose true value is its ongoing health and that of the ecosystem it must support over the generations is quite different to the benefits derived by ratepayers from infrastructure investment with limited lifetimes.
10. Notwithstanding this fundamental misalignment, the cost-benefit analysis ignores the fact that any benefit derived is simply reversing the damage which has been done to Lake Hayes over many decades, and which the users of the lake have endured. These are the very users who are now the target of the recommended “user pays” model. The standard economic policy measure in response to such an issue is the “Polluter Pays” model. Taxing those that have suffered the harm, rather than those that have caused the harm is unfair. The “User Pays” as opposed to the “Polluter Pays” model is also ineffective, because it fails to incentivize the polluter to improve.
11. **Geographic boundaries that are arbitrary and inconsistent.** While we believe that the basis for any legitimacy for this report is fatally undermined by the flaws in the scope and economics, we would further challenge the division of users into five subsets Lake Hayes, Lake Hayes Estate, QLDC, region and Otago. First, we note that the report is not internally inconsistent, describing the Lake Hayes group as those who “overlook” the Lake. Yet the geographic boundaries drawn include properties up to 2km distant from the lake which do not overlook the lake. The Lake Hayes Estate group is described as those who could easily drive to the lake (5min) yet Arrowtown residents and other parts of the catchment (with a similar drive time to the lake) are not included. It is ironic, that historic large development sites within the catchment which have contributed pollution to the lake over the past decades, are in a relatively low use category.
12. That is not to argue that any of these groups should be placed in a higher use category. It merely demonstrates the impossibility and unfairness of ascribing geographical boundaries to the use/benefit of a natural asset.



Respondent No: 110

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 27, 2021 11:45:16 am

Last Seen: Apr 27, 2021 11:45:16 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Linda Grey
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

As you are no doubt aware the last year has been very trying for Dunedin Residents, some have lost their jobs and others are on a fixed income. You cannot expect ratepayers to try to find the extra that you require. You need to manage with as small a rates increase as you can at this time. See how things go. See if the economy gets even worse. I have had to reduce outgoings because of losing my job and you need to delay all expenses in the 'nice to have' area to suit our new economy.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

I agree with your comments.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

With regard to transport costs, I'm not sure if the ORC will continue to have the public transport portfolio, but what I would like to say is that the buses do not have to be large ones, some of these buses are clogging up the inner city streets. Much easier for smaller buses to get around at off peak times. Anything you do at the moment in the current economy will need to be scrutinised to see if it can't be put off for a couple of years. I've had to cut my cloth to suit my income and the ORC needs to do the same. We are already being hit with increasing electricity costs which will impact all residents but mostly ones with children at home. We just cannot afford any extra spending at the moment which can be put on hold.



Respondent No: 111

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 27, 2021 16:49:38 pm

Last Seen: Apr 27, 2021 16:49:38 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Sport Otago
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 2: use a general reserve offset

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

A proposed 47.5% increase in the first year is too much for those on fixed incomes and on benefits to adjust to. It needs to be spread to a greater extent, this includes evening out the proposed increases in years 2 and 3. The first three years represent an increase on 64% on top of City Council and District council rate rises.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Lake Hayes is an amenity that is inter generational and needs to be protected and restored for future generations. It has wide use as a recreational and sporting venue for a variety of activities. The pollution that is evident within the lake detracts from its continued use which would be a loss for the District and for those who currently utilise it for recreating.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We note that no provision is mentioned in the plan for addressing the lack of a long term plan for the Otago harbour. This has been raised with the Council in the past and we are not aware that any action has been taken. A plan for the management of the harbour with clear deliniation of who is responsible for what between the ORC and the Dunedin City Council is long overdue. We would also ask Council to critically review its bus routes. They tend to be traditional and do not necessarily reflect the shift in population and new areas of the Dunedin City and Queenstown lakes areas. Many of Dunedin City's recreational facilities are not serviced by bus routes making it difficult for our population to get to where they need to go often forcing the use of motor vehicles which contribute to carbon emissions. Councils effort to mitigate flooding on the Taieri Plains is fully supported and commended. along with similar work on the Clutha river. We believe that Council must be more stringent in allowing intensive dairying close to the headwaters of the Clutha and other rivers and streams within Otago with the associated increase in pollutants finding their way into the waterways. The increase in bacterial infections on upper Clutha communities is a product of this pollution of the ground water and should be of immediate concern.



Respondent No: 112

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 27, 2021 17:22:51 pm

Last Seen: Apr 27, 2021 17:22:51 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Noeline Burden
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 113

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 28, 2021 10:47:59 am

Last Seen: Apr 28, 2021 10:47:59 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Charlie Fulton
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Elderly citizens often have property valued at more than 40 times cost. bank deposit returns are at all time low and do not top up Nat Super. Fixed costs such as rates, insurance, power, phone etc. etc. leave little wiggle room for increases.



Respondent No: 114

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 28, 2021 11:48:35 am

Last Seen: Apr 28, 2021 11:48:35 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** James Wallis
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- It seems that the larger, rural properties should bear the majority of the cost, as that is where the pests are. Also, third parties should potentially contribute, as their activities impact on landowners ability to conduct pest control. An example of this is the Queenstown Trail - it's a great asset to the region but the number of people now transiting through what used to be relatively inaccessible private land means that traditional methods of pest control (eg shooting) has become too difficult to undertake in terms of safety.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Given that the majority of the catchment for Lake Hayes lies to the north, reporting to the lake via a couple of unnamed creeks and streams, it seems that the targeted rates zones ignore one of the largest contributors to the current state of Lake Hayes: Millbrook Resort and Golf Course. Given that your less preferred funding options talk about inequitable funding burdens for some areas, it seems inconsistent to not include Millbrook (and possibly the Hills Gold Course depending on runoff directions) in the targeted rates zones. While I agree that Lake Hayes South should make a contribution, given that this area is downstream of Lake Hayes it cannot be the source of the issue; to include this area in the targeted rates zones without including Millbrook is inequitable in the extreme.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 115

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 28, 2021 12:53:09 pm

Last Seen: Apr 28, 2021 12:53:09 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Shirley Jack
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 116

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 28, 2021 13:27:55 pm

Last Seen: Apr 28, 2021 13:27:55 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** University of Otago

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

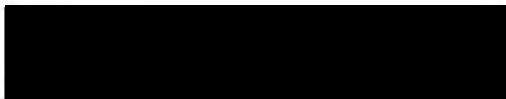


University of Otago Submission on the Otago Regional Council's 10 Year Plan

To: Otago Regional Council
70 Stafford Street
Private Bag 1954
Dunedin 9054

Name of submitter: Stephen Willis, Chief Operating Officer

University of Otago
PO Box 56
Dunedin 9054



This is a submission on the Otago Regional Council's 2021-2031 Long-term Plan Consultation Document.

Background

The University supports actions that improve environmental outcomes (i.e., water, biodiversity, climate change, air quality). The University also welcomes any opportunity to continue involvement in planning for works that impact on the University and its functions, both directly and indirectly.

In the 1960s the roll stood at nearly 3,000 and at around 6,500 by 1980; however, the following three-plus decades were marked by spectacular growth and expansion. The University of Otago supports almost 4,000 full time staff and 21,000 students, and is a major contributor to the economy and vitality of both Dunedin and the wider Otago Region. The latest economic impact figures estimate the impact as \$1.64 billion for Dunedin alone, supporting 14,748 jobs. Aside from the landholdings that comprise the Dunedin campus, the University has substantial interest in Council's activities within the wider Otago Region, as this provides the principal environment within which the University's educational and research occurs. The University is committed to sustainability, as evidenced by its decision to sign up to the United Nations' Sustainable Development Goals.

From this basis, the University considers that it has a significant interest in the Council's activities as they impact on the sustainability of the Region. It supports the Council's activities in terms of planning for the Region, and accordingly welcomes the opportunity to be involved in the Long Term Plan process.

Office of the Chief Operating Officer





Specific Proposals

The University would like to make specific comments to the Otago Regional Council's 2021-2031 Long-term Plan Consultation Document on; Climate change, Water of Leith, Public transport, and Connecting Dunedin.

Climate Change

Climate change is an important issue and more work is urgently required. Climate change is potentially the most important issue for our students. With articles with titles like ['Failure is not an option': after a lost decade on climate action, the 2020s offer one last chance](#) choosing to do as little as possible is poor look.

It is disappointing to read in the proposed 10-year plan that ORC will only maintaining climate change resourcing levels in the short-term. There are no specific discussion or action plan on how the Regional Council will tackle this critical issue. The University has considerable resource in this area, with our Office of Sustainability, and is more than happy to support the Region's approach to climate change.

Leith

The Otago Regional Council has undertaken significant works through the tertiary area and completed works upstream of Forth Street. The proposed "Love the Leith" project would provide benefits to residents and visitors alike, providing enhanced connection along the banks of the waterway downstream to the Stadium. This project is unfunded and remains unfunded in the proposed 10 year plan.

This project would have provided enhancements that would be available for the enjoyment of residents of the wider city, attract visitors to the Campus area, and further serve to connect the University to the wider City. The University is keen to continue to partner with the appropriate organisations to encourage this ongoing programme and to enable further outcomes of this nature.

Public Transport

The University supports any initiative that has the net effect of improving uptake and patronage of public transport within Dunedin City in particular. The University has undertaken Travel Surveys of staff and students in 2007, 2008, 2014, 2019, and 2021. These surveys have suggested a slight increase in the number of students using public transport and a slight decline to the number of staff. Unfortunately the feedback we get is the service is too slow and unreliable. The Bus hub has been a positive introduction to the city, however ongoing improvement needs to continue if we are to influence mode shift as a city.

The Climate Change Commission's report confirmed that better public transport is required to get people out of their cars. Providing greater frequency of bus services will ensure continued modal choice for staff and students alike, and will enable better uptake and patronage of public transport services. The 10-year plan makes explicit reference to 'Funding for Queenstown Business Case', but there is no suggestion that the Dunedin City public transport would be improved. Retaining the same service in Dunedin and expecting a change is more wishful thinking than effective transport planning.

The University is happy to do whatever we can to promote and encourage public transport and we wish to continue to be part of the discussion. However to convince the people of Dunedin to use the bus requires more focus, emphasis and drive in this space to affect change.

Office of the Chief Operating Officer





Connecting Dunedin

The collaborative transport partnership between Waka Kotahi NZ Transport Agency, Dunedin City Council and the Otago Regional Council is known as Connecting Dunedin. Dunedin's central city transport network has functioned largely unchanged for about 50 years and presents several barriers to people coming into and moving around the central city. The current one-way state highway system bisects the central city and there can be conflict between users of the road environment and pedestrian environment. The one-way state highway system is not mentioned in the 10 year plan nor is there any budget allowed. The University would prefer that a public decision is made on the one-way state highway system rather than the issue fall into 'too hard' basket.

Hearing

The University would appreciate the opportunity to be heard on this topic.

Summary

Once again, the University appreciates the opportunity of comment on the Council's draft 10 year plan. Thank you for the opportunity to make this submission. If any clarification or further information would assist, please do not hesitate to contact the University via the details above.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'S. Willis', written over a horizontal dotted line.

Signed by Stephen Willis
Chief Operating Officer





Respondent No: 117

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 28, 2021 19:50:53 pm

Last Seen: Apr 28, 2021 19:50:53 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Brad Caldwell
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 118

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 29, 2021 09:06:15 am

Last Seen: Apr 29, 2021 09:06:15 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Jonathan Bull
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

Both the short and medium term rates increases proposed in the LTP (p.33) far exceed the rate of growth in people's incomes with which they must pay the rates. I think some use of debt would be a more equitable way of allocating the cost of long lasting improvements and assets between present and future ratepayers considering the benefits will accrue to both. I would support the ORC joining the Local Government Funding Agency to reduce borrowing costs for external debt.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 119

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 29, 2021 12:38:13 pm

Last Seen: Apr 29, 2021 12:38:13 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Hailey Xavier
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Make bus rides 1\$ in order to promote public transport in a more accessible manner!



Respondent No: 120

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 29, 2021 12:46:32 pm

Last Seen: Apr 29, 2021 12:46:32 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Martha Piercy
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I would like bus fares to be reduced to a \$1 flat rate, to encourage more use of public transport instead of private vehicles



Respondent No: 121

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 29, 2021 13:45:15 pm

Last Seen: Apr 29, 2021 13:45:15 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Richard Joel
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
No comment
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
No comment
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

No comment

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

No comment



Respondent No: 122

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 29, 2021 21:11:20 pm

Last Seen: Apr 29, 2021 21:11:20 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Kristjana Alter
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

To continue with the cheaper public bus fare and also to increase daily buses between Dunedin and Palmerston and to have them in the weekend as well.



Respondent No: 123

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 29, 2021 21:24:23 pm

Last Seen: Apr 29, 2021 21:24:23 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Les Turner
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	not answered
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	Neither option appeals to me why not sell some of your assets and investments. Port Otago must be worth a reasonable amount, Why can't people buy shares in it

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Why has it been allowed to get into this state in the first place. \$10 million dollars wasted In a fruitless search for new offices would have solved a lot of problems

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

You will do what you are going to do, many years of mismanagement have bought us to this state. Money wasted on fruitless search for new offices instead of looking after the environment which is what we pay our rates for could have solved a lot of problems. Organizational infighting have added to the ineffective management . You will put the rates up by what you say you need them for irrespective of what the ratepayers say, but this time please make sure they are spent on what they are collected for not on pie in the sky dreams you have already proved you are collectively not capably of managing.



Respondent No: 124

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 30, 2021 01:06:22 am

Last Seen: Apr 30, 2021 01:06:22 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Shaun mccammon
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- Is this going to be an increased level of funding and therefore payment by rate payers that only maintains current service levels? Or are there actually going to be an increase in service and thus deliverable results
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

Why would I agree to have my rates increased by 47.5% when this council provides such a poor service already. Improved your performance make rate payers actually believe that you have a role and a worth in this region before spending vast sums of money of projects that many of us simply do not understand or receive any benefit from

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

As with the previous proposal increasing funding is not acceptable when this regional council continues to mismanage it's current responsibilities. Aside from the events of 2020 with covid 19 who are the major users of this lake? Tourism and the people of Queenstown they should fix their issues not the people of Dunedin

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

In all honesty this council should be dissolved and the management of such issues fall under the various councils. Having an overblown group of people who are wasting money clearly demonstrates that at a regional level public agencies reliant on rate payer money (which we have no say in) does not work and should not exist. Look at all your buses driving around Dunedin with virtually no one on them, look at your failures in every other area you are meant to be responsible for.



Respondent No: 125


Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 30, 2021 08:09:38 am

Last Seen: Apr 30, 2021 08:09:38 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Simon J Battrick
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** 
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

We commend ORC for recognising the need to invest in the remediation of Lake Hayes as a priority. 2. ORC have a central role to play in the remediation of Lake Hayes and its catchment as part of a whole of government/community approach based on scientific evidence and sound economics. 3. The total project cost is estimated to \$14.0M. The majority of the project has been led the community through FOLH (\$10.5m) and implemented and fund raising by local Iwi trust Mana Tahuna. The ORC proposed \$3.5m remediation complements this work by a) completing the existing Arrow augmentation project and b) providing the ongoing maintenance of remediated catchment sections and the removal sediment from both existing and new sediment traps. Removal of sediment from the catchment between rain events will play a significant role in reducing the amount of sediment and phosphorous entering the lake. 4. FOLH strongly support option 3 in the consultation document; a new uniform targeted rate allocated across all Otago. 5. FOLH would strongly challenge options 1 and 2 as they focus on apportioning monetary benefits from environmental improvement. These benefits were based on an inappropriate economic model applied to an incomplete technical solution (Castalia 2018) across inconsistent geographic boundaries. 6. The report overlooks the fundamental pollution issue, namely that the health of the lake is driven by the total inflow from Mill Creek. The recent study by FOLH, based on ORC data, reveals that in 2020, approximately 1760 tonnes of sediment, or the equivalent of one 10-ton truck load every second day. This sediment carried with it 2 tonnes of phosphorous or 20 top-dressing plane loads per annum. Sediment loads into the lake have increased by 250% since a similar study in 1984. 90% of this inflow came from Mill Creek below Hunter Road. 7. The remediation proposal considered for a part of the cost-benefit analysis used (Castalia 2018) is incomplete and will not deliver the benefits proposed on its own. The Castalia report focuses only on "in-lake" remediation and not a "whole of catchment" solution. Expert scientific advice (Schallenberg & Schallenberg 2017) & NIWA 2018 at the time was that a whole of catchment solution, including sedimentary traps, riparian and wetland planting, erosion control was needed in order to stem the flow of sediment and nutrients into lake. Otherwise "in-lake" solutions would largely be in vain. The scale of this inflow is now better understood (see 6 above). 8. To a large extent FOLH are perplexed by the reliance of the study on these "in-lake" solution and the local community and Iwi are already working together with ORC and QLDC on a more holistic plan for the remediation of Lake Hayes, involving extensive treatment of the catchment (riparian planting, sedimentation traps, wetland construction). This collaborative effort aims to raise a further \$10.5m to fully address the remediation of Lake Hayes. Iwi are leading multi-million dollar proposals to Central Government and a local philanthropist has already donated over \$1.5M. In addition, FOLH have raised over \$105,000 for lake and catchment remediation over the past two years and its members contribute in excess of 2000 hours labour per annum (1FTEy). None of this was recognized or factored into the cost-benefit analysis. 9. The application of the outcome of the cost-benefit analysis is both inappropriate and ineffective. We have already argued above that the cost-benefit analysis ignores most of the true cost of remediation and, as such, would not deliver any near the scale of the benefits on its own. More fundamentally, the application of cost/benefit analysis to a natural asset whose true value is its ongoing health and that of the ecosystem it must support over the generations is quite different to the benefits derived by ratepayers from infrastructure investment with limited lifetimes. 10. Notwithstanding this fundamental misalignment, the cost-benefit analysis ignores the fact that any benefit derived is simply reversing the damage which has been done to Lake Hayes over many decades, and which the users of the lake have endured. These are the very users who are now the target of the recommended "user pays" model. The standard economic policy measure in response to such an issue is the "Polluter Pays" model. Taxing those that have suffered the harm, rather those that have caused the harm is unfair. The "User Pays" as opposed to the "Polluter Pays" model is also ineffective, because it fails to incentivize the polluter to improve. 11. Geographic boundaries that are

arbitrary and inconsistent. While we believe that the basis for any legitimacy for this report is fatally undermined by the flaws in the scope and economics, we would further challenge the division of users into five subsets: Lake Hayes, Lake Hayes Estate, QLDC, region and Otago. First, we note that the report is not internally inconsistent, describing the Lake Hayes group as those who "overlook" the Lake. Yet the geographic boundaries drawn include properties up to 2km distant from the lake which do not overlook the lake. The Lake Hayes Estate group is described as those who could easily drive to the lake (5min) yet Arrowtown residents and other parts of the catchment (with a similar drive time to the lake) are not included. It is ironic, that historic large development sites within the catchment which have contributed pollution to the lake over the past decades, are in a relatively low use category. 12. That is not to argue that any of these groups should be placed in a higher use category. It merely demonstrates the impossibility and unfairness of ascribing geographical boundaries to the use/benefit of a natural asset.



Respondent No: 126

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 30, 2021 09:55:48 am

Last Seen: Apr 30, 2021 09:55:48 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Alison Maynard
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 127

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 30, 2021 10:09:03 am

Last Seen: Apr 30, 2021 10:09:03 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** David Maynard
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

no



Respondent No: 128

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 30, 2021 12:33:04 pm

Last Seen: Apr 30, 2021 12:33:04 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** hunter robson
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

everyone should be contributing to a sustainable environment, not those who 'directly benefit'. We all suffer from climate destruction.



Respondent No: 129

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 30, 2021 13:53:08 pm

Last Seen: Apr 30, 2021 13:53:08 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** K Buchan
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 130

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 30, 2021 15:20:28 pm

Last Seen: Apr 30, 2021 15:20:28 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Sophie R Fern
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- For all biosecurity and pest eradication efforts, if we don't spend the money early, we will be left with either a harder job to eradicate/contain pest organisms, or it will take longer to eradicate/contain these organisms. We need to spend the money early, before populations expand and become unmanageable. Therefore I have chosen option 1, and urge you to do so too.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

We, genuinely, are all in this together, and therefore need to all contribute to the upkeep of our enviroment.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I support the continuation of the \$2 bus fares throughout Dunedin and hope that it is also available in our other urban centres. We need Otago's bus fleet to become electric, with seat belts available especially for those busses that use the State highways. I also support subsidised public transport between Otago's urban centres. Please investigate re-opening the train lines. I support greater monitoring of all of our aquatic environments, freshwater, estuarine and marine and support the development of the integrated water catchment plan.



Respondent No: 131

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 30, 2021 15:26:54 pm

Last Seen: Apr 30, 2021 15:26:54 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Nick Orbell
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 132

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 30, 2021 15:48:24 pm

Last Seen: Apr 30, 2021 15:48:24 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Dominic Manterfield
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- Strongly support the overall proposal, my concern is that delaying action for several years simply adds more work later to get us back to a steady state. If we delay action until after 22-23 then there's likely to be more work needed and so greater cost to ratepayers in long term would prefer we increase spend up front to try get ahead. This is particularly true with regards to particularly in the area of Wilding Conifer control which are rapidly spreading in some inland central areas.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

Universal challenge for all councils by the looks of things. Taking on debt to smooth the curve has greater chance of leading to challenges down the line and so need for further rates increases later. Would also support slightly larger rates increased in the middle period of the plan to enable better protection of reserves.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Lake Hayes definitely needs urgent work, many of us visit as tourists when inland but the real benefit is to those nearby so targeted rate is definitely the fairest approach.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Transportation in the Dunedin area needs urgent review - bus services are too irregular or long winded routes to encourage use. Mosgiel to Dunedin taking nearly an hour is madness and the reason everyone drives. For addressing air pollution and general emissions we really need to consider running an express service at morning and evening peaks between Mosgiel and Dunedin or creating a Park and Ride service from Mosgiel with a faster route and more regular services. Mosgiel is growing fast and the number of commuters both ways is increasing so action in the next decade to improve links and encourage reduced car usage is urgently needed!



Respondent No: 133

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 30, 2021 16:55:36 pm

Last Seen: Apr 30, 2021 16:55:36 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Justinus Avi Yudistira
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 134

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 30, 2021 18:52:17 pm

Last Seen: Apr 30, 2021 18:52:17 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Kate Guthrie
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 135

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 30, 2021 19:31:24 pm

Last Seen: Apr 30, 2021 19:31:24 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Sanjay Thakur
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
Please fund sycamore control in Dunedin. Sycamores are out-competing native tree species in locally significant areas of mixed forest, e.g. in the Leith Stream catchment.	
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	
not answered	

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Please try to consider how to incentivise and support landowners transitioning to "carbon-farming" by planting out native vegetation or allowing pockets of native vegetation to expand out. Could rates rebates be an option? Consider what has been achieved at Hinewai Reserve (Banks Peninsula) as a proof of concept model that could be emulated at multiple sites across Otago. Significantly ramping up this change in land use would have benefits for carbon sequestration, amenity values (even just visually when this occurs on private land, but also of course where publicly accessible walking tracks through regenerating bush are possible) and biodiversity values. Please try to do more to address existing barriers to fish passage in urban streams and other catchments caused by poorly designed weirs. Please lobby central government for changes to the ETS so that landowners who embark on wetland restoration could be eligible for carbon credits. Please transition to electric buses for public transport as soon as possible.



Respondent No: 136

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: Apr 30, 2021 19:41:03 pm

Last Seen: Apr 30, 2021 19:41:03 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Helen Chapman
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	Having moved from another Region I find the ORC rates ridiculously low. I would happily pay more to get better bus services and for the council to perform its environmental functions properly

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Please keep the \$2 bus fares



Respondent No: 137

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 01, 2021 09:30:38 am

Last Seen: May 01, 2021 09:30:38 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Marcus Simons
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-

Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:

I support increased funding and work on pest management. I strongly encourage the Council to work more proactively with others (eg OSPRI, PFD, community groups, iwi and land owners) to achieve it's Regional Pest Management Plan, deal with Otago's growing biosecurity issues (including invasive weeds) and protect ecosystems of high biodiversity importance (including terrestrial, freshwater and marine ecosystems). I acknowledge the good work the Council has done on preparing the RPMP and the focus must now be on delivery. I encourage the Council to constantly review it's plans and processes to ensure that these are not a disincentive to providing the best outcomes for biosecurity and pest management on the ground. I strongly support the Council's inclusion of climate change planning, mitigation and adaptation in all its work, and to remain nimble in responding to the effects these global changes will have on local biosecurity issues.

Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?

Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

I support a bold approach. Please invest in our future now. I understand that the programme will require a significant increase in expenditure now, but note that our rates have been low for a long time. Climate change mitigation, pest management and biodiversity protection will become more expensive the longer we leave them. Efficient and effective programmes, designed with and supported by others, will see the region make good investments and save money in the long-term.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

I support the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes. I encourage the Council to address lake rehabilitation issues across the region.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I support the "must do" projects. I applaud the Council's commitment to consider climate change (and the associated effects of sea level rise, storm surge, biodiversity loss) in all its work. I strongly support increasing work on freshwater, including delivery of the Government's national environmental standards, increased monitoring, integrated catchment management and protecting indigenous biodiversity (for both remedial work and new developments). I encourage increased effort to work with Kai Tahu, stakeholders, communities, territorial authorities and government agencies to deliver the best outcomes. The Council should strive to improve its governance and organisational management. A healthy and well run Council, can confidently focus outwardly to successfully achieve the goals. In working with others, the Council should think differently about new ways of working and how to facilitate outcome delivery, and achieving its biodiversity and biosecurity strategies. I acknowledge that the Council has improved its collaboration and communication with others. For example, I congratulate the Council on taking a lead on the development of the Otago Biodiversity Forum. I encourage more discussion with and support to community and biodiversity groups. I support an increasing focus on coastal monitoring and research as a foundation for the next Regional Plan: Coast. However, the work on the coastal plan should be brought forward to the 23-24 year, as the planning for this need not wait for the completion of scientific studies and monitoring. I support a pause in the focus on air quality. Poor air quality, especially the presence of particles 2.5 microns and smaller, has significant impacts on people's health and longevity. Please find ways to reduce these effects through improved and cleaner public transport and waste management. I support the Council taking a more active role in safety and resilience, but note that river engineering and management can have negative effects on the habitats of indigenous species, and broad scale weed control activities may impact riparian management efforts. I ask that the Council take a more integrated approach in line with international best practice with managing its rivers. Thank you for the opportunity to provide feedback on the LTP.



Respondent No: 138

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 01, 2021 09:54:53 am

Last Seen: May 01, 2021 09:54:53 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Ann James
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	Option B appears to be equitable.
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 2: use a general reserve offset
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	Many people will find it extremely difficult to pay for the pain in year one. Spreading the pain will be easier on people who are already financially challenged. Will definitely require consideration for people in this category.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Don't prefer any of these options. I really don't understand why Lake Hayes is to receive preferential treatment when there are many other areas that need to be rehabilitated.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

More focus on public transport for Dunedin please, given that the expected growth is huge over the next few years. What's so special about Queenstown that this plan appears to give extra funding to that area? Air quality needs much more focus than this plan appears to provide for. It's a real health issue and I don't understand why the work on this will be stopped. Flood is a very real threat and there needs to be more in the plan for this than appears to be set out. Including Kai Tahu is a positive move given that they are invested in good outcomes for all. As always, accountability and value of all leadership needs to be monitored and audited to ensure value is being provided by all.



Respondent No: 139

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 01, 2021 10:08:49 am

Last Seen: May 01, 2021 10:08:49 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Linda Ferrier
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 140

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 01, 2021 20:10:19 pm

Last Seen: May 01, 2021 20:10:19 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Robert Morey
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	Funding should be based on the areas of greatest benefit.
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	Any borrowing should be avoided as this means rates money goes directly to the money lenders and not to service delivery.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Again the area of greatest benefit should shoulder the greatest burden of cost.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I would like to see no more loss of good food producing land for housing. Houses can be built upwards on smaller sections. Building on flood plains should be stopped. No mention of rail in the transport project. Join with the DCC and get something started using current stock. Encourage bus companies to invest in electric vehicles.



Respondent No: 141

Login: Liz Winstone

Email: [REDACTED]

Responded At: May 01, 2021 21:01:50 pm

Last Seen: May 01, 2021 07:53:50 am

IP Address: 115.189.94.41

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Liz Winstone
- Q2. **Street number and name**
- Q3. **Suburb**
- Q4. **Town**
- Q5. **Postcode**
- Q6. **Email**
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
- Q10. **Email** not answered
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

I have been holidaying in Arrowtown for nearly 70 years. Lake Hayes was our playground. To see it now so badly polluted that it is regularly not swimmable is both sad and appalling. I have been a member of Friends of Lake Hayes for many years and our subscriptions have helped pay for investigations and solutions to help restore the lake. It is time now for action from the ORC. Option 1 where residents of Lake Hayes Estate and Shotover Country are going to be charged an additional amount is absurd. Most don't view the lake in their daily lives and with the lake so often unswimmable, even visiting it with a young family is unlikely. What about residents of Millbrook and Arrowtown? Why aren't they targeted for an additional rate? They at least are likely to enjoy the vistas on a far more regular basis. Option 3 is by the fairest option. We have visitors from all over the country and the first thing requested is to bike or walk around Lake Hayes. The cost of restoration should not be a financial burden on the ratepayers of QLD alone. Finally, I recall a targeted rate to help fund the Forsyth Barr Stadium Dunedin. I am never likely to step inside it but accepted the additional rate as being for the common good. I would think most residents of wider Otago would feel compassion for a similar targeted rate to restore the pollution of the iconic lake that isn't too far away from their doorsteps.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 142

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 01, 2021 21:19:50 pm

Last Seen: May 01, 2021 21:19:50 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Jenny Kitchin
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Re climate change: in Waitaki we are aware that we need the right tree in the right place. Planting pines for carbon credits only increases wilding pine spread, and fire risk. Where they are planted by rivers (eg Kakanui River headwaters), the pines suck the river dry as well as contaminating the river waters. Regulations need to be put in place to encourage planting of native trees for carbon credits.



Respondent No: 143

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 02, 2021 14:32:33 pm

Last Seen: May 02, 2021 14:32:33 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** The Lawrence Community Wetlands Project
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Our group requests the support of the ORC to develop a community wetlands on state highway 8, between the Chinese Camp & the carpark for the cycle trail. The land is owned by the Clutha District Council who support the project. We see the wetlands as ideally located to attract passing traffic to educate people in the benefits of wetlands. The wetlands would be available to all as a outdoor classroom to learn about flora & fauna and in particular the endangered native galaxias.



Respondent No: 144

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 02, 2021 19:21:43 pm

Last Seen: May 02, 2021 19:21:43 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Robin Sherratt
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Have a park and ride system for Dunedin so we don't have to drive into the city. Lower the speed limits on the Peninsula to no more than 70km in rural areas



Respondent No: 145

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 03, 2021 07:16:01 am

Last Seen: May 03, 2021 07:16:01 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** David Smith
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I would like to see younger people be involved in leadership. Our future leaders will then emerge better equipped when they are a little older. Long term decision making relies on wisdom, not just information.



Respondent No: 146

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 03, 2021 07:51:45 am

Last Seen: May 03, 2021 07:51:45 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Murray Bayly
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
It's important that we invest more money early on pests as this will save money in the long run.	
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 2: use a general reserve offset
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	
If spending real money on making the environment better then I support the increase. I do not want to see a staff blowout and an army of consultants doing monitoring for a living.	

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

There is no detail on what the money is going to be spent on? Is it consultants are hands-on work?

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Transport costs have been blowing out. Need to deal with dirty diesel bus issue as a priority. Inner city buses in Dunedin should be looking at moving to a mixed model with mini vans especially during off peak. Most buses are very empty with is the average passengers per trip?



Respondent No: 147

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 03, 2021 09:15:50 am

Last Seen: May 03, 2021 09:15:50 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Current Resident
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Yes. I am very concerned about the funding proposal for the transportation (bus service) budgets. Given New Zealand's commitment to dramatically reduce greenhouse gas emissions that cause climate change, the budgets for mass transit in this plan are far, far too low. Reliable, frequent, comfortable public transport is the only way to get people to take fewer car trips and rely less on private autos. The 2021-31 budget for transport should make at least the following three changes: 1) Funding to enable bus frequencies in Dunedin and Queenstown to increase dramatically, to every 15-20 minutes on all routes between 6am and 7pm, and more frequent service in all other communities; 2) Bus service should be expanded to many new, currently underserved or underserved areas. This needs to include regular inter-city Orbus service between Queenstown and Wanaka, between Dunedin and Waitati, Brighton, Milton, Waikouaiti, etc.; 3) Funding must be allocated to switch all buses in the region to electric buses by 2030. No new diesel buses should be purchased in Otago. Rates (or fees on auto license renewals) must be raised sufficiently in order to allow these critically needed improvements in the proposed 10 year budget period. Enabling many drivers to switch to public transit is a vital part of meeting the region's need to reduce climate change-causing emissions. Thank you for your consideration and concern.



Respondent No: 148


Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 03, 2021 09:48:21 am

Last Seen: May 03, 2021 09:48:21 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Anne Brown
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** 
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

2.

* The quality of drinking water is very important eg. lead levels at Waikouaiti & Karitane lead is accumulative in all humans & unable to be treated.

* To reduce the number of cats to increase birdlife. eg. cats sterilised & similar for household dogs. O.K. for dogs working eg. on farms, police etc.

* Libraries very precious

DCC + ORE

I would suggest another public carpark or 3

I really commend you on opening suggestions for our beautiful city & surroundings. We have many beautiful parks & beaches

Our bus service is very good & I use it regularly.

Suggest a coffee shop next to St. Kilda Surf Club for oldies to watch surfbies etc.

3.

* Encourage more industry eg. sawmills, Hillside workshops or alternative,

* Fisheries clean up beaches & ocean

* Instead of State Housing to start building apartment buildings with a communal or small gardens for veges & fruit & flowers



Respondent No: 149

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 03, 2021 13:19:41 pm

Last Seen: May 03, 2021 13:19:41 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Logan Park High School Enviro Club
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- We'd like to see a prioritization of funding delegation that takes into account more time sensitive areas, such as ones that directly effect climate change ie marine life protections
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
- not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

As an Enviro Club, our priority is to protect biodiversity in the Otago region. This includes the rather large issue of meeting carbon emission budgets and fulfilling other requirements to mitigate climate change. We have an issue with the fact that your plan includes pausing work on air quality. From both a climate and health related perspective, this particular issue disproportionately affects younger people, and so it is a very high priority for us. As a Dunedin school, the harbour is a very important part of our local environment, and so we would like to see more measures taken to protect the marine biodiversity and whole ecosystem. This also will help in the area of climate change, as oceans are such an integral part of natural climate regulation.



Respondent No: 150

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 03, 2021 16:12:33 pm

Last Seen: May 03, 2021 16:12:33 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** James White
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- You cannot leave it up to individual landowners to manage pests without strong and consistent oversight. Some will, some won't. Those that do are penalized by those that don't. Please bring back the ORC managed 'Boards' to effectively coordinate and undertake pest management.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

This project is just one out of a multitude that need doing across Otago. There is absolutely no detail in your consultation document about what actual 'work' ORC is going to do to rehabilitate Lake Hayes. How can we be expected to make a decision about funding 'the work' if we do not know what 'the work' is actually going to be, let alone whether 'the work' will be effective! A lot more detail is required to be able to make an informed decision. In the meantime, ORC could start by creating enforceable rules, then isolating all the properties that feed stormwater and runoff into Lake Hayes and start actually inspecting/enforcing/educating about nutrient pathways to the lake (just like every other waterway across Otago.).

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

If you want to get some good runs on the board towards achieving better water quality, I have several suggestions you might want to consider: The Kakanui River is the main recreational river in North Otago and is significant for local Iwi and the wider community – yet it has deteriorated badly over time, for several main reasons: Minimum flow • The minimum flow on the Kakanui River set by the Otago Regional Council (well over 10 years ago now) is far far too low to maintain good water quality over summer. The river is allowed to be drawn down to 250L/sec by irrigation (you can jump across it without getting wet feet at that level). The river gets hot, grows algae, algae blooms occur in the estuary consistently, fish life departs, and those that care in the community are ashamed. • At the same time, a large irrigation scheme run by the North Otago Irrigation Company (NOIC) has brought Waitaki River Water into the Kakanui catchment and there is spare capacity in the scheme to replace the consented takes off the river. Many farmers quietly agree that it is a no-brainer to replace the Kakanui water with NOIC water and leave the water in the river. The infrastructure is already in place, indeed some of the irrigators have both NOIC water and Kakanui River water! However, it is a question of compensation. NOIC shares cost money and the Kakanui River water is largely free (but comes with plenty of hassles). No one party or group wants to take leadership over this issue – especially the one party that should be doing so the most – the Otago Regional Council. • The ORC (with Government assistance) could step in and fast-track a review of the minimum flow (overdue for a review anyway) while brokering the water-swap deal. • Better yet, if the irrigating farmers were enabled to voluntarily give up their water-take rights and take up NOIC shares – they would be hailed as heroes in the community, while the ORC (you) would be quietly given kudos for your vision. It would be a win-win for all. Nitrogen-sensitive land • There is a discrete area of land in the catchment that constitutes shallow soils overlying gravels and aquifer that has a direct pathway to the Kakanui River. This land has been allowed (legally) to be developed for dairying and the input of nitrogen into the river has been proven by science. A change to the landuse on this land shows up in the river in the matter of weeks, not years. I propose that the ORC/Government/Community fairly compensate the few farms that dairy farm on this land by purchasing the land at market rate, then covenant the land against N-intensive land use and re-sell it at the reduced market rate for non-dairying land. Framed in a positive manner, I know of plenty of people in the community (including farmers) that would happily pay more in their rates towards this sort of practical solution towards a known water quality problem (rather than more window-dressing, handwringing and beaucracy!). • This solution would also be a win-win. The farmers would get to walk away with their heads held high (and fairly compensated) as they did nothing wrong, the water quality would improve almost instantaneously and measurably, Iwi and the community would be happier, and the ORC (you) would get kudos for being practical. Obviously, there is much more to this than can be conveyed in an electronic submission, but with a will there's a way and you guys are the LEADERS!



Respondent No: 151

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 03, 2021 19:50:15 pm

Last Seen: May 03, 2021 19:50:15 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Otago Rescue Helicopter Trust

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No

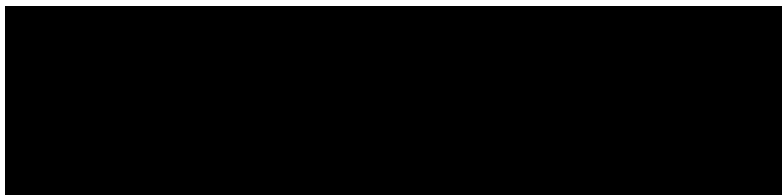
Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** not answered

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.**



Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

To: the Otago Regional Council

Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the Long Term Plan.

The Otago Rescue Helicopter Trust is responsible for raising funds to support the provision of Rescue helicopter services. The Trust relies on community donations to ensure the continuation of the service in this region. Our target is to raise a total of \$750,000 to \$1m each year.

The Trust records its appreciation to the Otago Regional Council for its ongoing annual sponsorship of \$350,000 and is grateful to note that this is budgeted to continue across the ten years covered by this Long-Term Plan.

Donations to the Otago Rescue Helicopter Trust have reduced a little during the year to 30 June 2021 with various community groups restricted in the fundraising activities they could undertake. Many did pivot their activity to provide the best possible support and the usual activities are resuming in the coming financial year. We are so grateful that the number of small donations was maintained or increased and we also received grant income from two local trusts (Callis Trust, Wanaka, and Ballantyne Trust, Tapanui) and that reflects the region's support for the service. In addition, we have welcomed a silver corporate sponsor with Network Waitaki Ltd committing \$25,000 per annum for three years. We are presently negotiating a further bronze sponsorship.

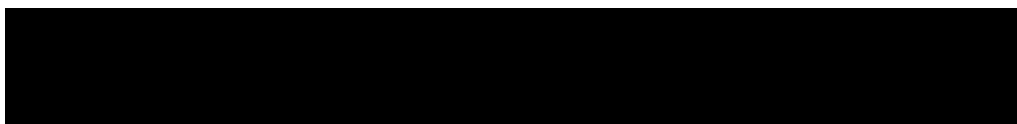
The demands of the emergency rescue helicopter service are uniquely challenging. Otago's rescue helicopters serve one of the larger, more remote and mountainous regions in the country. Key to the success of the service for over 20 years has been the Trust's relationship with HeliOtago that is based on enduring mutual respect, trust, and teamwork. The Trust is delighted to continue to work with Mr Graeme Gale and the skilled and dedicated team at HeliOtago who continue to support the delivery of vital rescue helicopter operations across our large region.

HeliOtago's pilots, highly trained intensive care paramedics, and its management all work together to maintain the rescue helicopter service on standby 24 hours a day, every day of the year. They respond to every emergency request often flying in challenging weather conditions and across difficult terrain to bring advanced medical capability and hospital transfers to those in need. The sound of the helicopter arriving is reportedly the best sound in often desperate situations.

As reported to Council at our presentation in October, the 2019/2020 year was the busiest year on record and the current year to 30 June 2021 is on track on show even greater usage of the service with some especially busy times stretching the service near to requiring a step increase in the number of machines and crewing.

Once again, thank you for your ongoing support; we look forward to updating you again later this year.

Yours sincerely
Martin Dippie
Chair Otago Rescue Helicopter Trust





Respondent No: 152

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 03, 2021 20:36:16 pm

Last Seen: May 03, 2021 20:36:16 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Chris King
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

It is alarming to read in the media that the Steamer Basin marina and much of the Carey's Bay wharf will be demolished. Where will the resident recreational and commercial (non-fishing) boats go? Some are too large in weight and draft for swing moorings and other shallow berths around Otago Harbour. I think recreational boat owners and visiting boats deserve to have their basic needs met (somewhere to berth and at least basic ablution facilities), in line with other recreational users of facilities like pools and playgrounds. Commercial fishers also have these requirements. I hear of more boats being purchased by locals who want to bring them home. Decent marinas are assets that coastal and growing cities like Dunedin should look after, for existing, future and visiting boat owners and operators. We have a beautiful harbour, which the local boating community could utilise more if there were marina facilities where an average boat owner can store and work on their boats. Carey's Bay wharf should therefore be maintained, and preferably improved, and its toilet reopened. It would be good to see Councils and Port Otago support extension of Otago Yacht Club facilities, to cater for more and larger boats, including facilities to allow slippage of larger boats (for working on boats needing to be taken out of the water).



Respondent No: 153

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 03, 2021 20:49:36 pm

Last Seen: May 03, 2021 20:49:36 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Kim Glennie
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

It is alarming that you are proposing such large percentage increases over the coming years 47.5 next year and 99.1 over the next 10 years. You need to try living in the real world. My manager would laugh himself silly if I was to demand such increases. We are lucky to get 2% per year. A significant number of households are dependent on the pension, the unemployment benefit and minimum wage or just above it. We are not cash cows that you can plunder ad nauseum.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

What has taken you so long to tackle Lake Hayes. It has been subject to eutrophication from before you existed and by doing nothing for all those years it's only got worse.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Why is it taking so long to sort out water allocation in central Otago. If hard decisions need to be made then that is what you are there for. Act for everyone's benefit. When are we going to see some accountability for the millions you have wasted looking for new premises? Remember it is our money you're playing with.



Respondent No: 154

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 03, 2021 23:19:07 pm

Last Seen: May 03, 2021 23:19:07 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Lesley Muir
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 155

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 04, 2021 10:24:14 am

Last Seen: May 04, 2021 10:24:14 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Lizzy Skelton
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

\$1 Bus fares all around Otago!



Respondent No: 156

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 04, 2021 10:28:16 am

Last Seen: May 04, 2021 10:28:16 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Alix de Blic
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 157

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 04, 2021 10:48:30 am

Last Seen: May 04, 2021 10:48:30 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Ambrose Ledbrook
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 158



Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 04, 2021 11:26:03 am

Last Seen: May 04, 2021 11:26:03 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Otago Polytechnic
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** 
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** 
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Otago Polytechnic Submission to the Otago Regional Council 10 Year 2021-2031, Long Term Management Plan

Otago Polytechnic supports the Council's activities in terms of planning for the Region and appreciates this opportunity to make a submission to the Otago Regional Council's Long Term Management Plane 2021 – 2031.

The Polytechnic supports actions that improve environmental protection and improvements including water, climate change, biodiversity and air quality. We welcome the opportunity to continue to participate in planning for outcomes which impact on the Polytechnic students, staff and its operations, both directly and indirectly. We have a significant interest in the Council's activities as they impact on the environmental sustainability of the Region.

Otago Polytechnic supports the Otago Regional Council LTMP including provision for the Restoration of the Leith and public transportation options beginning in 2022, both of which support the a Tertiary Precinct Upgrade. We accordingly urge the Council to provide for these in the LTMP.

We request the opportunity to present our submission in person in order to elaborate on the following points:-

Climate Change : We are disappointed that the draft 10 year plan only provides for the ORC to maintain climate change resourcing levels. There is no specific actions on how the ORC will respond to the urgency of this issue. Maintaining the status quo does not address the urgency of climate change and the devastating impact this will have on this, and future generations of students. Otago Polytechnic has lead the way in this Region with its commitment to environmental sustainability and we are keen to support the ORC to take a more proactive approach to dealing with this very important issue.

Tertiary Precinct

- The four Tertiary Precinct partners, the DCC, Otago Regional Council, University of Otago, and Otago Polytechnic have been working collaboratively to progress the TPD Plan. However, for the last 13 years this work has been delayed due to delays in the DCC funding the Upgrade. Recently, the TP partners had committed to working on the draft Business Case for the Three Waters Infrastructure Upgrade including the TPU and were advised that construction would be delayed a further 10 years until late 2030.
- We note that the Dunedin City Council (DCC) initiated the Memorandum of Understanding and Tertiary Precinct Development Plan (TPD), which has provided the strategy and planning to support the Tertiary Precinct Upgrade (TPU).
- We are disappointed that the revised draft LTMP purposes that the TP Upgrade is delayed until 2030. We support the current LTMP commitment to begin this work to 2022. We note that the TP partners have working on, and have progressed the first stage of the Investment Logic Mapping to support the Business Case for this.
- We note Mana Whenua representation from Aukaha in support of the TPU - “ A significant opportunity to realise enhancement of local and cultural identity, cross-cultural communication and place-making opportunities for all”.
- This is an important project for Dunedin City. The budgeted of \$23M included in the Three Waters Upgrade, while a significant investment, is proportionally a modest sum given the spending on other City wide projects. When compared with other priorities, the benefits are significantly greater.
- Dunedin is a Tertiary Education City destination. The University and Polytechnic's combined contribution to Dunedin City's GDP was \$1.125 Billion in 2019, approximately 18% of the

City's total GDP. Further, Otago Polytechnic and the University GDP contribution to the City in 2021 is estimated to increase by approximately to \$1.3 Billion, as both institutions have expanding domestic enrolments supported by increases to population growth, central Government funding and free fees for a number of programmes. (Refer 2019-20 Economic Impact Reports for Otago Polytechnic, University and DCC)

- If the indirect, or flow-on expenditure - for example, the Polytechnic and University buy supplies from a local business, that business in turn needs to employ staff and buy raw products from another supplier to meet the demand - is taken into account, the total spend in Dunedin increases by \$2.2 billion (2019), or more.
- The impact of the tertiary sector's Total Expenditure in the City is significant. In 2019 the University supported 16,265 jobs and Otago Polytechnic supported 4,172 in Dunedin City. This is 31 % of the City's paid workforce.
- The Upgrade to the Tertiary Precinct will bring significant opportunities and benefits for the City and expand its Tertiary destination status, which will attract a great number of students in preference to other destinations. Conversely, As other Tertiary destinations continue to upgrade their campuses, Dunedin stands to be outclassed and diminished as a preferred Tertiary Education destination.

Public Transportation

- Significantly, if the TPU proceeds and models innovative urban development and transportation priorities for the City, this will have a flow on effect that will help to progress change throughout the City and transform the City as a more desirable place to live, work and play. This would include:
 - Pedestrian friendly access and use
 - Use of a range of clean and agile public transport; and encourage travel behaviour change
 - Car and bus free zones within the Precinct
 - Car parking on the perimeters of the TP connecting to alternative modes of green and agile transport options in and out of the Precinct
 - Road Safety and accessibility – dominance of cars and large diesel buses
 - Enhanced Cyclist, scooter and skaters environment and access
 - Streetscape amenities
 - Sense of place and establish the Tertiary Precinct as a destination with cultural and heritage features that tell Kai Tahu and earlier stories
 - Green spaces and spatially integrate the Polytechnic and University campuses, Forsyth Barr Stadium, Logan Park and the Leith Stream and their planned future developments
 - Ensure works are functional for the present requirements of the Tertiary Precinct, but are flexible to adapt to changing spatial requirements such as events and new ways of traveling within the area (ride share)(Reference Tertiary Precinct Development Plan (2008))

Restoration of the Leith

- We note the ORC initiated discussions with the Tertiary Precinct partners on the Restoration of the Leith in 2016 and that over a period of 2 years the partners worked on the Leith Amenity Working Group to present the Otago Regional Council with a final report. (Refer Leith Working Group Final Report 30 May 2018)
- This Report with design concepts were made public and the TP partners worked closely with ORC staff to conduct the community consultation on the final proposal. Otago Polytechnic hosted this on our campus. (Refer Water of Leith Flood Protection Scheme. Forth Street – Harbour Amenities Improvement Concept 17 May 2018)
- However, recent communication with ORC staff has been unsuccessful in progressing this work and most recently we have been advised that as there is no budget for the Project in the draft LTMP it cannot proceed.
- We therefore support the provision of funding to complete this Project within the next 1 – 3 years
- We note that this is an important project for Dunedin City and is a necessary component of the Tertiary Precinct Upgrade.

This submission is presented on behalf of Otago Polytechnic. For further clarification of the above; and to confirm a date and time to present further information in support of this submission, please contact the writer.

Rebecca Hamid
Manager Special Project

████████████████████
██
████████████████



Respondent No: 159

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 04, 2021 15:46:07 pm

Last Seen: May 04, 2021 15:46:07 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Amy Adams
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- There appears to be a continuation of the totally inadequate focus on rabbit control. The plan documentation makes it hard to identify what can be expected in terms of outcomes from the various options and any increase in rates should be linked to outcomes to be achieved, not inputs to be purchased.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

a considerable amount needs to be focused on the management and care of lake Dunstan and in particular the Kawarau arm which is becoming increasingly silted and weedy to the point it is becoming an unuseable wasteland.



Respondent No: 160

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 04, 2021 16:38:06 pm

Last Seen: May 04, 2021 16:38:06 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** J McCombie
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 161

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 04, 2021 17:43:30 pm

Last Seen: May 04, 2021 17:43:30 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Tony Chittock
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
Due to covid 19 most business have run at a loss so any in crease must be kept at a absolute minimum.	
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 2: use a general reserve offset
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	
No body can afford a 47% rates increase. It is Ludacris to even think of such an increase. These changes are being driven by central government so they should pay.	

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

As a farmer we are being hit by ever increasing cost and lower returns, rate increases, restrictions being put on us by the government/regional councils on how we have to farm all have a cost for which we get no return. It just can not continue, there is not enough money to go around, tis that simple. It now cost us money to shear our sheep (the wool cheque doesn't cover the shearing cost) If you wont to do some thing constructive, find a market for our cross breed wool ?



Respondent No: 162

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 04, 2021 18:47:07 pm

Last Seen: May 04, 2021 18:47:07 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	David Tordoff
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
	Do we really need ORC. We could save a lot of money by scrapping it. So far it has completely failed in its pest control responsibility.
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 2: use a general reserve offset
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	
	Cut back on all the unnecessary wastage - how much has been wasted on looking for a new HQ?

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

There should be funding from the government for this type of development.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Cut back on things we don't need like wasting money on wilding pine eradication - we need more trees.



Respondent No: 163

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 04, 2021 21:19:45 pm

Last Seen: May 04, 2021 21:19:45 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Antonius Limburg
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Air quality improvement work needs to continue. Air quality has a significant effect on health. Parts of North Dunedin are often less than ideal. Pollution from ships in our port areas needs to be addressed. Our bus service needs to be seen to be making the transition to zero emissions.



Respondent No: 164

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 09:00:35 am

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 09:00:35 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Josh Rendell
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- I have heard from many members in the Waitaki their concern over the rabbit population in Hampden and Moeraki. I believe we need to make a concerted effort not just in this area, but others as well to make sure pest management is undertaken. This is expensive work that is difficult to arrange and requires partnering with many agencies to make it happen well. Don't underfund it, and please prioritise some work for Moeraki and Hampden.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

We are gaining more income by having reserves invested. Using reserves to fund rating requirements kicks the can down the road as our investment income is reduced in future years. Rate for it now and leave reserves invested earning income.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

I propose an alternate rate. A mixed proportional rate, where 50% of the rate requirement is serviced by those in the Lake Hayes catchment, 20% is serviced by those in the Queenstown Lakes District and 30% is serviced by those within the greater Otago region. This ensures those who capture the benefit of the lake foot the bill evenly. The rating impact is likely to be too high on those just in the Lake Hayes catchment to service, by spreading it across multiple areas we can achieve the outcomes we want for the region whilst ensuring affordability for those in the catchment.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

On water quality - can you please dictate specifically what discharge requirements you want Council's and water entities to adhere to before they apply for their new consents. If they know what level of treatment they are going to need it makes it easier for them to cost this out and to put the information in their LTPs. Currently they don't know until they go to apply for a resource consent and if significant upgrades are required they need to apply for additional funding that is unbudgeted. This will require additional work well in advance to determine permissible nutrient loadings in waterways and I ask that you fund this work in your LTP.



Respondent No: 165

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 09:58:39 am

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 09:58:39 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Paul Merry
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- implement a fee (eg per hundred trees) payable by anyone planting conifers for plantation, carbon credit farming, shelter belts, firewood blocks etc to be used for the express purpose of managing wilding pines.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
- short term pain for a long term gain.
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Give urgent attention to upgrading the rules and regulations around carbon credit farming to ensure that a consent is required for such planting, associated earth works, and spraying etc. Ensure protection of waterways from debris, sprays, mechanical work and ensure existing native bush be maintained. Insist as part of this enterprise that native plantings are included especially near waterways, and existing native bush. Implement a levy as part of the consent process with the levy to be used for wilding pine control.



Respondent No: 166

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 10:05:00 am

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 10:05:00 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Clare waddick
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- Re: Development of a Regional Wilding Conifer Management Strategy, and Freshwater Lake Management Plan. I have major concerns about aerial spraying close to housing and the lake. At present it's too close for comfort, no matter what spray is used and what research currently says about its safety, residents should still have a choice and they don't. I would rather pay higher rates to have more on ground cutting and spraying.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

More public consultation before going ahead with plans.



Respondent No: 167

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 12:11:37 pm

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 12:11:37 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** TL & VT Nimmo
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- We do not support either option we would prefer our rates to be used by council to actually control pests by contracting for example rabbit shooters. As opposed to paying for the privilege of being educated, engaged and enforced. If that is all the council is going to do with our rates then we would prefer not to pay them and put the money towards our own pest management.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

Increasing rates by 47.5% is obscene ! The idea that the council is always being asked to do more is largely down to asking people leading questions or listening to small groups who should try to find their own ways of funding what they want rather than burdening everyone.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Ask the actual ratepayers in the targeted area if they want more money spent on Lake Hayes either a yes or a no

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

The council needs to change it's focus from we need to do more to lets do less and have rates decreases as opposed to always having increases.



Respondent No: 168

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 12:55:32 pm

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 12:55:32 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Michael Thompson
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
DO NOT INCREASE RATES
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
DO NOT INCREASE RATES
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

CHARGE THE PEOPLE THAT LIVE IN THAT THE AREA AND FOULED THE LAKE

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

NO MORE INCREASE IN RATES AS OUR PENSIONS DO NOT INCREASE AT THE SAME RATE AS YOU PUT THE RATES UP



Respondent No: 169

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 15:19:02 pm

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 15:19:02 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Ros Preston
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

No suitable option for funding. ORC should find the money from other sources such as central govt. & Otago Port.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Please make water quality of Lake Hayes a higher priority. There's been more than enough TALK about it, but we want results.



Respondent No: 170

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 15:30:30 pm

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 15:30:30 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Sam Dixon - Otago Catchment Community
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Phone
-
- Q9. **Phone number** [REDACTED]
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
It would be beneficial to rural property owners to also have an average rural property increase calculated in the examples alongside the urban calculations

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

It is exciting to see Otago Regional Council investing in-themselves to be able to undertake the amount of work that is at foot. On behalf of Otago Catchment Community we would also like to thank the Council for their generous funding and would like to continue said funding. We look forward to working with the Council enabling Otago's Catchment Groups for now and for our future. Many Thanks



Respondent No: 171

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 16:48:53 pm

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 16:48:53 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Jef Desbecker
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option A: General rate (CV)

Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:

I'm going to say this here but it applies to the entire LTP: ORC needs to step up their game. You're supposed to be the 'go to' for the district's water management, pest management - both flora and fauna, the deemed permit chaos, climate change effects in Otago, and other environment issues throughout the district. QLDC charges a fortune in rates and delivers questionable productivity for what they charge; ORC charges pittance in comparison and therefore appears to not "back themselves" when confronting the issues that fall in their lap. ORC needs to harden up, charge what's required for what they need to accomplish, and quit pussy footing around with issues that affect all the residents of the district simply because you don't have the resources. If you charge more for everything you are proposing in this LTP, you'll have the resources and you can get on with it. Our water is of paramount importance. SORT OUT LAKE HAYES!! Do your job and do it by taxing the entire district, EVENLY....we all benefit, not just the residents that live nearby. FOLH is leading the charge, doing the research, organising the work that is required to fix the SOURCE of the problem (not the end result - refer to their submission) and coming up with substantial funds to make it happen. The ORC's idea that charging 70% of their contribution (\$3.5M of the \$12-14M required) from the nearby residents that LOOK at the lake is such a pathetic suggestion. The problems that we see in Lake Hayes come down Mill Creek and Millbrook surrounds Mill Creek. It's pretty obvious who is contributing the most to the Lake Hayes situation but you've sidestepped this with the faulty notion of 'user pays' instead of 'polluter pays'. Do your job!! And charge enough so you can. From everybody. Clean up the lake! Everybody should pay the same.....to fix Lake Hayes, to control the pests (rabbits, possums, wallabies, or wilding species), to set up the flood control zones, to adjust for climate change...we all benefit from a healthier environment whether it's in our backyard, in our front window view, in the water that comes out of our tap, or anywhere in our district. I'm going to copy my above comments to the rest of this submission but my general opinion here is that the rates need to increase across the district, from every ratepayer on an equal basis, whether they are directly affected by the problem or not. The whole world is screaming about the degradation of the environment and everybody alive needs to bear the cost of what has gotten us to this point, and it starts right here and right now, with things like this proposed LTP. Charge what it costs. Charge all of us. The same amount. Fix these issues as quickly and as efficiently as you can. Don't try to be politically correct or soften the blow because issues like what you have in front of you are only going to get worse at an alarming rate and you have to do whatever you can, as fast as you can to sort it all out.

Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?

Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

I'm going to say this here but it applies to the entire LTP: ORC needs to step up their game. You're supposed to be the 'go to' for the district's water management, pest management - both flora and fauna, the deemed permit chaos, climate change effects in Otago, and other environment issues throughout the district. QLDC charges a fortune in rates and delivers questionable productivity for what they charge; ORC charges pittance in comparison and therefore appears to not "back themselves" when confronting the issues that fall in their lap. ORC needs to harden up, charge what's required for what they need to accomplish, and quit pussy footing around with issues that affect all the residents of the district simply because you don't have the resources. If you charge more for everything you are proposing in this LTP, you'll have the resources and you can get on with it. Our water is of paramount importance. SORT OUT LAKE HAYES!! Do your job and do it by taxing the entire district, EVENLY....we all benefit, not just the residents that live nearby. FOLH is leading the charge, doing the research, organising the work that is required to fix the SOURCE of the problem (not the end result - refer to their submission) and coming up with substantial funds to make it happen. The ORC's idea that charging 70% of their contribution (\$3.5M of the \$12-14M required) from the nearby residents that LOOK at the lake is such a pathetic suggestion. The problems that we see in Lake Hayes come down Mill Creek and Millbrook surrounds Mill Creek. It's pretty obvious who is contributing the most to the Lake Hayes situation but you've sidestepped this with the faulty notion of 'user pays' instead of 'polluter pays'. Do your job!! And charge enough so you can. From everybody. Clean up the lake! Everybody should pay the same.....to fix Lake Hayes, to control the pests (rabbits, possums, wallabies, or wilding species), to set up the flood control zones, to adjust for climate change...we all benefit from a healthier environment whether it's in our backyard, in our front window view, in the water that comes out of our tap, or anywhere in our district. I'm going to copy my above comments to the rest of this submission but my general opinion here is that the rates need to increase across the district, from every ratepayer on an equal basis, whether they are directly affected by the problem or not. The whole world is screaming about the degradation of the environment and everybody alive needs to bear the cost of what has gotten us to this point, and it starts right here and right now, with things like this proposed LTP. Charge what it costs. Charge all of us. The same amount. Fix these issues as quickly and as efficiently as you can. Don't try to be politically correct or soften the blow because issues like what you have in front of you are only going to get worse at an alarming rate and you have to do whatever you can, as fast as you can to sort it all out.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

I'm going to say this here but it applies to the entire LTP: ORC needs to step up their game. You're supposed to be the 'go to' for the district's water management, pest management - both flora and fauna, the deemed permit chaos, climate change effects in Otago, and other environment issues throughout the district. QLDC charges a fortune in rates and delivers questionable productivity for what they charge; ORC charges pittance in comparison and therefore appears to not "back themselves" when confronting the issues that fall in their lap. ORC needs to harden up, charge what's required for what they need to accomplish, and quit pussy footing around with issues that affect all the residents of the district simply because you don't have the resources. If you charge more for everything you are proposing in this LTP, you'll have the resources and you can get on with it. Our water is of paramount importance. SORT OUT LAKE HAYES!! Do your job and do it by taxing the entire district, EVENLY....we all benefit, not just the residents that live nearby. FOLH is leading the charge, doing the research, organising the work that is required to fix the SOURCE of the problem (not the end result - refer to their submission) and coming up with substantial funds to make it happen. The ORC's idea that charging 70% of their contribution (\$3.5M of the \$12-14M required) from the nearby residents that LOOK at the lake is such a pathetic suggestion. The problems that we see in Lake Hayes come down Mill Creek and Millbrook surrounds Mill Creek. It's pretty obvious who is contributing the most to the Lake Hayes situation but you've sidestepped this with the faulty notion of 'user pays' instead of 'polluter pays'. Do your job!! And charge enough so you can. From everybody. Clean up the lake! Everybody should pay the same.....to fix Lake Hayes, to control the pests (rabbits, possums, wallabies, or wilding species), to set up the flood control zones, to adjust for climate change...we all benefit from a healthier environment whether it's in our backyard, in our front window view, in the water that comes out of our tap, or anywhere in our district. I'm going to copy my above comments to the rest of this submission but my general opinion here is that the rates need to increase across the district, from every ratepayer on an equal basis, whether they are directly affected by the problem or not. The whole world is screaming about the degradation of the environment and everybody alive needs to bear the cost of what has gotten us to this point, and it starts right here and right now, with things like this proposed LTP. Charge what it costs. Charge all of us. The same amount. Fix these issues as quickly and as efficiently as you can. Don't try to be politically correct or soften the blow because issues like what you have in front of you are only going to get worse at an alarming rate and you have to do whatever you can, as fast as you can to sort it all out.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I'm going to say this here but it applies to the entire LTP: ORC needs to step up their game. You're supposed to be the 'go to' for the district's water management, pest management - both flora and fauna, the deemed permit chaos, climate change effects in Otago, and other environment issues throughout the district. QLDC charges a fortune in rates and delivers questionable productivity for what they charge; ORC charges pittance in comparison and therefore appears to not "back themselves" when confronting the issues that fall in their lap. ORC needs to harden up, charge what's required for what they need to accomplish, and quit pussy footing around with issues that affect all the residents of the district simply because you don't have the resources. If you charge more for everything you are proposing in this LTP, you'll have the resources and you can get on with it. Our water is of paramount importance. SORT OUT LAKE HAYES!! Do your job and do it by taxing the entire district, EVENLY....we all benefit, not just the residents that live nearby. FOLH is leading the charge, doing the research, organising the work that is required to fix the SOURCE of the problem (not the end result - refer to their submission) and coming up with substantial funds to make it happen. The ORC's idea that charging 70% of their contribution (\$3.5M of the \$12-14M required) from the nearby residents that LOOK at the lake is such a pathetic suggestion. The problems that we see in Lake Hayes come down Mill Creek and Millbrook surrounds Mill Creek. It's pretty obvious who is contributing the most to the Lake Hayes situation but you've sidestepped this with the faulty notion of 'user pays' instead of 'polluter pays'. Do your job!! And charge enough so you can. From everybody. Clean up the lake! Everybody should pay the same.....to fix Lake Hayes, to control the pests (rabbits, possums, wallabies, or wilding species), to set up the flood control zones, to adjust for climate change...we all benefit from a healthier environment whether it's in our backyard, in our front window view, in the water that comes out of our tap, or anywhere in our district. I'm going to copy my above comments to the rest of this submission but my general opinion here is that the rates need to increase across the district, from every ratepayer on an equal basis, whether they are directly affected by the problem or not. The whole world is screaming about the degradation of the environment and everybody alive needs to bear the cost of what has gotten us to this point, and it starts right here and right now, with things like this proposed LTP. Charge what it costs. Charge all of us. The same amount. Fix these issues as quickly and as efficiently as you can. Don't try to be politically correct or soften the blow because issues like what you have in front of you are only going to get worse at an alarming rate and you have to do whatever you can, as fast as you can to sort it all out.



Respondent No: 172

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 17:26:12 pm

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 17:26:12 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation**

Wakatipu Wilding Conifer Control Group Inc (WCG)

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?**

Yes

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?**

Email

Q9. **Phone number**

not answered

Q10. **Email**

[REDACTED]

By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.**

[REDACTED]

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?**

not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?**

not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**

not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?**

not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

**Submission to Otago Regional Council 2021-2031 Long Term Plan & Annual Plan
Wakatipu Wilding Conifer Control Group Incorporated (WCG)
May 2021**

Summary

- WCG, established in 2009, is a community-led volunteer group, with a highly skilled executive who are community leaders and experts in their field, co-ordinating the wilding conifer control efforts and obligations of agencies, land- owners/managers and who also engage with the Wakatipu community.
 - Wilding Conifers pose a threat to the golden Wakatipu tussock landscape, to native ecosystems, to historical areas including Council and DOC Public Conservation Areas, to tourism and recreational areas and to waterway yields (Independent analysis suggests wilding pines have a strong impact on waterways - wilding pines can decrease the amount of water that flows into rivers by 30% to 40%). Wilding Conifers also pose a dangerous fire hazard to the community.
 - ORC is the lead agency in recognising and addressing the large wilding problem in Otago and has previously funded \$100,000 per annum to WCG, where, as a volunteer run charity organisation, WCG has the opportunity to further leverage these funds into much greater sums.
 - Other Wakatipu environmental community groups also support and endorse the work of WCG and recognise that their own conservation efforts are interlinked with the detrimental effects of exponential growth of wilding conifers/pines. If WCG fail in their control efforts, then local environmental groups are also likely to fail in their own objectives.
 - Continued ORC financial support to WCG will help preserve our unique biodiversity and landscape, create and maintain jobs, retain recognised values and benefit the Otago community as a whole.
1. **ORC is the lead agency, and the current Otago Regional Pest Management Plan (RPMP) recognises and addresses the large wilding conifer problem in Otago.**
 - 1.1. Wilding Conifers are included in the new Otago RPMP under the progressive Containment programme - “to contain or reduce the geographic distribution

of the subject, or an organism being spread by the subject, to an area over time.”

- 1.2. “The ORC Biodiversity Strategy outcomes seek to reduce the impact of pests on indigenous species, provide more pest management information and to **support community-led initiatives.**”
- 1.3. The Otago Regional Policy Statement contains policies and methods to encourage, facilitate and to **support activities** which control pests.
- 1.4. Before ORC employs dedicated Biosecurity Advisors for wilding conifer control, as outlined in the proposed LTP, in either Option 1 or Option 2 (Helping you manage pests), WCG would like to see ORC undertake more wilding control education in the community supporting and enhancing the efforts of WCG.
- 1.5. The WCG recognise that the ORC represents the WCG at a National level as a fund holder for the National Wilding Conifer Control Programme (NWCCP) and attend the NWCCP Operational Advisory Group. ORC hold funding from Ministry of Primary Industries (MPI) to pay into the Wilding Control program in the Wakatipu. WCG acknowledge the increased ORC involvement with DOC and WCG in the planning and understanding of operational work and appreciate the good work of Jess Thomson and the wider ORC team.
- 1.6. WCG encourage ORC advocating, through the National Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Operational Advisory Group for National funding to fund all Wakatipu Management Units and to prioritise the message “A stitch in time saves nine” where funding allocated now means future funds saved.

2. Continue financial and other support from ORC for wilding conifer control programmes in Otago/Wakatipu.

- 2.1. In the 2020/21 financial year, ORC contributed funds for wilding conifer control in Otago, \$100,000 was funded to WCG. WCG thank ORC for this financial support towards the WCG Control Programme.
- 2.2. While ORC claim that their wilding pine control spend has increased (but do acknowledge that this is covered by government grants), it seems that ORC propose to actually decrease the Wilding Pines Uniform Targeted Rate by 5%

in the new proposed LTP. It is essential that this rate is not decreased at a time when increased investment is required to maintain past wilding control gains and ongoing growth of the programme is needed as Ministry of Primary Industries funding fluctuates after the initial COVID funding boost.

- 2.3. While the wilding control programme has substantial increased funding, WCG would like ORC to understand that to draw down the MPI funding, WCG are first required to commit a substantial contribution towards much of the control work.
- 2.4. Further, the funding from MPI has specific rules and funds are only to be used for wilding conifer control, these funding rules do not include expenditure on WCG annual expenses including WCG financial and risk management, other management, operational costs and resources, forestry plans and various other plans required for removal. You will appreciate that as both the control budget and inflation increases, so too have the expenses of running the control programme.
- 2.5. In the proposed LTP, ORC propose to develop a Regional Wilding Conifer Management Strategy. WCG has budgeted for and are in the process of developing a new strategy document which will be a valuable resource for ORC and it is likely that less outlay will be required by ORC to produce another strategy for Wakatipu.
- 2.6. **In just over 10 years, WCG has invested over \$20 million in wilding control. It would not have been possible to raise that amount without vital base line funding from our local established funders, as WCG is first required to have a percentage of funds already in place before drawing down both MPI funds and other funds. One of the original reasons why WCG was developed as a local charity group was so that they could access additional funds unavailable to our stakeholders and leverage base line funds into much greater sums. In this 2020/21 financial year, WCG invested time in planning and lobbied successfully for a budget of over \$6 million and in the following 2021/22 year have secured a budget of over \$3.2 million.** Initial stakeholder funding allowed WCG to confidently secure these amounts. Stakeholders include; Landowners, Department of Conservation (DOC), Land

Information NZ (LINZ), Queenstown Lakes District Council (QLDC), Otago Regional Council (ORC), other funding bodies, community and business donations.

2.7. WCG submit that ORC continue with a minimum of \$100,000 plus inflation as annual funding to Wakatipu Wilding Conifer Control Group Inc (WCG) for the management of these pest trees but to take a view of increasing this amount to be more in line with funding from other agencies, namely the QLDC who contribute \$500,000 annually.

2.8. WCG applaud the ORC's current successful, collaborative working partnership with "wilding pine" community-led groups.

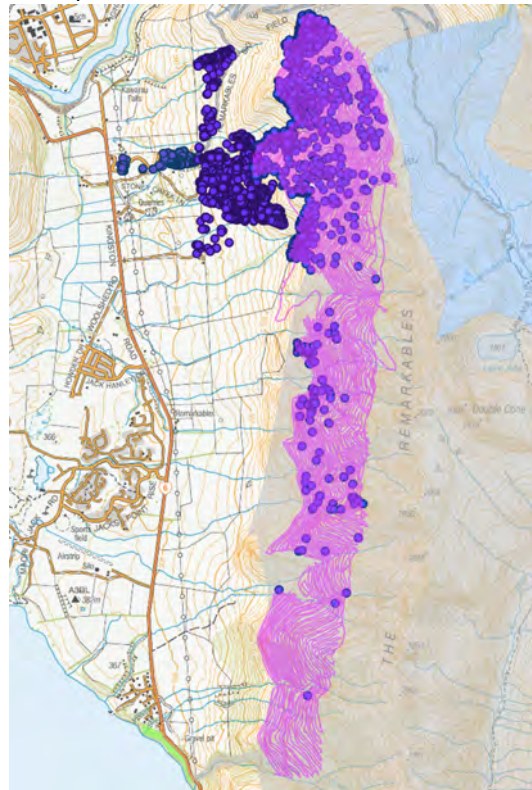
Recommendation:

That Otago Regional Council continue to support the community-led Wakatipu Wilding Conifer Control Group Inc (WCG) with annual funding from a targeted rate (which should not be reduced by 5% as proposed), at a minimum of \$100,000 plus inflation, as outlined in the ORC Annual Plan & proposed 2021-2031 Long Term Plan, to control wilding conifers as described in the Otago RPMP and to also consider further increasing this amount to be more in line with other funding bodies contributions.

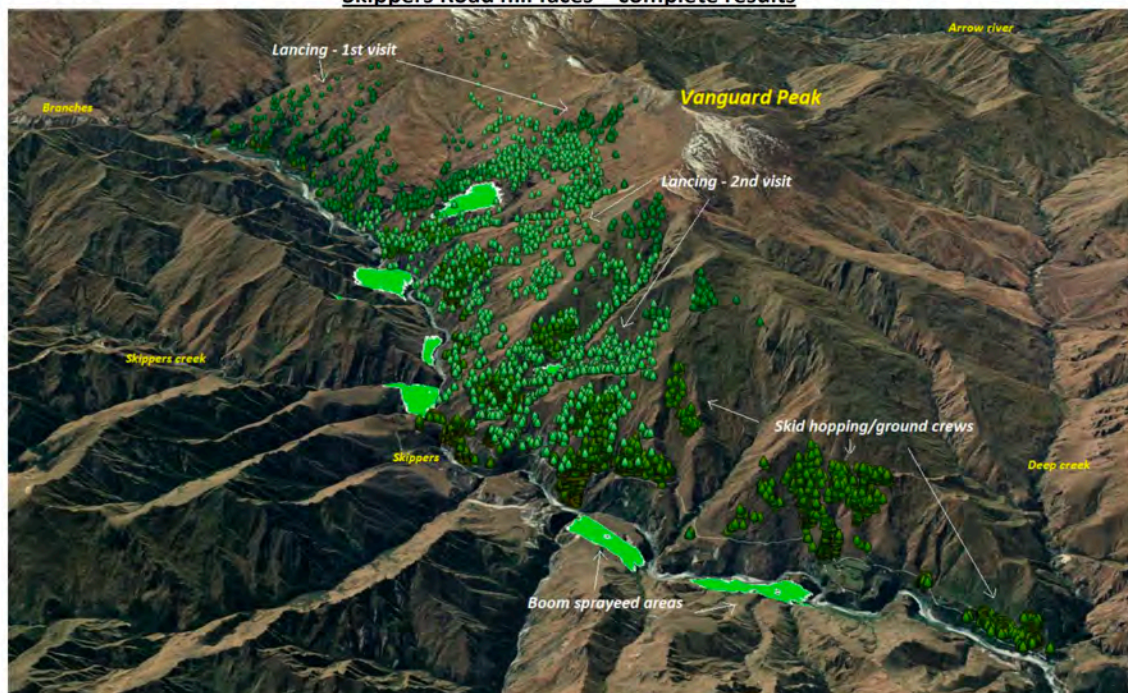


97 x wilding conifer control operations carried out this season and 35,270 hectares treated by WCG so far (2020/21)

Example 1: The Remarkables Range front faces. Map shows the distribution of trees removed/treated by both lancing & ground control operations. Just over 1,000 hectares protected in this operation.



Waypoints showing wilding trees controlled at Skippers this season
Skippers Road hill faces – complete results





Respondent No: 173

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 17:42:52 pm

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 17:42:52 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Daphne and Bill Lee
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
	Biosecurity has multiple benefits but will differ across urban/rural boundaries. Its essential if we want to enhance biodiversity.
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	
	Resources for ORC are required now and be sustainable.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Targeted to local interests is preferred

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

ORC needs to give priority to protecting and improving our environment, particularly water ways and biodiversity. Water abstraction for private gain must be regulated to ensure public benefit has priority. Agricultural, tourism and urban intensification must be treated equally to achieve better environmental outcomes. This will involve protecting high-value soils, iconic landscapes, significant biodiversity and natural heritage, having drinkable rivers throughout Otago.



Respondent No: 174

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 18:35:03 pm

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 18:35:03 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	E R Meinders
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	not answered
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
My income hasn't increased in 5 years, I am unable to pay more in rates. Rates should be linked to the rate of inflation. I have to live within my income, so should ORC	
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 2: use a general reserve offset
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	
As previously stated. There is no room for increase in rates.	

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Reduce spending

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

As there has been little or no increase in the incomes of the majority of ratepayers, no increase in rates can be tolerated



Respondent No: 175

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 19:20:40 pm

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 19:20:40 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Helen OSullivan
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 176

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 19:53:13 pm

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 19:53:13 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Pieter Doelman
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 177

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 20:11:07 pm

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 20:11:07 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Merv Rowe
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 178

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 20:12:49 pm

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 20:12:49 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Jim Ledgerwood
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- For goodness sake use the funds to start irradiating pest , not talking about it and running talk fests and discussion sessions.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

Once again use the funds to actually do something not run surveys and discussion sessions. Cut your high salaried staff and introduce more practical sensible working folk, who achieve.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

I don't think it is fair for me to comment re Lake Hayes.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I would love to think that ORC could actually work on one major project at a time and actually finish it. Rabbit control would be a great one. I have attended so many meetings over the years and heard the promises made !!! As I heard lately, " My cat kills more Rabbits that the ORC does" I'm writing in the knowledge that once again I am wasting my time. Please prove me wrong All the best Jim.



Respondent No: 179

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 20:14:59 pm

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 20:14:59 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Bex Orpin
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Expecting the ratepayers of Lake Hayes estate to bear the majority of the cost of rehabilitating Lake Hayes is not logical or fair. We are the victims here, not the polluters. We can't use the lake as we would like, my toddler and dog can't swim there. But as a new resident of the area, I don't think I should have to stump up the cost. Why is Arrowtown not included in this targeted payment, I would argue they would benefit just as much from a clean Lake Hayes. Should the funding come from the polluters and landowners upstream of the lake and not downstream? Everyone in Otago would benefit from a cleaner Lake Hayes and \$2+ new uniform rate sounds way fairer to me, unless you actually get the polluters to pay.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 180

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 21:21:01 pm

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 21:21:01 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Michael Baker

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

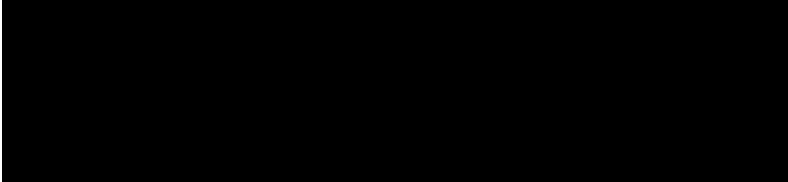
Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** not answered

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** 

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

SUBMISSION ORC 2021-2031 Long Term Plan

The ORC is to be commended on addressing the remediation of the water quality of Lake Hayes.

As stated by ORC, Lake Hayes is a national treasure. It is the most photographed lake in New Zealand. It is enjoyed by all New Zealanders as well as international tourists, not just the local community in the Wakatipu Basin.

The lake is in the condition it is due to prolonged inactivity by the Queenstown Lakes District Council and the Otago Regional Council, and their predecessors. There has been a build-up of nutrients upstream of the lake, particularly from the surrounding farms, smallholdings and Millbrook draining into Mill Creek. The Council has contributed to the removal of wetlands and plantings. Surely the 'polluter' should pay for the remediation of the lake.

ORC has not published how it intends to spend ratepayers contributions to rehabilitate Lake Hayes.

The ORC favours apportioning monetary benefits from environmental improvement (Option 1). The cost-benefit analysis used by the Council (Castalia 2018) is flawed. The statistics and derivations are incomplete, incorrect and open to challenge. The whole catchment needs to be accountable over 70+ years, and the benefits are for all New Zealanders. The bulk of the remediation cannot be borne by 290 lh ratepayers in 2021.

As a ratepayer on the southern side of the lake, we have not directly contributed to its current state. We overlook a 'dead' lake with algal blooms and a lake we cannot swim in. At a local level, the current greatest user of Lake Hayes is the Wakatipu Rowing Club. Are the 95 members singled out?

Four categories of activity have been identified as benefitting from lake rehabilitation (Castalia 2018):

- Lake based recreation - sightseeing, walking, swimming, triathlons
- Local business sales - accommodation, wine, tours
- Real estate - sales
- tourism

An educated guess is that greater than 95% of these activities benefit people who are not Lake Hayes ratepayers who will pay 40% of the costs of remediation under Option 1.

We strongly support the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes. It is recognised as a national treasure and the cost should be shared broadly.

Out of the three options presented, we support OPTION 3.

Dr Michael Baker and Ms Susan Speight



Respondent No: 181

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 05, 2021 23:02:18 pm

Last Seen: May 05, 2021 23:02:18 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Zachariah Hardy
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 182

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 09:29:43 am

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 09:29:43 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Lorraine Johnston
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 183

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 09:32:38 am

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 09:32:38 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Doug McMillan
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I think the vision for sustainable, safe and inclusive transport is in need of review to reflect that public transport is only going to be viable in and acceptable in areas of population concentration - currently Dunedin & Queenstown areas. There is a need to have a public transport option available from throughout the ORC to large event at Forsyth Barr Stadium and any other large regional event like Wings over Wanaka. The ORC is vast area and the vision needs to include and accept the need for continued use of private vehicles.



Respondent No: 184

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 10:36:01 am

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 10:36:01 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Shane Bocock
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

LTP Submission – Fees and Charges

Submitter: Shane Clifford Bocock

Company: Agri7 Ltd

Dear Councillors,

I wish to submit to the LTP with reference to Fees and Charges.

I wish to speak to my submission in greater detail.

1. Generally, I feel that the fees and charges represent the same or greater than the charge out rates of many comparative services in the private sector. This I feel shows to an applicant (say for consents), most of whom are already rate payers, that they are providing a profit opportunity to a public body.

I propose that many fees and charges are reduced by 20% as I disagree that the consents department are required to show an annual profit but should operate at 'cost recovery' only.

2. Where an applicant for consent is a not for profit organisation and the applicant can show an environmentally beneficial project. Or a private individual or company can demonstrate the same I submit that the ORC borrow a policy from our southern neighbours, which follows.

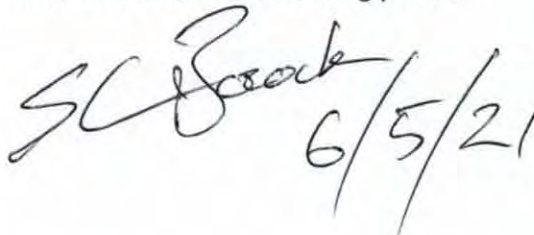
Environment Southland recognises that some activities that require resource consent are undertaken by not-for-profit organisations and enhance the environment. The Council will consider remitting or waiving fees for consent processing if a not-for-profit individual or organisation can demonstrate that their activity will achieve an environmental or community benefit or service. This consideration is at Council's discretion and will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

I refer to this due to my recent experience of coordinating the consenting of the Waipahi Wetland on behalf of Luxmore Dairies Ltd.

There was no opportunity to mitigate the consenting fees/costs of the project where it was regarded by all that a genuine benefit to the Waipahi, Pomahaka and Clutha River catchments was an environmentally positive result due to the creation of a 5ha wetland and the associated 4ha fringe conservation area.

Thank your consideration of this submission, I look forward to representing these issues and solutions in more detail at a time which suits the hearing panel.

Shane Bocock – Agri7 Ltd.

 6/5/21



Respondent No: 185

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 10:47:36 am

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 10:47:36 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Peter and Susan Anderton
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- It is critical that something is done about the exploding rabbit population in Waiholo for protection of the wetlands and landowners. Relying on the landowners themselves to implement a program is not containing the problem. As a small landowner trying to fix the issue its virtually impossible even tho several methods of eradication are used. E.g. pindone pellets
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

No increase in rates would be preferred or at least some recognition of what we actually receive for the increased rates???

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Other areas shouldn't have to pay for lake Hayes on a major scale at all

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

A decrease in management salaries could help fund some pointed out projects.



Respondent No: 186

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 13:07:19 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 13:07:19 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Margaret Laird
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
Bio security needs a good kick start to get things improving
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
Immediate action is needed to have operational expenditure
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

This beautiful lake should have immediate attention

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I hope we see immediate results for Dunedin and ongoing work from council each year.



Respondent No: 187

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 14:41:14 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 14:41:14 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Hedley Curd
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
It is hard to fully understand why there is such a large increase and what has caused it.
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Many people would not be able to tell you what the ORC do. It is also hard to accept (for many people) the influences of climate change and the Maori perspective on the plan and the associated costs. It might need a better sell?



Respondent No: 188

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 16:23:39 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 16:23:39 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Parents of Vision Impaired NZ

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** not answered

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.**



Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



PARENTS OF VISION IMPAIRED (NZ) INC

Providing a community to support parents of children with vision impairments

6 May 2021

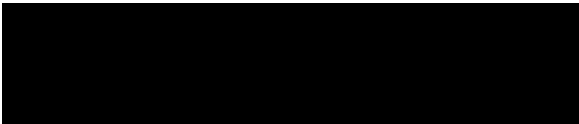
Tēnā koutou,

Please find attached Parents of Vision Impaired (NZ) Inc's submission on the Otago Regional Council's Long Term Plan 2021-2031. We do not wish to speak to this submission.

Ngā mihi,

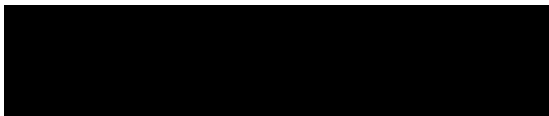
Rebekah Graham

National Executive Officer



Judith Hyslop

Board Chair



About us: Parents of Vision Impaired

Parents of Vision Impaired (PVI) is a registered charity which supports parents who have blind, low vision, or vision-impaired children. There is no cost to enrol and we provide a supportive community of parents who are overcoming challenges every day. Our current membership is at just over 1300 active members, with close to 800 email subscribers throughout Aotearoa New Zealand.

PVI offers parents advice, information, and opportunities to meet other parents. We publish a quarterly newsletter (eVision) and have a members-only Facebook page for families and whānau to share information and to network. PVI also runs an annual conference and AGM which allows parents and whānau to get together face to face for a longer time to talk, listen and learn in a social setting.

Additionally, PVI takes an active part in the disability sector through making sure that the voice of visually impaired children and their parents is heard in consultations with government, schools, local councils, and other organisations.

Our approach

In our submission, we draw on the following key documents in considering how the Otago Regional Council's Long Term Plan enables disabled people, with particular attention to people who are blind, deafblind, or have low vision, to live dignified, independent lives with access to all the rights and amenities of abled persons. We also consider the lived realities of parents of a blind, deafblind, or low vision child, and how their lives are or will be impacted.

The New Zealand Bill of Rights Act (1990) states that everyone has the right to be free from discrimination from government and state officials, including from public transport and with regards to housing, and including on the grounds of disability.

Aotearoa New Zealand is a signatory to three key United Nations conventions that emphasise disabled peoples' right to accessible transport and housing. As such, local boards (such as the Otago Regional Council) are required to undertake all appropriate legislative, administrative, and other measures for the implementation of the rights recognized in the following conventions:

- [United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities \(UNCRPD\) - Article 9](#) states that, to enable people with disabilities to live independently and participate fully in all aspects of life, "States Parties shall take appropriate measures to ensure to people with disabilities access, on an equal basis with others, to the physical environment, to transportation, to information and communications, including information and communications technologies and systems, and to other facilities and services open or provided to the public, both in urban and in rural areas."
- [United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples \(UNDRIP\) – Article 21](#) which states that Indigenous peoples/persons with disabilities have the right to full and effective participation in all aspects of life. Realization of this right requires accessibility in terms of physical environments, transportation,

information and communications, housing, and access to other facilities and services open or provided to the public, both in urban and in rural areas.

- [United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child \(UNCRC\) – Article 23](#) which recognizes that a mentally or physically disabled child should enjoy a full and decent life, in conditions which ensure dignity, promote self-reliance and facilitate the child's active participation in the community. This includes access to independent and dignifying forms of public transportation and housing.

Also of note is **Outcome 5: Accessibility** of the **NZ Disability Strategy**, which is based on the [NZ Disability Action Plan](#). In particular, the strategy notes the following priorities:

- Increase the accessibility for disabled people of the built environment, housing, and transport services.
- Implement the recommendations agreed by the Chief Executives' Group on Disability Issues from central government.

Our submission: Balancing the Budget

While PVI is broadly supportive of the biodiversity and Lake Hayes rehabilitation projects, we are concerned with the potential for financial strain on disabled persons and their families. Disabled children and children in households where someone is disabled are more likely to be in poverty across all nine child poverty measures¹. 1 in 5 children (20.4 percent) who live in a household where at least one person was disabled live in material hardship. This is more than two-and-a-half times the rate for children who do not live in a household with at least one disabled person (7.5 percent).

While the proposed projects are important, we would like to see explicit provisions and support made for disabled children and families with a disabled family member in order to ensure landlords are not placing undue pressure on such families to cover the increase in rates.

Our submission: Climate Change

Climate change has been demonstrated to have both a direct and indirect impact on the effective enjoyment of a wide range of human rights, including the rights of persons with disabilities². The adverse impacts of climate change on individuals with multiple vulnerability factors, including women and girls with disabilities, require adequate measures that take into account their specific requirements and ensure their participation in disaster response planning for emergency situations and evacuations, humanitarian emergency response and healthcare services.

¹ See <https://www.stats.govt.nz/news/child-poverty-statistics-for-households-with-disabled-people-released-for-the-first-time>

² See <https://www.ohchr.org/EN/Issues/HRAndClimateChange/Pages/PersonsWithDisabilities.aspx>

Therefore it is important that meaningful participation, inclusion and leadership of persons with disabilities and their representative organizations within disaster risk management and climate-related decision-making at the local, national, regional and global levels, lies at the heart of an approach to climate action that is respectful of the rights of persons with disabilities.

PVI notes that the provided long-term plan mentions climate change but does not explicitly state how disabled persons and their families are considered, included, or otherwise part of the leadership and response to climate change. We recommend that the Otago Regional Council is more explicit in how disabled persons are included in leadership and decision-making around climate action.

Our submission: Air

PVI is supportive of efforts to address air quality and to ensure all Otago residents are breathing air that meets the national standards for air quality. We support measures that produce better housing and cleaner air.

Our submission: Safety and resilience

Disabled persons and their families are among those most adversely affected in an emergency, sustaining disproportionately higher rates of morbidity and mortality, and at the same time being amongst those least able to have access to emergency support.

PVI notes that, as with climate change, the provided long-term plan does not explicitly state how disabled persons and their families are considered, included, or otherwise part of the leadership and response to climate change and associated floods and disasters. We recommend that the Otago Regional Council is more explicit in how disabled persons are included in leadership and decision-making around safety and resilience, and to explicitly state how disabled children and their families will be supported in this regard.

Our submission: Transport

PVI is broadly supportive of the proposed projects. We are supportive of the focus on increasing public transport and improving pedestrian routes.

We note that access is primarily conceptualised with regards to ease of use/convenience for an abled person and how affordable these transport choices are. These are indeed access issues. However, for disabled people, including people who are blind, deafblind, or have low vision, accessibility requires more than what is included in the Long Term Plan. Currently little consideration is given to the access issues faced by disabled people.

In Aotearoa New Zealand, disabled people describe accessible transport as being able to get from point A to point B (not just from home to work and back again!) using various modes of public transport independently and safely.

Further, it means being able to travel to, from and within Dunedin City to the Otago Regions without worrying about basic things like “will the bus driver stop for me today?”, “will the bus driver refuse to allow my guide dog on the bus?”, or “will I be able to buy a ticket?”. It looks like buses having room for more than one wheelchair user at a time, with public transport schedules that blind, deafblind, and low vision people can easily access on the app, and regular, consistent service routes. A recent failure, for example, was one city’s shift to teal-coloured buses – which is an extremely difficult colour for low vision and vision-impaired persons to see!

The Long Term Plan must ensure that all modes of public transport are designed to be accessible for disabled people. These are reasonable accommodations that disabled people are entitled to right now, in accordance with the aforementioned documents at the start of this submission.

The Long Term Plan should use findings from the [Accessible Streets Package](#) Disability Impact Assessment (being prepared by Waka Kotahi). We expect these findings will impact how shared user paths will be regulated by central government.

Technology

Ongoing investment in technology is a crucial part to ensure delivery of a better transport system. Any new technology (e.g. transport apps) must be accessible. This includes being able to be used by screen readers, text-to-speech software, and other adaptive technologies used by people who are blind, deafblind or have low vision.

All transport websites must meet the NZ Government Web Accessibility Standards. These are based on the [Web Content Accessibility Guidelines \(WCAG\) 2.1](#), the international standard for web accessibility.

Disabled people must be included from the outset in co-designing technology solutions, and in determining investment decisions. People with vision loss (in particular) must be involved in co-designing and implementing new technologies. Past experience tells us that when new technologies are rolled out, accessibility features lag behind. Expensive changes then have to be made after the roll out so that people with vision loss can access the technology like everyone else.

Our submission: Regional leadership

PVI is broadly supportive of community engagement and highly supportive of intentional community engagement with disabled children and their families. We would recommend specifically and intentionally ensuring that disabled persons are included in leadership positions.

List of web links

Links are provided in the order in which they appear in the document:

<https://www.odt.govt.nz/united-nations-convention-on-the-rights-of-persons-with-disabilities/read-the-convention/>

<https://www.un.org/development/desa/indigenouspeoples/declaration-on-the-rights-of-indigenous-peoples.html>

<https://www.odi.govt.nz/disability-action-plan-2/>

<https://www.ohchr.org/en/professionalinterest/pages/crc.aspx>

<https://www.transport.govt.nz/area-of-interest/walking-and-cycling/accessible-streets/>

<https://www.digital.govt.nz/standards-and-guidance/design-and-ux/accessibility/>



Respondent No: 189

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 17:03:03 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 17:03:03 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Mark West
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 190

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 18:02:17 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 18:02:17 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Nicola Pye
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 191

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 18:43:13 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 18:43:13 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Garry D Kyle
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- The environmental biodiversity is currently under major threat from many years of under-investment and neglect by a council that has often appeared to be too pro-farming. We have far too many habitats at risk from major failure, especially Central Otago, which is under threat from Wilding Pines, Rabbits and Wallabies. If you give individuals the opportunity to pay less they will always take it and ignore the consequences. It is now time to step up and give the natural environment a major helping hand if it is not to deteriorate beyond the chance of recovery
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

It is important to recognise that ratepayers are under major pressures brought on by the impact of the pandemic. Over the next few years the cost of borrowing is not going to be any cheaper than it currently is. By smoothing out the impact in the increase in rates, through borrowing, will be of benefit to the ORC ratepayers.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

The problem of Lake Hayes is the result of misuse of the natural environment by the local inhabitants. If the problem is remedied the local inhabitants will gain by far the greatest benefit, both in the quality of the environment and increased value of their properties. Therefore the only option is that they should pay.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I don't want to hear any ideas/proposals about the building of new headquarters. If a new headquarters is required then longterm lease is the only acceptable option.



Respondent No: 192

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 18:58:28 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 18:58:28 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Pete Trewavas
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 193

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 19:09:30 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 19:09:30 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Bruce Mcdowell
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 2: use a general reserve offset
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	and you have property and port assets; how about some sell downs afterall property is at all time highs. you need to ensure realistic return on investment to justify holding them

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

very much a local problem

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 194

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 19:30:50 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 19:30:50 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Thiyagarajan
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
Preferred option Status Quo
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 195

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 19:32:58 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 19:32:58 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Stephen Jarvis
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Local residents should not be made to pay for this just because they live by it, they did not pollute lake.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 196

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 19:54:45 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 19:54:45 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Andrew Innes-ECOTAGO CHARITABLE TRUST (ECOTAGO)

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**

not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

25th April 2021

HAVE YOUR SAY

I would like to speak to the Otago Regional Council (ORC) in regard to this submission.

I/we represent ECOTAGO CHARITABLE TRUST (ECOTAGO)-Andrew Innes Secretary/Treasurer Ecotago Charitable Trust-Project facilitator.

Back ground to the submission

ECOTAGO is a charitable trust, its purpose is to promote environmental education (EE), support a multi-disciplinary approach to EE with local government, business, iwi and community groups, increase awareness of the local environment, building networks between people and knowledge and advocating for policies and programmes that support a sustainable environment.

Its mission is to support, empower and encourage regional community initiatives in the area of monitoring waterways and their catchments (eg Tomahawk Lagoon, Otago Harbour, Kaikorai Catchment and Sinclair Wetlands (Trust), Lake Hayes and Lake Wanaka).

Enhancements of these ecosystems is dependent on having robust and reliable scientific data about water quality (WQ) and biodiversity for the development of restorative plans.

[Tomahawk Lagoon Citizen Science Team \(tomahawkcitizenscience.com\)](http://tomahawkcitizenscience.com)

ECOTAGO has implemented their WQ programme about the environmental status of Tomahawk Lagoon (TL) and its catchment. This project was initiated in response to community concerns about the frequent algal blooms that took the “gloss off” their enjoyment and appreciation of the natural values of this significant wetland close to Dunedin city.

We are working constructively with excellent community partners that include: local residents, landowners, schools teams, NZ Landcare Trust, the University of Otago, Otago Participatory Science Programme (OPSP) and ORC. We started the WQ programme in 2016 with 4 sites in the upper lagoon and catchment and currently monitor in 8 sites in both the upper and lower lagoons and their catchments.

These partnerships involve technical and scientific support (*this has involved a programme of Quality Assurance with samples being sent to independent and University labs and more latterly some “parallel” testing of samples with ORC scientists*), participation, reporting back and as well as assisting with future restoration plans.

Part of our reporting back is our REPORT CARD, which uses nationally accepted WQ guidelines (**dissolved and total N and P, turbidity, algae levels and *E. coli***) to assess the environmental status of the TL.

Our conclusion most recently is that overall the WQ in the broader TL ecosystem was described as between poor and satisfactory depending on what aspect is being described.

Website- [Tomahawk Lagoon Citizen Science Team \(tomahawkcitizenscience.com\)](http://tomahawkcitizenscience.com)

What next ?

We have been most appreciative of the funding we have received from the ECOFUND and more recently from OPSP. This has allowed us to consolidate our WQ programme and this year (2021) make a detailed and systematic investigation comparing the biodiversity of upper and lower lagoons of TL.

The significance of having both robust WQ and biodiversity data is looking ahead to planning a first step and implementing a restoration (**riparian planting and fencing**) programme in “Lagoon Creek”, the major freshwater input to the upper lagoon. Decisions pending are: do we use “corridor” planting or establish new wetlands at crucial places in the catchment. Regardless of which plan could prove more effective, we will need data to observe the differences that may occur to the ecosystem health as a result of the riparian planting.

Where does this fit into the Long Term Plan (LTP)

We strongly support the initiative by ORC to form a Catchment Management team (CMT) for TL catchment.

[Residents vote on lagoon conservation projects | Otago Daily Times Online News \(odt.co.nz\)](https://www.odt.co.nz/news/otago/2021/05/12/residents-vote-lagoon-conservation-projects)

ECOTAGO would appreciate the opportunity to strengthen its partnership with ORC in both the planning and implementation of an effective Catchment Management Plan (CP) for TL. This can only improve the ecosystem health.

This partnership will involve:

- continued funding for ECOTAGO monthly WQ monitoring and restoration projects. The restoration project is currently in the planning stage.
- fund a dedicated Field worker/catchment officer who would be able to see the “bigger picture” in terms of appropriate professional training, overseeing quality assurance of data, supporting project sustainability and impacts on climate change. This will be complementary to the NZ Landcare Trust’s Regional Coordinator role.
- technical support in the area of Quality Assurance of both our WQ (eg total N and total P measurements, chlorophyll a) and biodiversity (eg sample collection and identification/analysis of macrophyte and invertebrate species)
- providing constructive commentary on the scientific information and interpretations that our programme disseminates via its facebook page and website.
- deploying instrumentation in the lagoon(s) to collect high frequency temperature and oxygen data (if possible also pH, turbidity, chlorophyll a, phycocyanin). The sharing of such data with the citizen science programme and ORC will greatly improve the understanding of the ecology and the life supporting capacity of the lagoon(s). We have some preliminary data collected thanks to Van Walt Ltd., who kindly loaned us a Trios data sonde for 6 weeks. This information in the past, has shown strong DO declines and pH increases as well as the effects of sediment resuspension on the upper lagoon. More of this type of data would be very useful, especially if/when cyanobacteria and/or dinoflagellate blooms occur.

Andrew Innes.



Respondent No: 197

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 19:54:46 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 19:54:46 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Brian Boyle
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Phone
-
- Q9. **Phone number** [REDACTED]
- Q10. **Email** not answered
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

This submission is made in response to the call for feedback on the ORC's Long Term Plan 2021-2031.

I have been the owner and resident of a property at Speargrass Flat Road since October 2019. I am a retired scientist, with extensive experience in the statistical analysis of data and I have worked for 25 years in the Australian Public Service. I am a member of the Friends of Lake Hayes (FOLH) Executive Committee, but I am making this submission in my own capacity.

I strongly support ORC's proposal 3 to fund the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes, but wish to comment on:

- a) The recommended option to implement a user-based charging policy on the basis of the ratings maps.
- b) The principle behind increasing the rates for an item of what should be core ORC business, and ORC's past performance which has directly led to this situation.

The recommended option (1) to charge a targeted rate is **inconsistent** with the cost-benefit analysis, **unfair**, **inefficient** and **unnecessary**.

It is **inconsistent** with the Castalia (2020) report, which identified those who benefit most as those who *overlook* the lake. Many of the properties identified in the Lake Hayes rating map do not overlook the lake.

ORC's own proposal is also internally **inconsistent** on this matter, noting a geographic distribution of benefits, but charging on the basis of a ratings map which does not respect geography.

This leads to a number of examples of gross **unfairness** under recommendation 1. Properties surrounding Marshall/MacDowall Drives and Staines Road, which overlook the lake and whose access to the lake is much better than most of the houses in the Lake Hayes zone, would appear to be in The District band. Under recommendation 1, those properties would only pay 1% of the increase currently recommended for those in the Lake Hayes region despite enjoying far better access to, and views of, Lake Hayes than the majority of the homes in the Lake Hayes region.

Under option 1, the **unfairness** extends to properties further away from Lake Hayes.

- Properties on Speargrass Flat Road immediately to the west of Slopehill Road pay only 1% of the increase currently slated for properties on the south side of Speargrass Flat Road between Slopehill Road and Arrowtown-Lake Hayes Road, despite being closer and enjoying better access, including a bike path.
- Owner of homes on the south side of Speargrass Flat Road between Slopehill Road and Arrowtown-Lake Hayes Road would pay more **than 100 times** the ratings increase than their neighbours across the road would pay, despite enjoying **identical** distance from, visibility of (i.e. none), and access to Lake Hayes.
- Residents of Arrowtown and Millbrook **pay less than one-tenth** of the increase (District Band) than those in Shotover County (Lake Hayes South region) **despite being closer to the lake**.

There are many other examples of unfairness, stemming from the fundamental challenge of applying a charging policy asserted (without any evidence¹) to be based on benefits distributed geographically via a ratings map which was never intended for this purpose in the first place.

For environmental issues, the “user-pays” taxation model is widely accepted as being **inefficient**, compared to the “Polluter Pays” model. Under option 1, ORC have in effect supported a “Polluter gets away with it” model. The largest two developments (Millbrook and Waterfall Park) lie in The District Band, paying less than 1% of the increase of those in the Lake Hayes Band. Using ORC data, I have shown that over 1700 tonnes of sediment, carrying 2 tonnes of phosphorous arrived at the lake via Mill Creek in 2020². These are historically high values, coinciding with major earthworks at both Millbrook and Waterfall Park. In a separate unpublished study, I have also used ORC data to show that over half the nitrogen arriving at the lake (already 5 times in excess of recommended levels) originated from the sampling sites between Hunter Road and Waterfall Park, which include Millbrook. **Under recommendation 1, residents in the Lake Hayes region will be asked to pay an extra \$334 per year to clean-up the mess created for the lifestyle benefit of those asked to pay an extra \$2.15 a year.** This would not appear to incentivise the necessary behavioural changes needed to make any remediation sustainable.

Moreover, no attempt has been made to justify the high stratification of rating bands. Even if the justification for the charges are based on a perceived benefit, are ORC really attempting to claim that those living in Arrowtown/Millbrook would receive less than one-tenth of the benefit of those living in Shotover Country? Or that those who live of the south side of Speargrass Flat Road receive 100 times the benefit compared to those whose live of the north side.

It is an often-heard statement that *“those rich folks who live around the lake should pay to fix it”*. Leaving aside the appropriateness or correctness of such a statement, those who live around the lake already do. The ratings taxation scheme is based on property value and thus those who can afford larger homes, do pay more. Capital values of properties in Queenstown Lakes are twice those of Dunedin, and consequently the median rate in Queenstown Lakes is twice that of Dunedin. The median capital value (and rates) of properties close to Lake Hayes is even higher. Having proximity of access to national assets such as Lake Hayes is exactly why properties prices – and rates – are already higher, thus an additional charge is not only **unnecessary** but, in effect, “double charges” for the benefit. Rates are based on a “capacity to pay” principle rather than a “capacity to benefit” principle and, as such option 3 in the Proposal would appear to fulfil that requirement.

The principle behind an additional charge to pay for remediation of waterways could also be challenged. While it has been argued above, that the fairest way to implement this would

¹ Did ORC consider surveying those who walk, run, cycle round the lake (very few fish the lake now) to establish the geographic distribution of lake users/beneficiaries? Even more trivially, did ORC look at the membership list of the rowing club to establish their geographic distribution as a useful proxy?

² This study, *An Analysis of 2018-2020 water inflow data to Lake Hayes from Mill Creek, and comparison to 1983/84 data from Robertson* has previously been submitted to the ORC.

be Option 3 under Proposal 3, why is the health of Otago's waterways not seen as part of core business and thus a priority for funding as part of budgetary Proposal 2?

As a scientist, I find it the monitoring and reporting of Lake Hayes health by the ORC leaves much to be desired. While comprehensive monitoring data is now available (viz the hourly flow rates at the Fish Trap site), ORC do not appear to either analyse or report on this data. ORC prefer instead to report against monthly samples taken in Mill Creek at or below median flow. This ignores the flow rates when over 90% of the sediment and nutrient loading arrives at Lake Hayes, providing a scientifically flawed picture of the health of Lake Hayes.

A comparison of the turbidity measures provides a graphic example of this misrepresentation to ratepayers. ORC report on their website report a "green" value of less than 5NTU for turbidity in Mill Creek at the Fish Trap site over the period 2015-2020, based on the biased monthly sampling of flow data. Yet, based on the ORC's own hourly monitoring data at the Fish Trap site, less than 1% of the turbidity values fell below 5NTU over the period data has been collected (2018-present).

This is further exacerbated by more direct communications to ratepayers from the ORC. The ORC sign at the Northern End of Lake Hayes claims the Lake is "in transition", saying that there has been a "significant improvement in the health of the lake in recent years". This is simply untrue. As part of my study referenced above, the sediment and phosphorous loads are now at their highest reported in over 35 years.

All this gives the impression that, at least in the case of Lake Hayes, waterway health is simply a KPI to be achieved and not a core part of ORC's business. Whether consciously or not, this is reinforced by the separate natures of Proposal 2 and Proposal 3 in the long-term plan. Rather than remediation being seen as part of an *additional* proposal, it should be core business for ORC and resourced as a priority in the core budget.

ORC's approach of ignoring key data, and consequent inaction in the Lake Hayes catchment has, in part, contributed to current state of the lake and the remediation necessary.

To disproportionately charge those who have most directly suffered the decline of the lake of the past 20 years, while ORC have, until recently, remained in denial (allowing those who pollute to continue to do so) would not only appear to be a gross dereliction of responsibility but also the most egregious and inappropriate of responses to that failure.



Respondent No: 198

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 20:13:23 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 20:13:23 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Kay Murray
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Pleased to see the focus on climate change and environmental issues in everything you do. Emissions reduction is vital and so is clean water that is safeguarded for future generations.



Respondent No: 199

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 20:38:44 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 20:38:44 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Carolyn Thelning
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
As pest control projects are planned, budget for follow-up maintenance work, unlike in the past.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
Find ways to save money is another way to balance the budget
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Protection of our environment from Carbon Farming and exotic tree monocultures. Ensure they have to meet the same rules around land use change that other people do. Ensure biodiversity and protection of indigenous species. Require resource consent to spray large areas of indigenous vegetation, not just to clear it Rather than employing more people, prioritise and then move human resources to the important tasks/projects. Try to reduce the cost of wages and salaries. Make public transport user pays, rather than be a cost on ratepayers Work with landowners to continue to improve our waterways and soils by providing education. Work with them to set different goals and limits, ones that work for different land and soil types, not one size fits all.



Respondent No: 200

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 22:27:12 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 22:27:12 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Sean Lennon
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

It is concerning that air quality is going to be ignored for the next two year. Don't wait two years to start trying to find a new solution to the problem. There need to be well developed strategy ready for when there is money to spend on it gain. But don't forget, every year you delay improving the air quality, it another year of damage you are doing to the health of our your people.



Respondent No: 201

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 06, 2021 22:57:32 pm

Last Seen: May 06, 2021 22:57:32 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Rozy Winstone
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 202

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 07:38:42 am

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 07:38:42 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Aukaha

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

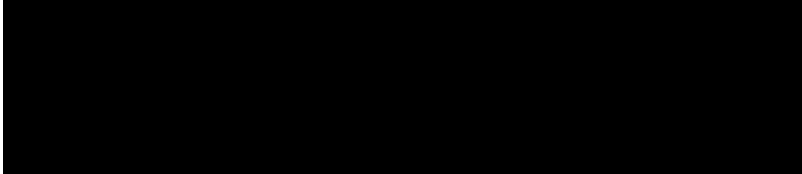
Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** not answered

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** 

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

SUBMISSION	
TO:	Otago Regional Council
DATE:	9 May 2021
PLAN:	Long-term Plan 2021-2031
KĀI TAHU PAPATIPU RŪNAKA	Hokonui Rūnanga, Kāti Huirapa Rūnaka ki Puketeraki, Te Rūnanga o Moeraki, Te Rūnanga o Ōtākou.
<p>Submitter: Hokonui Rūnanga, Kāti Huirapa Rūnaka ki Puketeraki, Te Rūnanga o Moeraki, Te Rūnanga o Ōtākou (collectively referred to as kā rūnaka).</p> <p>Kā rūnaka seek confirmation that the Ten-Year Plan will continue to prioritise a partnership approach to working with mana whenua.</p>	

Introduction

1. Hokonui Rūnanga, Kāti Huirapa Rūnaka ki Puketeraki, Te Rūnanga o Moeraki and Te Rūnanga o Ōtākou (kā rūnaka) are the Papatipu Rūnaka that represent mana whenua in the Otago region. Kā rūnaka are supported by Aukaha, their regional consultancy.
2. This submission relates to ORC’s draft Ten-Year Plan 2021-2031. Kā rūnaka seek to endorse the efficacy of the partnership arrangement with ORC, and to recognise the significant projects that have been strengthened by direct engagement with kā rūnaka.
3. A number of projects outlined in the ten-year plan are of significant interest to kā rūnaka. We encourage the ORC in the direction they are taking in relation to environmental protection and enhancement. This aspect of ORC’s mahi in the region is vitally important to kā rūnaka and we commend the steps ORC is proposing in this area.

Kā Rūnaka Vision for the Otago region: 2021 – 2031

4. Kā rūnaka see opportunities to enrich the social, environmental, economic, and cultural fabric of the Otago region under the existing partnership protocol between ORC and Aukaha.
5. In 2019, kā rūnaka and ORC rekindled their Treaty-based relationship. Aukaha presented a new vision for the investment and engagement of kā rūnaka on strategy and planning in the region, to realise their environmental, cultural, economic, and social outcomes. This led to a partnership

agreement between the ORC and Aukaha that supports the council in meeting their obligations to Māori under the Local Government Act 2002 and Resource Management Act 1991.

6. Partnership funding has provided certainty that Aukaha planners could commit time and resource to engaging in council's strategic and other planning processes. This agreement provides avenues for the values and aspirations of kā rūnaka to be articulated, comprehended, and put into effect in priority projects across the Council's work programme.
7. Kā rūnaka strongly endorse the Council's focus on environmental sustainability, protection, and enhancement in the ten-year plan. ORC's broad commitment to the environment, and to consider their actions in relation to climate change, are commendable. These commitments align with mana whenua perspectives and values relating to the crucial importance of land, water, and other aspects of the environment to the future health and wellbeing of the region. Kā rūnaka are heartened by the strong positioning of these elements in the ten-year plan, as this sets a strong foundation for ORC to support kā rūnaka in the actioning of their role as kaitiaki.
8. The partnership between ORC and Aukaha on behalf of kā rūnaka has provided a strong platform for engagement with kā rūnaka. Mana whenua perspectives, values, and positions on the mahi of ORC have been listened to and heard, influencing the way that ORC operates and the esteem with which the organisation is considered. Kā rūnaka endorse the continued growth of this relationship, in order to maintain and advance the partnership agreement.
9. There is potential to extend the scope of the partnership agreement to include engagement with Aukaha's Cultural and Economic Development (CED) team, who work to integrate Kāi Tahu narratives into built form through a co-design process. Engagement in specific, identified projects of relevance to mana whenua could be included in partnership funding, facilitating a deeper level and higher visibility of mana whenua engagement in the Otago Region.
10. Kā rūnaka are looking for opportunities for their aspirations in the Otago region to be realised. The 2021-2031 long-term plan presents an opportunity to build on the foundation set in 2019-2020, and work towards a fully realised Treaty partnership.

Conclusion

11. This submission is focused on ensuring that effective provision is made for the engagement of kā rūnaka in the implementation of the 2021-2031 Ten Year Plan. As the Treaty partner kā rūnaka will play an integral role in implementing the vision of the Plan for the future of the region.
12. The vision of kā rūnaka is for a region that embraces a shared cultural heritage, and provides for residents to live, work, and play in an environment that is safe, accessible, and resilient to future changes. It is critical that all council projects protect the outstanding natural environment, support social outcomes, and align with the values and aspirations of kā rūnaka.
13. We look forward to continuing to build on the strong relationship with a Council that has genuine partnership at its heart.



Respondent No: 203

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 08:43:13 am

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 08:43:13 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Cory Pearson
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	I'm glad to see we are trying to balance the budget by biting the bullet now, rather than leaving it for the catch-up bill to get worse in a few years.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 204

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 10:46:39 am

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 10:46:39 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Andrew Lonie
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- The Otago Regional Council is doing some great work to honour its RPMP commitments through support to private land owners for possum control. Rabbits appear to be a significantly increased problem in Dunedin peri-urban areas and we need maximum funding commitment through rates to fund a widespread effort to control them. I therefore strongly support Option 1 for Delivery.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 205

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 11:06:51 am

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 11:06:51 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Anita Walton
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option A: General rate (CV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 2: use a general reserve offset
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	With upwards movements on property prices, the value of funding will also be increased due to being "tied" to funding. Fair for all of Otago to keep pests at bay. many rural landowners attempt to also control pests using own time/money

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

please consider mechanisms for including carbon farming forestry alongside plantation forestry (maybe above a certain threshold?) to have a consenting process apply The use of general rates for "leadership" of 5x the amount used for "safety & resilience" seems excessive. I would prefer to see more funding on our flood risks, environment and real tangible items. The cost/benefit to the region as a whole to focus on public transport in a very small area of the region seems disproportionate to a layperson. Is there consideration to a subsidy for a small public transport system for places such as Oamaru to help their reliance on private travel? if we were to have a public bus system available to transport children from one end of Oamaru to other where the bulk of the intermediate and secondary schooling and sporting activities happens, the traffic congestion at 8-9am and 3-4pm along single lane SH1 would markedly decrease. The Ministry of education funded travel does not suit movement of our families in the "urban area" of Oamaru and requires parents to drive in to pick children up and "ferry" them around. Would also help the elderly population in the northern and southern areas of town access the CBD and health facilities more readily. possible other mid size towns 9blaclutha/Alexandra have similar small scale needs that would make a large difference to family vehicle running



Respondent No: 206

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 11:28:44 am

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 11:28:44 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Jocelyn de Reus
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
	I do not believe that rates should be levied on capital value. Whether we put up a shack or a million-dollar house, or other improvements, this should not influence at what level rates are set.
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

I do not believe that rates should be increased at this level. Councils; central government; service providers, and the like seem to believe that the incomes of New Zealanders, especially the so-called middle class, are limitless. Much is made of New Zealand's ageing population and the lack of wage and salary earners following on, yet many are heading for retirement and a drop in income...where is the evidence that rating bodies are taking this into account? It is bizarre that, with the huge increase in the numbers of residential developments in Otago (bringing in more money from associated rates) councils; regional bodies and central govt. are demanding more money from residents.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

The people of the area are best-suited to make this decision since they are most affected.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

As I understand it, a large portion of the rates go to staffing, which is targeted for an increase: will, and do, these staffers sit at computers; talk and advise, or will they be out in the 'field' actually doing and achieving all that the O.R.C. proposes to do. More and more decisions appear to be based on computer-generated analyses (which is theory and un-natural) rather than from physical effort and experience, being up-front and practical. For our district to improve, we need to re-think the fixation on technology and look to the evidence from our past. A final point: climate change is someone's ideology- a source of making money; the reality is changeable weather patterns, which are outside of humans' control. Earthquakes; torrential rain causing flooding; lack of rain causing drought; excessively strong wind causing damage to the environment and property. As man continues to manipulate nature instead of working with it, so the issues will present themselves. Go back to common-sense basics.



Respondent No: 207

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 11:35:35 am

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 11:35:35 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation**

Friends of Lake Hayes Society Inc.

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?**

Yes

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?**

Email

Q9. **Phone number**

not answered

Q10. **Email**

[REDACTED]

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?**

By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.**

[REDACTED]

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?**

not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?**

not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**

not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?**

not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

Friends of Lake Hayes Society Inc Submission to the ORC 2021-2031 Long-Term Plan Consultation Document.

Friends of Lake Hayes Society Inc. wishes to submit on the proposed Otago Regional Council Long Term Plan 2021-2031.

It would also like to be heard when Council holds public consultation on the draft plan.

Introduction

Friends of Lake Hayes Society Inc (FOLH) is a community-based group and was formed in 2008. Its aim is to improve the currently degraded water quality in Lake Hayes and its catchment. From existing scientific reports together with linear catchment sampling programme carried out between ORC and FOLH, we have used expert advice to develop a remediation plan with shared responsibilities of all stakeholders, i.e., FOLH, ORC & QLDC. We are now actively promoting this as a vision for the future of Lake Hayes. This Plan involves a major long-term integrated remediation programme in the lake's catchment. FOLH has named this the Vision Lake Hayes Project. It has the aims of:

1. Stabilising lake water levels by improving the outflow from Lake Hayes by adding capacity to the culvert under SH 6. It should be noted that a local philanthropist has offered to pay for this work which is to be included in year 1 of this 21-31 OP Plan.
2. Augmenting the flow of water through Lake Hayes and the flushing of algae and nutrients out of the lake by adding cool, surplus water from the Arrow Irrigation Scheme. Most of the required funding for this already exists and completing this project forms part of year 1 of the 21-31 OP Plan. Ongoing running costs associated with providing water from the Arrow Irrigation Co. will be met by maintenance budget starting in year 2 of the 21-31 OP plan.
3. Implementing major integrated catchment management programme in Mill Creek from its headwaters to the lake involving riparian remediation, the restoring of existing wetlands, reconstruction of one new wetland and the installation of sediment traps with ongoing removal of sediment.

This project was designed by the environmental consultancy E3 Scientific, based in Arrowtown, to reduce the nutrients, sediment and E. coli loads arriving at the lake, with the aim of lowering the levels back to those experienced during the late 1990s when we saw the lake begin to recover.

The Vision Lake Hayes project was presented to the community at FOLH's AGM on 15 November 2020 where it was enthusiastically received. It is now strongly supported by the local community as is evidenced by positive feedback as well as a well-attended (60+) public meeting held in Frankton on 8 April 2021.

This project is also being implemented by a local Iwi Trust - Mana Tahuna.

The current project scope covers circa 80% of the catchment and has a budget of

\$10.5m. The balance of the catchment contaminant risk management is to be captured as part of the current QLDC rezoning process. The project is scalable around the success of fundraising, but if all funding were available, it could be completed in 5 years. Initial seed funding has been raised from a private benefactor, allowing consenting to begin.

Remediation of Lake Hayes

FOLH would like to commend ORC for highlighting the water quality problem in Lake Hayes in its Long-Term Plan Consultation document and for recognising the need to invest in the remediation of Lake Hayes as a priority.

FOLH acknowledges that ORC has a central role to play in the remediation of Lake Hayes and its catchment as part of a whole of government/community partnership approach based on central government mandate (NPSFM), scientific evidence and sound economics. In this respect FOLH would like to thank ORC and its staff for their role in helping to set up a 'guardians' group' involving all the relevant stakeholders and agencies to oversee and guide water quality management in Lake Hayes and its catchment over the long term. It is hoped that this forum can be finalised and launched within the next few months. FOLH is also very pleased that ORC staff are currently working on a review and update of the 1995 Lake Hayes Strategic Water Management Plan.

FOLH estimates that the total cost for the Vision Lakes Project will be in the order of \$14.0M. The development of the project so far has been led by the community through FOLH with the local Iwi trust Mana Tahuna and project partner seeking funding of \$10.5m from a range of sources. In the consultation document ORC states that it proposes to contribute \$3.5m to the remediation of Lake Hayes. In the absence of any detailed information in the consultation document about what this would involve, FOLH asks that this expenditure be used to complement the community-led work. This could be done by

- a) completing the existing inflow augmentation project (Arrow River irrigation water),
- b) paying the annual costs of diverting surplus water from the Arrow Irrigation Company to help flush the lake in Spring and Autumn and
- c) providing the ongoing maintenance of remediated catchment sections and the removal sediment from both existing and new sediment traps. Removal of sediment from the catchment between rain events will play a significant role in reducing the amount of sediment and phosphorus entering the lake.

Funding of Lake Hayes Remediation

FOLH strongly supports option 3 in the consultation document; a new uniform targeted rate allocated across all Otago. This funding approach should be applied not just to Lake Hayes, but to any water body in the region where a community is seeking an integrated catchment management approach to water quality remediation.

FOLH strongly disagrees with options 1 and 2 as they focus on apportioning monetary benefits from environmental improvement. It believes these options are fundamentally flawed because they were based on an inappropriate economic model applied to an incomplete technical solution (Castalia 2018) across inconsistent geographic boundaries. FOLH would like to explain the reasons for its disagreement in more detail below.

- 1. The Castalia (2018) report overlooks the fundamental pollution issue, namely that the long-term health of the lake is driven by sediments and nutrients entering the lake from its catchment and in particular inflow from Mill Creek.** The catchment loads of phosphorus, sediment and *E. coli* are all linked to soil erosion and land use practices. The recent study by FOLH, based on ORC data, reveals that in 2020, approximately 1760 tonnes of sediment, or the equivalent of one 10-ton truck load every second day. This sediment carried with it 2 tonnes of phosphorus or 20 top-dressing plane loads per annum. Sediment loads into the lake have increased by 250% since a similar study in 1984. 90% of this load came from Mill Creek below Hunter Road.
- 2. The remediation proposal considered for a part of the cost-benefit analysis used (Castalia 2018) is incomplete and will not deliver the benefits proposed on its own.** The Castalia report focuses only on "in-lake" remediation and not a "whole of catchment" solution. Expert scientific advice (Schallenberg & Schallenberg 2017; Gibbs 2018; and a panoply of other previous scientific studies on the eutrophication issue in Lake Hayes) indicates that a whole of catchment solution, including sediment traps, riparian and wetland planting, erosion control, is needed to stem the flow of sediment and nutrients into lake. Otherwise "in-lake" solutions would largely be in vain. The scale of the current contaminant loads is now better understood (see 1. above).
- 3. FOLH members are perplexed by the negligence of the Castalia (2018) study in not considering any catchment-based solutions.** In the last three years the local community and Iwi have moved forward and are already working together with ORC and QLDC on a more holistic plan for the remediation of Lake Hayes. This would involve extensive restoration of the riparian catchment (riparian planting, sedimentation traps, wetland construction). This collaborative effort aims to raise \$10.5m to fully address the remediation of Lake Hayes. Iwi are leading multi-million dollar bids to Central Government and a local philanthropist has already donated over \$1.5M to the cause. In addition, FOLH have raised over \$105 000 for lake and catchment remediation over the past two years and its members contribute more than 2000 hours of labour per annum (>1 FTE). None of this was recognized or factored into the cost-benefit analysis.
- 4. The Castalia (2018) cost-benefit analysis is inappropriate.** We have already argued above that the Castalia cost-benefit analysis ignores pollution sources and, as such, would not deliver any medium- or long-term benefits on its own. More fundamentally, the application of cost/benefit analysis to a natural asset whose true benefits are primarily non-economic (i.e., the ongoing health and that of the ecosystem it must support over the generations) is quite different to the hard economic benefits derived by ratepayers from infrastructure investment with limited lifetimes.

5. **Notwithstanding this fundamental misalignment, the cost-benefit analysis ignores the fact that any benefit derived is simply reversing the damage which has been done to Lake Hayes over many decades, and which the users of the lake have endured, not having gained anything from the debacle.** These are the very users who are now the target of the recommended “user pays” model. The standard economic policy measure in response to such an issue is the “Polluter Pays” model. Taxing those that have suffered the harm, rather than those that have caused the harm is unfair. The “User Pays” as opposed to the “Polluter Pays” model is also ineffective, because it fails to incentivize the polluter to improve. We are not aware of any case of lake management in New Zealand where locals have had to pay for lake and catchment restoration for problems that they didn’t create.

6. **Geographic boundaries that are arbitrary and inconsistent.** While we believe that the basis for any legitimacy for the Castalia (2018) report is fatally undermined by the flaws in the scope and economics, we would further challenge the division of lake users into five groups Lake Hayes, Lake Hayes Estate, QLDC, region and Otago. First, we note that the report is not internally consistent, describing the Lake Hayes group as those who “overlook” the Lake. Yet the geographic boundaries drawn include properties up to 2km distant from the lake which do not overlook the lake. The Lake Hayes Estate group is described as those who could easily drive to the lake (5min) yet Arrowtown residents and other parts of the catchment (with a similar drive time to the lake) are not included. It is ironic, that sites of historically major developments within the catchment, which have contributed pollution to the lake over the past decades, have been placed in a relatively low use category. That is not to argue that any of these groups should be placed in a higher use category. It merely demonstrates the impossibility and unfairness of ascribing geographical boundaries to the use/benefit of a natural asset.

Looking Forward

FOLH looks forward to further developing its collaborative relationship with ORC as well as with other agencies including Iwi, QLDC, DOC, Fish and Game, NZTA, LINZ, University of Otago, etc. in progressing Vision Lake Hayes.

It sees an effective and productive long-term partnership between the stakeholders and the local community with the agencies which are responsible for managing our natural and built environments as critically important. This relationship will not only bring about early strategic alignment on the key issues but will also empower everyone to collaboratively solve the water quality problems in Lake Hayes in the timeliest and most cost-effective way.

**Mike Hanff
Chair
Friends of Lake Hayes Society Inc**

7 May 2021



Respondent No: 208

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 12:04:56 pm

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 12:04:56 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Richard Bowman

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

Submission from Richard Bowman to the Submission on the ORC 2021-2031 Long-Term Plan Consultation Document

I wish to make a submission on the Otago Regional Council's Proposed Long-term Plan 2021-2031 Consultation document.

I also wish to be heard by Council as part of the Annual Plan public consultation process when hearings are held.

Opening Comments

As noted in my submission to the proposed annual plan last year the documentation provided was general in nature and lacked specific information about policy objectives and how these will be achieved. Unfortunately, this year I make the same observation about the Long-Term Plan document. Again, it fails to provide any financial information down to a meaningful level of detail. Thus, it is very difficult to make an informed judgement or to be able comment effectively on what is being proposed.

I also note that several positive proposals around biosecurity, biodiversity and water quality put forward in the last annual plan appear have been adopted and are being implemented albeit slowly. As a casual observer it is difficult to get a clear picture of exactly what these changes represent and how they are progressing which I see as the symptom of poor public communication. It is unfortunate that bad news about the Council tends to make the headlines in the media at the expense of the important information ratepayers need to judge the performance of their organisation.

Funding

In the Long-Term Plan consultation document the Council has highlighted some key issues with major questions about funding attached to each. However irrespective of these issues the fundamental problem facing the Council now is the need to significantly increase the level of funding to meet its statutory obligations as well as its communities' expectations. This I believe has become necessary because the Council has chronically underfunded its operational capacity for many years. As a result, the organisation has become run down to point where it struggles to operate effectively over its wide range of responsibilities. This must be rectified.

As I stated in my submission last year **I would not object to a reasonable increase in my rates providing I can be assured the funds would be used by ORC to effectively meet its statutory obligations to sustainably manage the natural resources of the region.** So, in general I support an increase in rates to achieve this. However, the public documentation available to me at present does not provide sufficient information to assure to me that this will be the case. Furthermore, I take issue with the funding proposal for the remediation of Lake Hayes water quality which I comment on below.

Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

As resident at Lake Hayes and an association with the lake going back 60 over years it is pleasing to see some positive moves being taken at last to improve the quality of its water. In particular, I refer the Vision Lake Hayes project which has been initiated by the local community through Friends of Lake Hayes Society Inc. I also acknowledge the increasing level of input from ORC through its staff who have become involved in the design and implementation of the project.

There has, however, been wide concern expressed by local people about ORC's proposal for new targeted rate for Lake Hayes to cover \$3.5M of remediation costs – the nature of which are not specified in the consultation document. **I would strongly argue that Option 3, to create a new uniform targeted rate spreading the cost evenly across every ratepayer in Otago, is the most equitable and sustainable method of funding.** If ORC persists with Option 1 it is likely to cause discord amongst the stakeholders and create an unnecessary distraction for the Vision Lake Hayes project. If ORC attempts to apply Option 1 in other parts of region, then concerns around funding inequity and unfairness will inevitably discourage or impede similar community-based projects.

It is critically important that ORC continues to support the remediation of water quality in Lake Hayes through the Vision Lake Hayes project. Its aim as a community-led, integrated catchment remediation project is to reduce the input of nutrients and sediment into the lake. Over time this will enable it to return to a more stable and cleaner state. It is a major long-term community/Iwi based initiative supported by the relevant agencies which may take up to 10 years to complete and will cost up to \$14M. It will involve improving the outflow from the lake, a major restoration programme in the catchment (i.e., riparian planting, rebuilding of wetlands, installing and maintaining sediment traps) as well as flushing the lake by using surplus water from the Arrow Irrigation Scheme. The funding for this will need to be raised from a range of government and non-government sources.

The remediation strategy is based on scientific information which indicates that the cause of ongoing water quality problems in the lake is the input of the key nutrient phosphorus(P). This is attached on fine sediment particles and is mobilised in the catchment when Mill Creek is in high flow and flood when soil is washed off the land surface and ends up in the lake. Effectively P acts as a fertiliser which drives the excessive and long-lived blooms of algae drastically affecting water quality. We have estimated from ORC hydrological data in 2020 that around 1700 tonnes of sediment carrying around 2 tonnes of P arrived in the lake - the vast majority being dumped during a few high flow/flood events. The sediment is generated from various sources including bank erosion and overland flow. The latter will be exacerbated by any land disturbance such as cultivation (which is now rare in the catchment) or excavation/construction which is increasing. Accordingly, we believe that the recent sharp decline in water quality is primarily related to residential and commercial development activity in the catchment. Therefore, Friends of Lake Hayes has focussed its remediation efforts on the catchment rather than in the lake itself. On this basis then those responsible for land disturbance in the catchment that causes the release and transport of P should reasonably bear the major costs of improving water quality in the lake.

Alternatively, ORC appears to consider that the water quality problem is confined to the lake and that solution to the lake's problems involve large scale treatment programmes within the lake itself. These include dosing the lake with alum (to bind P on the lake floor) or aerating the water with submerged air hoses to increase water circulation, etc. These are very expensive, environmentally

risky processes which will have to be repeated or continued for the foreseeable future to maintain any gains made.

Furthermore, ORC through its Castalia report in 2018 sees those living around the lake as the principal economic beneficiaries of any such investment therefore they should bear the costs. This assumes that property owners around the lake will receive some direct economic benefits from improvement in water quality. As a property owner at Lake Hayes, I cannot see what direct dollar benefit I would receive. If property values are construed as an economic benefit these do not seem to be affected in any way at present by negative publicity in the media about water quality in the lake. In fact, the greatest benefits of lake remediation will be non-economic, i.e., social and cultural and will be enjoyed by very wide group of stakeholders. The Castalia report in 2018 identifies the lake has at least 60 -70 thousand users of all sorts per annum who come from everywhere. Therefore, Lake Hayes should it be regarded not just as a local asset but also as a regional and national one for many good reasons.

In my view the health of water in Lake Hayes should be seen as primarily as a public good. Accordingly, the cost of improving it should be shared at least across the whole region as proposed in Option 3. In addition, if the exacerbators can be clearly identified then they should contribute over and above their beneficiary contribution.

Helping to Manage Pests

I agree with the statement “To achieve Otago’s objectives in biosecurity and biodiversity, increased investment and increasing our resourcing capacity and capability is needed to undertake new areas of work and expand services.”

I would prefer Option 1 \$4.6 million from year 1 onwards to fund an immediate and significant increase in capacity and capability to manage pests. This is necessary to compensate for the chronic underfunding and lack of resourcing in the biosecurity function over the last decade or more. The effects of this shortfall are evident in ever-growing public concerns about rabbits, wilding conifers, wallaby, Lagarosiphon, biodiversity pests and weeds, etc.

I also agree that a Regional Targeted Rate - biosecurity activity where costs are shared across all ratepayers based on their land value (LV) regional targeted rate is the most appropriate rating base.

At the operational level I am pleased to see ORC has initiated new coordinated landowner/agency rabbit control programmes at Lake Hayes and Luggate. This follows what was deemed a reasonably successful programme in Clyde last year. Although the new programmes are in the early stages public consultation it will be interesting to see how well these larger and more complex operations progress over the next few months into the key winter control period. If they are adequately resourced, there is enough support from affected landowners and communities and the work is deemed to have provided reasonable levels of benefit, then hopefully they will provide a useful model for community-led action in pest management that can be applied elsewhere in the region.

Wilding Conifers

It is proposed in the LTP that ORC increases its commitment to and expenditure for a regional wilding pine management strategy. At the present time large funding from central Government

through the national Wilding Conifer Control Programme has relieved the pressure on regional councils to increase funding at least until 2023.

ORC must continue to maintain its current level of funding at around \$200,000 per annum to support wilding conifer management in the existing Wakatipu and Central Otago programmes. However, it must also make provision to support wilding management in areas where there is no organised control including the Wanaka-Hawea, East/Coastal Otago and West Otago areas where there are substantial and growing problems. It is critical that the communities in those areas are encouraged and assisted to respond to the increasing threat to their economy and environment. Given the exponential rates of growth and spread of wilding conifers the sooner these issues are addressed the better.

In this respect **I would urge ORC to investigate the wilding conifer threats that exist outside of the current control areas and start working with the affected communities and the relevant agencies as soon as possible to develop effective management responses.**

Biodiversity

It is pleasing to learn that ORC is continuing to support biodiversity protection and enhancement in the region as a high-profile activity in the LTP. Unfortunately, it seems that progress in this area is slow at present due to a lack of staff and other resources. It is hoped that increased funding will enable ORC to develop the capability and capacity it needs to effectively work with communities to tackle the pressing biodiversity needs that exist in the region. **I certainly support the increasing use of the ECO fund to support community groups and individuals who want to undertake environmental protection and enhancement projects.**

Invasive Weeds

I have observed in recent times the increasing infestations of environmental weeds such as Old man's beard (*Clematis vitalba* and other closely related species) and Buddleia (*Buddleja davidii*) in the Wakatipu and Central Otago areas. Both are spreading vigorously and are invading shrubland and grassland. Both are included in the ORC Regional Pest Management Plan with Old man's beard designated as a Progressive Containment plant and Buddleia as an organism of interest. However, it does not appear that either are receiving any significant management effort to halt their spread or to reduce their impacts.



The photos above show Old man's beard invading and smothering native shrubland vegetation in the Raggedy Ranges southeast of Alexandra.

Native cover in this area which has historically been severely degraded by fire, grazing and rabbits is now starting to recover and to provide high biodiversity values. It is very unfortunate that this indigenous recovery is being threatened and may in time be totally overwhelmed by highly invasive exotic weeds such as Old man's beard.

I would urge ORC to make the resources available in its Biodiversity Programme to undertake a comprehensive risk analysis on the remaining and recovering areas of native biodiversity in Otago with a special focus on invasive weeds. If high risk infestations are identified and controlled early in their invasion cycle it will be possible to protect the indigenous biodiversity values in a very cost-effective way. If action is not taken promptly and effectively then over time the costs of management will escalate and the values will decline to the point where control expenditure cannot be justified and there is an irreversible loss of biodiversity.

Biological Control of Weeds

In the last year I have noted the very successful establishment of the Broom Gall Mite in the Arrowtown and Clyde areas. This is the result of managed releases of the gall mite by ORC to act as a biological control agent. While it is understood that biological control (biocontrol) will not eliminate its host species the agents do put added stress on the host plants and can reduce their ability to grow, reproduce and spread. This can be achieved for the very small cost of obtaining the agents and releasing them in the appropriate times and places.



The photo above shows a heavy presence of the gall mite on broom in the Clyde area.

There is a wide range of biological control agents that target many invasive weeds which have been imported into New Zealand by Landcare Research and which can be obtained for release. ORC needs to take advantage of this because biocontrol is often the only control option for pest plant species which are well established and widespread and beyond eradication or progressive containment control measures.

Again, I would urge ORC as part of its **Biosecurity and Biodiversity Programmes to take advantage of the opportunities afforded by the biocontrol of weeds.** It would be highly desirable to invest in an expanded, long-term biocontrol programme that can target the range of intractable pest plants that impact biodiversity including Old man's beard, buddleia, gorse, broom, Darwin's barberry, etc.

Richard Bowman

28 April 2021



Respondent No: 209

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 12:05:25 pm

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 12:05:25 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Aaron Hawkins - Cosy Homes Charitable Trust
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Contact:

Aaron Hawkins, Chair



Submission on Otago Regional Council's Draft Long Term Plan 2021-31

ORC's plan to abandon its 2018 Air Quality Strategy and reduce its air quality efforts to monitoring only is unconscionable given Otago's ongoing air pollution problems and the associated negative health impacts, and is inconsistent with ORC's duties under the Resource Management Act 1991 (RMA) and The National Environmental Standards for Air Quality (NESAQ). **We urge ORC to continue implementation of its current operative Air Plan and Air Quality Strategy as it reviews its air quality programme.**

Otago's particulate matter pollution problem and its health impacts

Five of the six urban areas with the worst air quality in NZ are in Otago.¹ Arrowtown has been described as having air pollution as bad as "anywhere in Australasia" by a NIWA scientist currently conducting research there.² Particulate matter (PM) emissions from burning solid fuels for home heating during the colder months is by far the most significant contributor to Otago's air quality problems.

The most serious human health impacts from poor air quality are associated with exposure to PM. These impacts include respiratory irritation, heart problems, lung cancer, and premature deaths. People with pre-existing conditions (e.g., asthma), young children, and older adults are more vulnerable and at higher risk of experiencing health effects.

In New Zealand in 2016, air pollution from human-made PM was associated with an estimated:

- 1,277 premature deaths (27.2 per 100,000 people)
- 236 cardiac hospitalisations (5.0 per 100,000 people)
- 440 respiratory hospitalisations (9.4 per 100,000 people)
- 1.49 million restricted activity days (31,839 per 100,000 people).³

The amount (concentration) of PM and length of time someone is exposed to it contributes to the health consequences. Therefore, ORC's cessation of work towards reducing PM emissions will result in negative health outcomes for Otago residents that could have been prevented.

¹ Alexandra, Arrowtown, Clyde, Cromwell, Milton, as measured by highest rate of annual exceedances of 24-hour PM₁₀ standard. Statistics New Zealand (2018), <https://www.stats.govt.nz/indicators/pm10-concentrations>.

² *Air quality as bad as 'anywhere in Australasia'*, Otago Daily Times, 5 July 2019.

³ *Our Air 2018*, Ministry for the Environment and Statistics New Zealand (2018).



ORC's legal duty to improve the region's degraded air quality

Air quality in New Zealand is regulated to protect human health. The RMA gives regional councils the principal role in managing air quality, and the NESAQ set a guaranteed minimum level of health protection for all New Zealanders.

As noted above, several towns in Otago consistently fail to meet the NESAQ's PM standard. While the number of exceedances has been declining in recent years, the standard was still breached 80 times at monitored sites in 2020. The highest single daily reading in 2020, at Milton, was 92% above the NESAQ's limit set to protect human health.⁴

ORC has a clear duty under the RMA and the NESAQ to work to improve air quality where it does not meet the NESAQ. This is recognised in the current Otago Regional Policy Statement (RPS), which requires ORC to manage air quality to "maintain good ambient air quality that supports human health, or enhance air quality where it has been degraded" and to "provide information and guidance on . . . reducing domestic discharges to air."⁵ The RMA further requires that ORC continue implementation of its current operative RPS and Regional Plan: Air. Given the time and resources that went into its development, as well as the implications of inaction, the ORC also has an obligation to its ratepayers and other stakeholders to continue to implement its 2018 Air Quality Strategy.

ORC must continue to work towards improving Otago's air quality

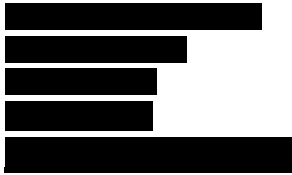
There is a proven model for reducing PM pollution in NZ. Environment Canterbury has had well-documented success in significantly improving its air quality with a programme that included: mandating low-emission burners; heating appliance subsidies and education (clean burning messaging with a focus on personal benefits and free home performance assessments) delivered in partnership with non-profit community agencies; an approved firewood supplier programme; and taking action against non-complying burners.

More recently, Nelson has employed a similar model and has gone from exceeding the NESAQ limit 80 times in 2001 down to zero exceedances the past two winters. Bay of Plenty's Rotorua airshed (the North Island's most polluted in winter) has had similar results from its programme, with just 1 exceedance of the NESAQ in 2020 compared to 37 in 2008.

While a review of ORC's air quality approach is welcome, the 2018 Air Strategy for Otago contains many of the components of the programmes described above that have had demonstrated results in improving air quality. ORC must reinstate its Clean Heat Clean Air subsidy programme and continue to work to implement its current strategy while it conducts this review.

⁴ *Annual Air Quality Report 2020*, Otago Regional Council Meeting Agenda 10 March 2021 at pg. 672.

⁵ Partially Operative Otago Regional Policy Statement 2019, Policy 3.1.6, Method 7.1.2.



ORC should also continue funding of the Cosy Homes Trust as a partner in this work at the current level of \$45,000 per annum. The ORC - Cosy Homes Trust project in Arrowtown in 2019 was successful, with a substantial increase in subsidy uptake and hundreds of local residents participating in educational events and programmes. We believe collaborative approaches such as this will be key to the region meeting its air quality goals. Moreover, Cosy Homes Trust's agreement with ORC is vital to the financial stability of the organisation. If funding is eliminated, CHT may be unable to continue to employ full-time staff and may not have the capacity to assist with delivery future air quality programmes in Otago.



About Cosy Homes Trust

Cosy Homes Trust is a charitable trust with a mission of making all Otago homes warm and healthy by 2025. There is strong recognition that much of the housing stock in the lower South Island is old and inefficient, and as such Cosy Homes Trust carries out work across Otago, though the initial 24 months of the Trust's operations were focused on Dunedin where we are headquartered.

The Trust had its genesis when those working at the coal face of the community identified that the existing fragmented approach to improving insulation and energy practices for homes in Otago was not yielding the desired results. Further, the impact of living in cold, damp housing was eroding the health and wellbeing of many families, disproportionately affecting those with high social needs.

A workshop in Dunedin in September 2013 brought together representatives of 76 stakeholders, from energy experts to insulation providers, through to social service agencies and relevant government agencies. Broad agreement was reached that a coordinated approach was favoured and Cosy Homes Trust was launched. The Trust has a broad vision ("Everyone lives in a warm and healthy home") and clear objectives including an objective to provide education and information for householders on energy efficient practices and heating/insulation options.

Cosy Homes Trust Objectives:

- Connect householders with service providers of insulation and heating and available financial assistance;
- Educate householders about good energy practices and healthy homes environments;
- Communicate between all relevant parties, including to the general public;
- Co-ordinate funding, information and processes to create more financial and technical resources for the region;
- Facilitate collaboration amongst all parties;
- Advocacy work at local, regional and national levels;
- Monitor and measure the progress of Cosy Homes Trust through appropriate processes.

Board of Trustees:

Aaron Hawkins (Chair)

Barbara Bridger (Treasurer)

Scott Willis

Chris Rosenbrock

Scott MacLean

Mike Brummitt

Alex Macmillan

Colette Parai

Rob Riddell Tigair



Respondent No: 210

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 12:17:59 pm

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 12:17:59 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Sarah Cottle
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
	Rabbits have taken over my property in the last 7 years. They have eaten all my lawn and even damaged established trees as high as they can reach. Hemlock is also of concern - it is growing 'nicely' throughout Central Otago - even on popular walks like the 45th Parallel.
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

Option 1 may hurt peoples' pockets but it's far more sustainable so makes sense.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Those closest to Lake Hayes should pay for it's clean up.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Kill the rabbits before they completely take over Otago!



Respondent No: 211

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 12:53:41 pm

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 12:53:41 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Pauline Dicker
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

This should not be seen as a precedent. For example if there was to be a focus on Tomahawk Lagoon a targeted rate would be unfair as issues with the water quality stem in part from the discharge of stormwater by the DCC.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Yes, the clean up of Tomahawk Lagoon needs to be the next priority, also the new developments which will increase the housing by 1/3rd need alternatives to putting there storm water into the waterways, or as is the case of the new Sunset Terrace development into the back of the sand dunes. Sand mining on Tomahawk Beach needs to be stopped as consents have been broken time and time again including the sand mining company not clearing the waterway from the lagoon to the sea before, after or during their sand mining. The beach needs to be able to return to its natural state. Sand mining from a natural beach is not something that fits into the environment in these times.



Respondent No: 212

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 14:22:44 pm

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 14:22:44 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Keith and Machen Ross
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)

Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:

I think that traps should be made available to home owners who live in the Bush, as we do. We run traps that are checked daily. Our school can help with live trapping. We can off-set costs by directly selling live possums to the possum fur trade. By learning in school the devastation that these introduced animals do to our native bird life, we can manage the population of possums, stoats, ferrets and weasels. We obviously need the wood box traps with a kill mechanism for stoats, weasels and ferrets. We have the population down on our side of the hill, but there are still many on top of the peninsula hill. I recommend talking to community at Pukihiki to roll out traps. I also feel very strongly that we need a marina with berth space in Dunedin! It's construction will be expensive, but will be later off-set by commerce. We want to attract a sailing tourism clientele here in Dunedin! We desperately need a marina with berth space, as there is no space presently to berth a yacht! This is big business! As a sailing nation, we need to cater to this overlooked group. Berth rental will pay for the infrastructure, plus we can get Gov't assistance to help! The Dunedin Harbour is a beautiful place! This will also help tourism business! In our beautiful harbour, we have one pollutant and eyesore! The fertilizer plant should be relocated. It is ugly, takes up valuable harbour space and pollutes our beautiful city. At one time, that may have been an industrial area, but now, to future proof our harbour, it must go! We are happy to pay more rates, if our ecological areas are protected, the fertilizer plant is not part of a clean green future for Dunedin! We want a Marina instead, to serve all of New Zealand sailors, and to make our city a symbol of clean green energy and commerce. The fertilizer plant is a pollutant, an eyesore, and takes space that could be better used by our NZ communities! More jobs would be created by evicting the fertilizer plant, to create a beautiful Marina, with berth space for tourism! Many others feel as I do. Dunedin harbour is not the right place for the horrible fertilizer plant! We want a clean green, sustainable harbour! This is important for our yellow eyed penguins, all bird life, and human use of the harbour! It is so very important to us to remove this horrible factory from our waterfront!

Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?

Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

Option 1, increased rates by 47% is only reasonable, if you remove the fertilizer plant from our waterfront and our city and if you install a world class space for docks and berths for tourism yachts! Many NZ and World sailor tourists would use this to our financial advantage! Otherwise, I am contrary to rates increase!

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

We should allow universities to build small alternate energy creating devices that are approved. Bew tech in wind turbines is amazing, inexpensive, and could help offset the price of new infrastructure by creating energy, owned by the council! We want a clean green sustainable future for our children and generations to come!

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I said what concerns us the most! The fertilizer plant in Dunedin MUST GO! We want a Marina, with berth space for yachts! The commerce from this should pay for itself! We want more traps provided, both kill for smaller creatures and live traps for possums (offset by possum fur for commercial sale and meat for animal food. The fertilizer plant makes a false statement about who we are, but pollutes, and is offensive to look at on our water front. As xmack down winners of the America's Cup, we must have berths for visiting yachts! These people will spend money in our city! Plus, they are environmentally safe. We want a Marina with berth space to rent! We support trapping vs 1040, for pest control. I laid out my funding plan above. This will work!



Respondent No: 213

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 14:35:50 pm

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 14:35:50 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Caz Brigham
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
The rabbit problem plus stoats, ferrets and wrong non native fish in fresh water. Severe restrictions on white baiting
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Queenstown area people to pay and do the work, like we do here with Quarantine Island. Equal attention to Tomahawk Lagoon too

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Mains water supply to Osborne please. We need clean drinking water. And can we please have further opportunity to comment on Tomahawk Lagoon. Only found out about it today when Sophie Barker posted on FB but ability to comment has already closed. Please can you extend.



Respondent No: 214

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 15:42:48 pm

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 15:42:48 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Paul Pope, Chairperson, Otago Peninsula Community Board

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Phone

Q9. **Phone number** [REDACTED]

Q10. **Email** not answered

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

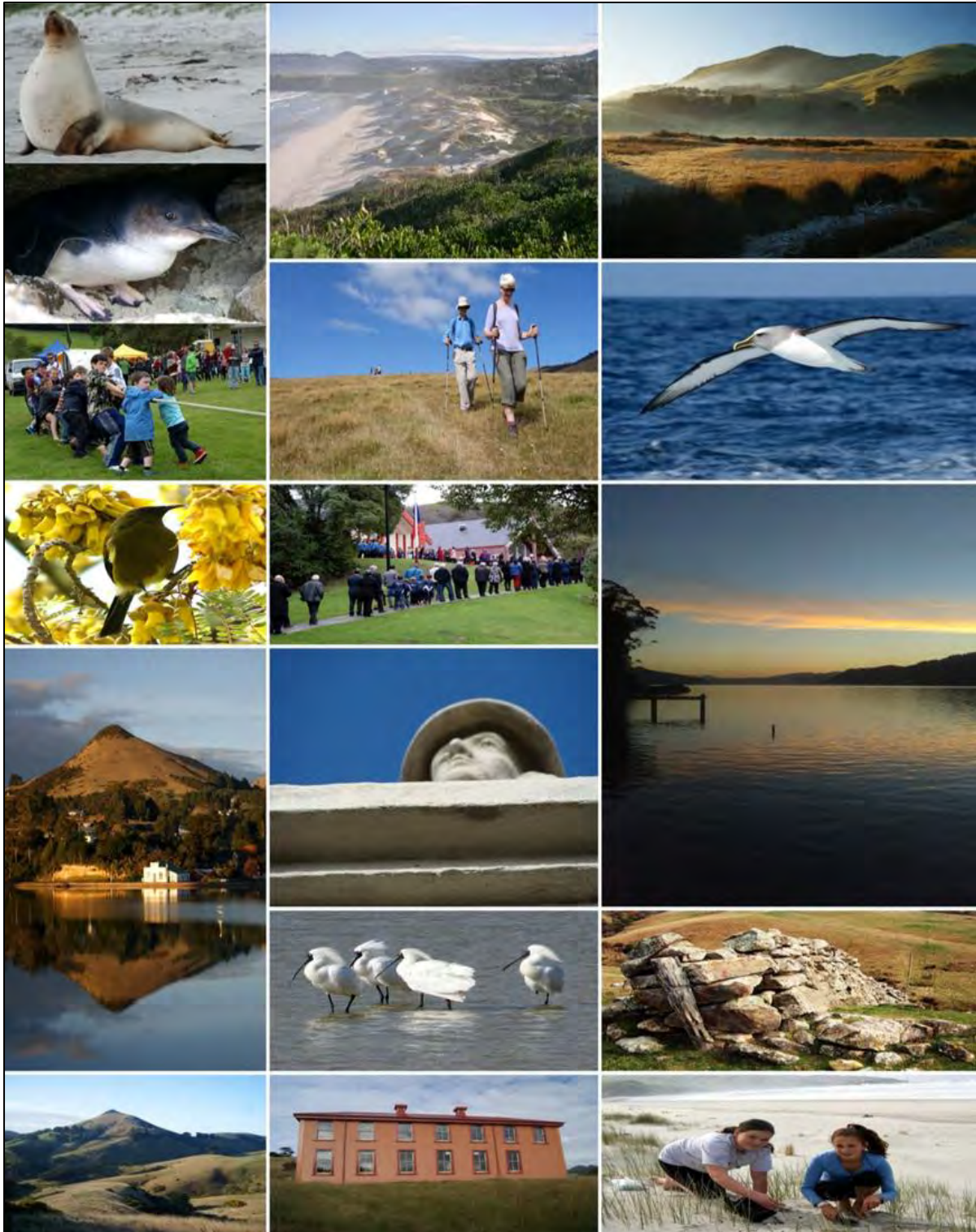
Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

**Otago Peninsula Community Board
Long Term Plan Submission to the Otago
Regional Council
2021 – 2031**



Introduction

The Otago Peninsula Community Board Long Term Plan Submission identifies key projects and issues for the Otago Peninsula for the next ten years. Like all Council projects they are reviewed and refined every three years in the Regional Council's Annual Plan process.

The purpose of the Otago Peninsula Community Board's Submission is identify key long term projects of significance to the Peninsula community. It signals proposed projects to the Otago Regional Council (ORC) with the ultimate goal that ORC and the Board work in partnership to ensure the current and future needs of the community for good quality local infrastructure,

local public services, and performance of regulatory functions are met in a way that is cost effective for households and businesses.

This plan provides information about our Community Board and integrates the needs of the Peninsula with the city's vision and strategic framework.

The Otago Peninsula is a diverse area covering the residential area of



Tomahawk, the townships sites of Macandrew Bay, Broad Bay, Portobello. Harwood and Otakou as well as the rurally isolated areas of the "back bays" of Hooper's and Papanui Inlets. With this is mind it has been important to identify specific issues for each area as representative of the people who live there.

Sumbitted on Belhalf of the Otago Peninsula Community Board

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Paul Pope".

Paul Pope – Chairman

Details of the Boards' Submission

1. Tomahawk Lagoon



The Otago Peninsula Community Board notes the positive clearing of the channel on the lagoon side of the area during heavy rain in 2017 and during a significant period of high seas in 2020. This was appreciated by the community and showed the Council being decisive and engaged with the Community Board and the Tomahawk community. However, there is a need to ensure the regular planned clearance of this work for the benefit of the community and the health of the lagoon.

The Otago Peninsula Community Board are pleased that after several false starts that the process of having an engaged community over the lagoon has begun in 2021. This has been undertaken positively by Council staff and the process of having targeted projects for the lagoon is welcomed by the community.

Figure 1 Tomahawk Lagoon is a regular habitat for the iconic Kotuku (White Heron)

Submission

1. That the Otago Regional Council allocate sufficient funding to ensure that the work of Council staff undertaking community consultation can be achieved to ensure:
2. An appropriate management of the weir that controls water levels in the lagoon complex.
3. Surety over the management of the waterway in times of high rainfall and flooding.
4. A joint approach to the management of the channel affecting flooding with the ORC and DoC.
5. The implementation of the Management Plan and objectives developed by the ORC in conjunction with the community that includes, water quality, biodiversity, recreation, accessibility, cultural matters and the general enjoyment and use of the lagoon area. A continued programme of monitoring, reporting and liaison that informs the community of the health of the lagoon.



Figure 2&3 shows a significant algal bloom coming from the lagoon onto the beach in 2017. These events will continue unless the Council step up in the management of this area with the community.

2. Tomahawk Beach Sand Mining



The mining of Tomahawk Beach under the Coastal Permits 2010.256 and 2010.257 has been problematic for the community and the Tomahawk coastal environment. This was highlighted recently when the permit holder disturbed a female NZ sea lion and its newly born pup (pictured). The local community were justifiably upset not only at the actions of the permit holder but also their attitude to the community. What particularly upset the community was that it had taken on the stewardship of the young family, protecting it from dogs, vehicles and

disturbance.

It has become clear that the current permit and its conditions does not take into account the changing situation involving marine mammals at Tomahawk. The NZ Sea Lion population on the mainland is increasing and this should be viewed as one of Otago's conservation success stories. Dunedin heralds itself as the "wildlife capital" of New Zealand and the Otago Regional Council is not immune from this sentiment or in ensuring the protection of biodiversity in our region.

Submission

1. The Otago Peninsula Community Board submits that this coastal permit should have its outdated conditions changed as a matter of urgency to bring it into line with the current status of marine biodiversity in the Otago Region.

3. Biodiversity & Pest Management

The location of the Otago Peninsula and its importance to the region as a hub of biodiversity means that the area faces unique challenges for both public and private landowners who are working to improve their property for the benefit of biodiversity on the Otago Peninsula. Pest plant control is a major component of ecological restoration and one that many landowners and groups spend significant resources on to achieve.

The rabbit problem in our community is high and this creates serious problems with predator/prey relationships for our area due to increased numbers of mustelids surviving on rabbits. This creates high risk for iconic species of birdlife such as Yellow-eyed Penguin and Blue Penguin through predation that the Peninsula and the City relies on for economic wealth and development. While the Otago Peninsula Biodiversity Trust has made excellent inroads in the possum numbers of the Peninsula and has formed a model of community led control, the opportunity is now required to extend that model onto the rabbit/mustelid issues that we have on the Peninsula.

Submission

1. The Board submits that this should be a priority for the Otago Regional Council so that conservation and biodiversity gains made on the Peninsula and other areas are able to be built on and enlarged.
2. It is the submission of the Peninsula Community Board that resources in control, research and advocacy are required from the Otago Regional Council to support landowners and organisations

who are undertaking this type of animal control on the Otago Peninsula. Again, there is opportunity for information and resource sharing from the ORC and other agencies.

3. Public Transport



Public transport is essential for many people within our community and the efficiency and regularity of that service must be continued to ensure our community thrives. The Council have made improvements to the route of the service and recently staff have altered the afternoon timetable in consultation with the Board and the community. This has been a significant improvement for our community, However, like any service improvements could make the service more attractive to Peninsula users.

Submission

1. With the proposed acceleration of the Peninsula road widening project, cyclists will increase on the road but also we expect the possibility of using the bus to take a bike one way and then ride home, will become a popular trend. The Board submits that buses need to be able to accommodate cycles inside as they do in other countries.
2. The Council consider making the \$2 rate a permanent feature of public transport in our region.
3. Consultation and implementation of bilingual place names and signage on the Otago Peninsula including work with the ORC over bus signage.

4. Otago Harbour

Boatsheds and Moorings

The occupation of the sea bed and harbour fringes by boat sheds and moorings for recreational use is an important aspect of the character of the Otago Peninsula. In recent years consenting fees for boatsheds have risen considerably as the requirement for resource consent in lieu of occupation has been undertaken by the ORC. Often boatsheds have been on the same site for generations and have largely been unchanged for the same period of time. This means that without exception the effects of occupation have not altered.

Submission

1. It is the Board's submission that resource consent fees for such occupations, including ramps and moorings, should be standardised to recognise that effects have not changed rather than requiring complicated and costly assessment of environmental effects.

Dredging of the Eastern Channel

The Eastern Channel is important to the Peninsula community for recreational boating, potential access between communities during Civil Defence emergencies and for the Coastguard vessel. With

the completion of the walkway/cycle way there will be increased demand for access to the harbour. A safe, navigable, maintained Eastern Channel is important to retain access to jetties and ramps on the Otago Peninsula. Currently it is difficult for recreational craft and the Coastguard to navigate this channel given the silting up of the harbour and the changing nature of the channel.

Submission

1. The Board submits that ORC needs to work with local boating clubs and Coastguard to identify especially shallow areas that may be able to be addressed in the short term, and to consider a long term plan for the dredging the Eastern Channel.

Otago Harbour Management

The Otago Harbour is central to our community for recreation, play, business, biodiversity, transport and food. Our community and its whanau are reliant on its health and management by the Council for the benefit of our community and the wider region.

The Board notes the recent Ministry for the Environment on the impact of plastic on marine ecosystems. At Pilots Beach on Otago Peninsula, it is reported that:

“There are 15 items of rubbish for every 100sqm of beach, of which 23% is hard plastics and 23% are food wrappers.”

Submission

1. The Board submits that greater financial investment is required by the Council for recreation, biodiversity and tourism
2. The Board seeks greater protection, measures and initiatives to stop plastic and other rubbish from entering the harbour and affecting wildlife that is pivotal to our region financially and culturally.



Respondent No: 215

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 15:52:08 pm

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 15:52:08 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Fraser McKenzie - Waitaki Irrigators Collective Ltd
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Waitaki Irrigators
Collective Limited

Submission to the
Otago Regional
Council

2021-31 Long Term
Plan

Representative: Fraser McKenzie, Chair
Organisation Name: Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited

Signature:

Date: 7 May 2021

About the Waitaki Irrigators Collective

The Waitaki Irrigators Collective Limited (WIC) is a company whose shareholders are five irrigation schemes and a society of individual irrigators that take water from Lake Waitaki, the Waitaki River (or its tributaries or connected groundwater) and use that water to irrigate land downstream of the Waitaki Dam, on both the north and south sides of the Lower Waitaki River.

WIC was formed in 2010 as a response to a number of shared issues which the schemes were facing at the time. In mid-2011, WIC expanded to include the incorporated society of independent farmer-irrigators.

WIC represents over 580 irrigators, with an irrigated area of approximately 80,000 hectares across North Otago and South Canterbury. The irrigators within the Collective contribute approximately \$550 million per annum in gross income to the local and national economies, and represent a capital value of land (with infrastructure) in excess of \$2.5 billion.

The overarching goal of WIC is to ensure the ongoing surety of water for its members. There are various dimensions to water surety, including surety of supply, reliability of supply, resource consent conditions relating to water take and usage, and community support for irrigation. WIC seeks to gain surety of supply within an approach which recognises the need for continuous improvement and environmental protection.

The shareholders of WIC are:

- Kurow-Duntroon Irrigation Company Limited;
- North Otago Irrigation Company Limited (NOIC);
- Morven, Glenavy, Ikawai Irrigation Company Limited;
- Maerewhenua District Water Resource Company Limited;
- Lower Waitaki Irrigation Company Limited (LWIC); and
- Waitaki Independent Irrigators Incorporated (including the Haka Valley Irrigation Company Limited).

These schemes and individuals use irrigation water for production across the primary sector, including the agriculture, horticulture, dairying and viticulture industries. Some of the schemes also provide water to other industries, town supplies and sports clubs. WIC represents a large number of farmers, farming companies and irrigators who create significant wealth for their communities, well beyond the farm gate.

The vast majority of irrigators within WIC have water take consents within the Environment Canterbury region. However, LWIC and NOIC use their water within the Otago Region, and therefore are subject to Otago Regional Council land and water use planning and regulations.

Submission summary

WIC supports the proposed provisions in the draft Long Term Plan for Otago:

1. The proposed activities and funding splits in relation to:
 - a. Waitaki River Management; and
 - b. The Lower Waitaki River Control Scheme.
2. The proposed activities relating to land and water planning in Otago:
 - a. The development of collaborative integrated catchment action plans;
 - b. Targeted interventions in catchments;
 - c. The development and notification of the new Regional Plan: Water; and
 - d. Land management advice.

Submission

Lower Waitaki River Control Scheme and river management

The hydrological functioning of the Lower Waitaki River is of critical importance to irrigation schemes within WIC, as well as their farmer and grower shareholders. The vast majority of farmers and growers with property adjacent to the Lower Waitaki River are members of WIC.

WIC has maintained a close relationship with the Lower Waitaki River Liaison Committee over the years, and several of the Committee's members are also members of WIC.

WIC'S members submit that the management of the fairway of the Lower Waitaki River is of critical importance. Although this is a function largely undertaken by Environment Canterbury, it is of importance to the Otago community just as it is to those in Canterbury, noting that the River is, essentially, the boundary between the two administrations. WIC's members feel that these need to be drawn to the attention of both Councils.

Braided rivers, by their very nature, shift and change course over time. This is accepted by those with land and infrastructure adjacent to such unique watercourses. However, there are two issues which, either in isolation or together, can significantly affect the natural functions of a braided river – artificial flow control and insufficient fairway pest plant management. The two issues have combined to create a situation in the Lower Waitaki River which has become untenable for the local community.

The Lower Waitaki River is unique among the east coast rivers of the South Island, as its flow is entirely controlled by the upstream hydro-generators.

Although this can reduce the frequency of very high and low flow events (which provides positive outcomes in terms of in-stream flows and reliability of supply for irrigation, industrial and domestic water supplies), it can also cause unnaturally stabilised flows over periods of time. Severe bank erosion can occur over periods of

sustained medium-to-high flows. Artificially stable flows can also result in pest vegetation becoming well-established on river islands which are more likely to become fixed in place due to the lack of sediment movement, causing the islands to fix in place. This in turn can push the river channels further outwards, resulting in further erosion, land instability, and significant damage to infrastructure (see below).

2019-20 flow damage

In late 2019 and through to mid-2020, landowners adjacent to the Lower Waitaki River experienced significant damage caused by sustained periods of high flows in the River. Electricity transmission pylons and an urupå site (on the south (Otago) side) were also threatened.

The Waitaki River flowed at an above-average flow for a sustained period from December 2019. The hydro lakes in the Upper Waitaki catchment were already at or near capacity, when a further (approximately) 1000mm of rain fell in the catchment over the week from 2 – 9 December 2019. The flooding of the Rangitata River caused by this same event was well publicised at the time.

Rather than a rapid rise and subsequent fall in the river level which occurred on other East Coast rivers, the control of the Waitaki system by the hydro schemes saw high flows of around 1,000 cubic metres per second (cumecs) for a week in December, with the flow then continuing to be well above the average flow of 360 cumecs until April 2020. Very high flows between 850 and 1170 cumecs also occurred during the middle of February.

This resulted in extensive damage and loss of productive land for dozens of adjacent landowners, as well as placing important infrastructure (such as electricity transmission lines and irrigation intakes) at risk. This damage occurred in both Otago and Canterbury regions, on both sides of the River.

Two examples of the damage incurred are set out below.

The van't Kloosters are irrigating farmers (Tawai farm) on the north side (true left) of the river, near Ikawai. They have experienced damage land loss over the years. However, during the 2019-20 summer, the river swung in from the South Bank straight into their property. The van't Kloosters have lost at least seven hectares of productive land, pasture, irrigation infrastructure and fencing. Bulldozers were eventually allowed in the River to undertake channel management in April 2020 however this was not enough to address the underlying issues with the fairway. Mr van't Klooster has so far paid \$22,000.00 from his own pocket, but with an on-hold account from ECan of another \$32,000. The van't Kloosters' total personal cost will be around \$180,000. This is on top of the normal contribution the landowners are required to pay for Waitaki River management.



Drone photograph showing bank erosion at Tawai farm – note the heavily vegetated islands, pushing the flow of water towards the banks.



Erosion at Tawai Farm – note the two main channels on either side of heavily vegetated islands.

Fettercairn Station is also on the north side of the Lower Waitaki River, (true left), to the east of the confluence of the Waitaki with the Hakataramea River. The damage at Fettercairn is a good example of the prolonged issues on the Waitaki and show that the damage continued for several months, even after immediate remedial works were undertaken in December 2019. It is at Fettercairn that the Transpower pylon was

under threat. The first four photographs show the change in erosion that occurred between 18 March and 21 May 2020.

The second two photographs illustrate the increase in erosion that occurred between the 20 May and 5 June, long after the initial flood "event" in December. Erosion protection works (trees and wire ropes) are visible, demonstrating the ongoing severity of the situation, that even flood protection works prove vulnerable.



Fettercairn Station 18 March 2020 looking upstream (left) and downstream (right)



The same sites at Fettercairn Station 21 May 2020 looking upstream (left) and downstream (right)



Comparison of erosion at Fettercairn Station 20 May 2020 (top) and 5 June 2020 (bottom).

After protracted discussions with Environment Canterbury by the affected landowners and the Liaison Committee, funding was eventually secured to divert water away from the affected farmland. This however, was only available due to funding being available from the shovel-ready COVID-19 response infrastructure project on the Rangitata River flood recovery. The extensive damage caused by that same rainfall event in the Waitaki was not addressed sufficiently.

The adjacent landowners have lost millions of dollars-worth of land and infrastructure as a result of the sustained high flows which have occurred periodically over a number of years. Better fairway management would greatly reduce the effects of future flood events.

Irrigation scheme intake structures are critical infrastructure. Irrigation scheme infrastructure is recognised under the Regional Policy Statement for Canterbury as being regionally significant. WIC has submitted to the Otago Regional Council in relation to the new Regional Policy Statement that Otago should similarly recognise the significance of this infrastructure. Bank erosion and instability puts these at risk, also risking supply interruption to thousands of hectares of productive land.

For example, a period of sustained high flows in 2011 saw the Maerewhenua District Water Resource Company's intake being completely destroyed, which resulted in significant costs to replace as well as interrupted supply to a number of farms.¹

¹ <https://www.odt.co.nz/regions/north-otago/replacing-damaged-intake>

Landowners who have lived by the river for years lament that in times past there were at least two bulldozers actively managing the channel on a semi-permanent basis.

Climate change predictions² show that the likelihood of flood events on the Waitaki River could increase, due to precipitation in the upper catchment being as a result of increased rainfall (as opposed to snow).

The need for more active management

The Lower Waitaki River catchment is unique amongst Canterbury and Otago rivers. These unique features are discussed below. WIC submits that these factors have exacerbated (if not created) the issues faced by the adjacent property owners. This means that the Lower Waitaki requires more active management, starting as soon as possible.

In 2015, Environment Canterbury undertook a review of the Lower Waitaki River Control Scheme and produced an Options Report. The report noted the most significant effects on river bed management:

- An interruption to main sediment source following construction of the Waitaki Dam in 1934-37.
- Progressive changes to the flow regime, resulting in a generally steadier flow.
- The sediment and flow regime changes have had significant influence on braid development and vegetation establishment and consolidation.

The Report went on to discuss the trend of “stronger, more dominant braids” and “a deeper, larger, main channel.” Maintaining the natural character of the braids was considered to be vitally important for a number of reasons including: the reduction of coastal erosion; the provision of nesting habitat for several endangered and threatened indigenous bird species; an increased extent of wetlands; and enhanced recreational opportunities.

Critically, for adjacent landowners, it found that “large, dominant channels have greater potential to erode adjacent land and require more costly erosion protection measures to limit their development into adjacent lands... A more vegetated fairway would raise flood levels, increasing the frequency of flooding of adjacent land. Removal of vegetation from the fairway is the single most important activity the scheme undertakes.”

The Report stated that “removal of vegetation from the fairway is the primary means of reducing this trend [of braid reduction].”

Although the river level is entirely controlled by the upstream generation infrastructure, management and prevention of erosion is a Regional Council function. WIC's members consider that the responsibility for the River's fairway management seems

² <https://www.orc.govt.nz/media/9653/tt-otago-climate-change-risk-assessment-2021.pdf>

to have fallen through the cracks. Environment Canterbury point the finger for flow management to the hydro companies, whilst the hydro companies consider their management options to be limited during high rainfall events when the hydro lakes are at or near full capacity.

The draft Long Term Plan for Otago states at page 119, in relation to scheme performance issues for the Lower Waitaki River Control Scheme: "Repeat floods. Very dynamic river. Managing of unplanned works."

It is for this reason that investment in effective maintenance of the river fairway is more critical in the Waitaki than in other braided river catchments. The flood event of 2019-2020 demonstrates why this is so vital.

It is therefore appropriate that Meridian Energy continues to fund a substantial portion of the river management scheme. It is also critically important that the River Management Scheme continues to be funded to a sufficient level to ensure that the benefits (of both the River itself and the Management Scheme specifically) can continue to be enjoyed by the whole community.

Prioritising the Lower Waitaki River

The Lower Waitaki River is the largest of the east coast braided rivers (in terms of flow), and the level of work undertaken to manage it should be commensurate with its size. It is also of significant importance to the wider community, beyond the adjacent landholders, and this should be recognised in the funding split.

In 2017 the Otago Regional Council undertook a review which confirmed that the benefits of the River Management Scheme accrue to the wider community, and not just adjacent landholders.

WIC supports that this is still reflected in the funding to significant activities in Rivers and Waterway Management (as per page 166 of the Draft Plan):

- That the Council will contribute to the cost of river erosion work on private properties where wider benefit generated – and this comes 100 percent from the general rate.
- That for the Lower Waitaki River Control Scheme, 10 percent will come from the general rate and 90 percent will come from targeted rates on the scheme.

Land and water planning

WIC recognises that there is a significant amount of work to be undertaken to meet the planning requirements established under the Essential Freshwater package, including the development of a fit-for-purpose water plan and the development of action plans.

WIC is looking forward to working closely with the Council in the development of these instruments, as well as supporting our members on the ground with the implementation of these instruments and associated regulations.

Trade Competition

Pursuant to Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991, a person who could gain an advantage in trade competition through the submission may make a submission only if directly affected by an effect of the proposed policy statement or plan that:

- a) adversely affects the environment; and
- b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

WIC could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

Appearance before the Council

WIC would like to present its submission to the Council in person.



Respondent No: 216

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 16:04:01 pm

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 16:04:01 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Alistair Mackay
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
Where is the option for cutting back on the plans for a big increase in pending?
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

The Council needs to cut back on it's big spending plans.



Respondent No: 217

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 16:56:05 pm

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 16:56:05 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Andrew Clark
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
A 47% one off rate increase in one go looks is not acceptable. No one should expect any rise of this proportion.
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

For transport. There is growth in the Clutha district and will be much more within the next ten years. I would like to see the ORC extend the bus service to Balclutha and Milton. This will help reduce emissions and increase the economic development of Dunedin and the Clutha region.



Respondent No: 218

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 17:17:42 pm

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 17:17:42 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** L.L Weggery
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- In view of the infestation of rabbits around otago is it not high time to revisit the establishment of dedicated rabbit boards??
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
- not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Bus contracts for urban Dunedin need to be reviewed with a view to insisting on a smaller bus fleet.



Respondent No: 219

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 17:18:16 pm

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 17:18:16 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Ross S Tilson
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- Prefer neither of these options as pest management should be in the regime of the local Council. Your role in this I find to be quite questionable, and personally I believe the ORC should best abolish itself as irrelevant, and an extra cost to the ratepayers of the region.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

Again, it is irrelevant, the central government is about to take all of the 3 waters out of local government where it should be, and even if it stayed it should be in the purview of the local council.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Given the history the chance your proposal will work to cleanup the lake is probably less than 20% and it will be an on going issue with the pressure of the population build in the area and the failure to emplace the correct infrastructure from the start.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

None, I believe I have commented in my thoughts as to the ORC's lack of relevancy.



Respondent No: 220

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 20:05:22 pm

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 20:05:22 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Haehaeata Natural Heritage Trust
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

As a trust we would like to make comment on several aspects of the proposed long term plan 2021-31.

1. Pest Management

- We are in favour of option 1, using funding option A, a general rate, in order to raise maximum funds. When broken down to dollar value the rates rise required is modest and the greater work capacity will be beneficial to the biodiversity of the region. Emphasis should also be placed on preventing the further spread of wallabies as these could have a major impact on vegetation.

2. Balancing the budget

-We are in favour of option 1. We believe there has been enough deferring of rates increases, which has shown in the inadequate performances of the past . ORC councillors have publicly shared similar opinions themselves.

Must Do Projects

3. Land and water

-We are concerned that ORC intend only to "...work towards meeting the monitoring requirements for indigenous biodiversity." Greater commitment is needed to meeting these monitoring requirements immediately and prevent any further loss of biodiversity across the region. Clear targets must be set, with specific timeframes outlined, as well as enforcement of rules to protect indigenous biodiversity.

-We support the initiation of Integrated Catchment Plans and believe these will be valuable, however we question why this is deferred until 2023-24. Work towards setting this up should begin immediately in order that they be fully established and functioning by 2023-24. We also question what the Integrated Catchment Plans will look like, what will be the content of them, and how does ORC propose to enforce these. ORC needs to show greater leadership and clarity in this area.

-The document states that ORC will "Continue to support catchment groups in their efforts to improve Otago's water."

4. Biodiversity

-ORC says they want to "Increase our knowledge and develop a monitoring framework and research program." The scientific community has already shown that there has been a massive loss of biodiversity across the region. Whilst monitoring is essential a significant increase in spending must also be focused on restoration of ecosystems which have been lost.

-We suggest that ORC could be far more aspirational than it currently is with the ECO fund and that funding should be immediately and significantly increased for local community biodiversity projects. We would propose a change to the current biannual granting regime, to one where successful applicants can secure longer term funding (perhaps 5-10 years) upon submission of annual progress reports. These types of groups are doing regionally important

work that everyone benefits from. Certainty of funding would allow them to achieve even greater biodiversity gains as less time would be spent on fundraising.

- We are alarmed that the document only states that ORC will “*Progressively integrate biodiversity protection and restoration into farm support programmes and, in the longer term, into farm environment plans.*” This should already be in place and must be implemented immediately, especially given the continued loss of biodiversity on private land across the region. There is also no mention of how this will be monitored and enforced. We would ask for more clarity on this so that everyone understands what the rules are.

-ORC must show a clear commitment to achieving a net gain in biodiversity across the region. All new developments should be required to report on biodiversity impacts, and any new developments consented must be required to *successfully* offset any biodiversity losses. The success of offsets must be monitored and enforced and this must any include biodiversity losses as a result of mechanical work, fire and stock grazing.

-ORC should look to other councils for models of what can be achieved in the area of biodiversity. Environment Canterbury have both the *Mē Uru Rākau* and *Immediate Steps* programs to enhance biodiversity. These programs plan to restore ecosystems and support nurseries to increase their capacity to do this. As such ORC could be more strategic and aspirational in partnering with district councils, DOC and other organisations to achieve landscape scale ecological restoration.

5. General Comments

-We sense that the language throughout the document is lacking in aspiration, and is largely non-committal. ORC continue to talk a lot about environmental monitoring, but few concrete commitments are made to achieve clear targets for ecological restoration.

-ORC should be taking a lead and speaking more boldly about what is possible. Sell a vision!

-Aspects of the document suggest ORC still largely view environmental stewardship through a lens of economic potential. The benefit to us all of healthy thriving ecosystems into the future is beyond doubt and far more significant than an outdated narrow focus on economic values.



Respondent No: 221

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 21:34:53 pm

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 21:34:53 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Glen Hazelton
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

I think you should sell leasehold land in Dunedin to fund these increases. The growth that would lead to from private investment and higher rates will offset the loss of income from the leasehold land. ORC ownership of leasehold land is holding development back. Sell this land yearly to offset the rates.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Not my area of concern

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Sell leasehold land to encourage development by the private sector. Reduce the size of buses and buy electric buses - continue to improve public transport. Repair the wharf outside Glenfalloch. Create steps going down into the water at Steamer Basin, to allow people to enter and exit the harbour close to the city.



Respondent No: 222

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 07, 2021 22:34:13 pm

Last Seen: May 07, 2021 22:34:13 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Robert Gunn
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- Very disappointed in the amount of money spent on pest control with hardly an animal killed. There was more time spent counting how high numbers were rather than removal of the pest. Rules and regulations have time wasted rather than men achieving pest management. Need to go back to the old ways where more people are on the ground achieving things rather than sitting in office's pushing unnecessary paper.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

Just remember we have to balance our budgets to. We can't increase our profit to maintain our spending budget it has to be achieved though good management. Cutting the unnecessary costs. To much money is wasted in our councils

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Remember you work for us the people not the government.



Respondent No: 223

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 06:26:22 am

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 06:26:22 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Simon Broekhuizen
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

my reasoning for option 3 is that although the benefits from improving natural areas or lakes may only for a select few, sharing the costs encourages all ratepayers to get out and enjoy the benefits, seeking out natural areas and lakes that the council has targeted

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

yes, I will be uploading a PDF format submission.



Respondent No: 224

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 07:55:51 am

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 07:55:51 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Simon Broekhuizen

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

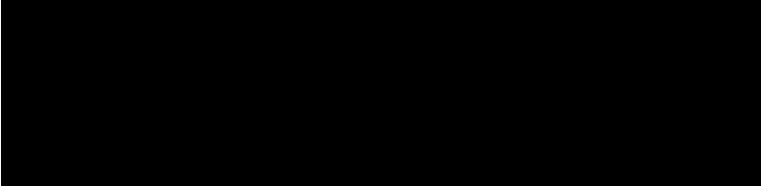
Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** not answered

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** 

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

[REDACTED]

I part-own and operate a family dairy farm at the bottom of Benhar, we are owners of the East Benhar swamp, which we protected with help of the QEII trust not long after we purchased the property. 1.8 km of the Lake Tuakitoto walking track is bordering our pastures.

I'm encouraged by a recent renewed interest in projects regarding Lake Tuakitoto and its walking track.

Considering our proximity to Lake Tuakitoto, and also as an active member of the Lake Tuakitoto Catchment Group, which is a subsidiary of Otago South River care, I expect to be consulted directly on matters such as raising a flood bank directly along my property, or construction of further walkways.

We operate two electrical flood pumps at the floodbanks that were installed over 60 years ago. Particularly during times of continuous pumping there is a risk of sediment entering Lake Tuakitoto through these pumps, I'd appreciate guidance in how to manage this and will contact the appropriate ORC staff for assistance. I do expect some financial assistance if I were to install sediment ponds on my side of the bank.

I'm aware of concerns raised about dairy stock grazing the flood banks but our current policy is to only do so once a year after the walking season (at the start of duck shooting season) and as soil conditions allow. Unfortunately I only have mature animals available to do so.

Another of my concerns is that in the transformation, not enough attention will be given to the hydrological functions of the area, expert advice should be continue to be called upon when lake levels or lagoon levels are being reviewed or new floodbanks are considered.

The walking track has flooding issues on several locations but one of the main ones is along the lowest parts of our property (see figure 1). A possible construction of a floodbank would inhibit surface water to exit this part of my property which is currently not part of the original drainage scheme. Also, it would alter the soil moisture levels the East Benhar Swamp during some times of the year.

My proposal is for ORC to build a floodbank to enhance the walking track but also protect this part of my property from future lake level rises and flood events.

As you can see in figure 2, the ecological value of the land as a wetland is debatable and continues to have a strong pastoral make up, also having been part of a grazing license in the past. The reason it has been possible to graze this land in the past is because it is relatively high lying and therefore drier than some of the other marginal areas surrounding the lake. This also means this land aids little in the hydrological function of Lake Tuakitoto as a whole. Pushing the proposed floodbank out more East would make it financially more viable for ORC as it would make endowment land available for agricultural use. This will reduce the need for ratepayers to contribute to such a project. It will also make the pastoral land more financially viable to be joined to the current, original drainage scheme existing to the West of existing floodbanks.

The flood bank would also create a more defined barrier, stopping any agricultural runoff and leachate while at the same time creating the opportunity to demonstrate a cohesive partnership between farmers and wetlands, co-existing while utilising all land well.

Regardless of what happens with the land identified in figure 2 in the short to medium term, I am of the opinion it would make an ideal site for biomass fuel production for Fonterra Stirling dairy factory. As you can read in the article URL below, Fonterra has a 2 hectare trial plot of Miscanthus in Canterbury. Considering land use pressures and a growing community, collaboration with the commercial entities can make Lake Tuakitoto a future proof example of integrating nature with the anthropogenic age we live in.

<https://www.stuff.co.nz/business/farming/83171242/multipurpose-plant-has-big-future-in-germany-and-new-zealand>

Boat jetties or ramps have been prompted as ideas but may encourage excessive use of powerboats which would disturb the lake bed and natural 'feel' of the place. I do not think powerboats need to be banned like at Lake Hayes but certainly shouldn't be encouraged.

I like to thank councillors and members of the public that have read this for their attention.

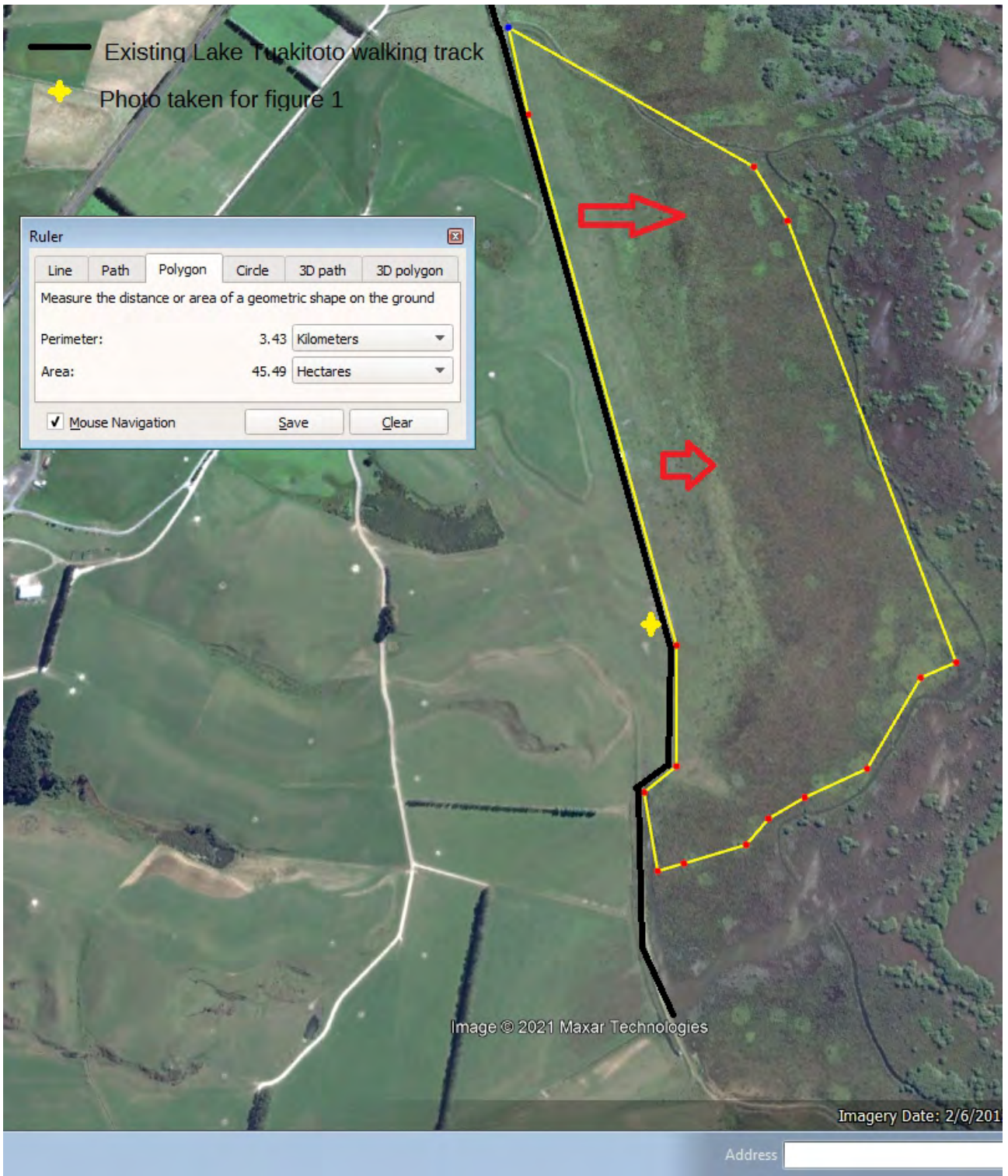


Figure 1, aerial imagery obtained from Google earth. Red arrows indicate direction which I think possible floodbank should be shifted from proposed position of existing track.



Illustration 1: Figure 2: Although dry in dry summers, regular ponding and flooding causes grass to die and track to be inaccessible without gumboot. Photo taken on 7 May 2021



Respondent No: 225

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 09:48:29 am

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 09:48:29 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Anne Gormack
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 226

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 10:41:34 am

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 10:41:34 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Laura Wrighton
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 2: use a general reserve offset
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	47% is a huge increase and cannot be justified in a low wage economy. Once the area becomes less reliant on tourism and growth ceases to be the mantra, our priorities could change.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Why isn't there an option for the funding to come from the people who caused this? There is evidence to suggest that use of fertilisers to keep 3 nearby golf courses is a huge contributor to the build up of nutrients in the lake. The owners and members should be charged a large proportion of the clean up bill. This has gone on for years. The developers who caused this situation and profited should have to pay a large proportion too. The people who will benefit the most are not the areas listed. How on earth did you come to this conclusion? Any new build or development that could negatively impact the lake should have to comply with strict rules. Septic tank effluent? There should be massive fines for anyone allowing effluent to enter the lake. Your words are that this is one of the most photographed lake in New Zealand, so tourists should contribute to the clean up bill for this national treasure.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I wonder whether this survey was the most effective way of gauging people's views. The booklet was too big and probably incredibly expensive. Leaflets through doors with eye catching phrases like "your rates could be going up 47%" would get people's attention. There is overwhelming opposition to the Airport issue but those voices are not being listened to- will this be the same?



Respondent No: 227

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 10:42:07 am

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 10:42:07 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Destiny
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

N/A



Respondent No: 228

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 10:49:19 am

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 10:49:19 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Kayla Jardine
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 229

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 10:51:30 am

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 10:51:30 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Emma Campbell
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option A: General rate (CV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 230

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 10:52:19 am

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 10:52:19 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Jem
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 231

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 10:58:32 am

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 10:58:32 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Chris Reid
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I think the ORC should be concerned about the regular practice by Port Otago Ltd of demolishing homes in Port Chalmers. POL buys and demolishes them in order not to be required to sound insulate them. This practice contributes to the severe shortage of housing in the town and leaves empty streets where families once lived. I understand that the ORC does not usually influence POL but if it is going to live by it's stated value "As a guardian of Otago's environment and people, we take great care in all we do. Without a sense of caring, there can be no sense of community" then the ORC must give direction to POL to cease this practice which is damaging to the neighbouring community



Respondent No: 232

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 11:11:12 am

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 11:11:12 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Whakatipu Wildlife Trust

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

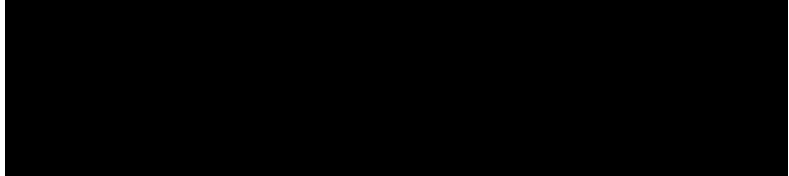
Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** not answered

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** 

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

Submission to 2021-31 Otago Regional Council Long Term Plan on behalf of the Whakatipu Wildlife Trust

Contact: Leslie Van Gelder (Executive Officer)

We write in support of the central tenets of the Long Term Plan and focus on the following key themes

- 1. To encourage ORC to amplify its biodiversity work in the Whakatipu Basin.**
- 2. To position multiple biodiversity officers in the Queenstown Lakes District whose role is to work collaboratively with the Whakatipu Wildlife Trust and community volunteer groups.**
- 3. To respond to specific initiatives and rates recommendations proposed in the current LTP Consultation document.**

Background:

The Whakatipu Wildlife Trust was founded in 2017 to serve as a single umbrella organization to coordinate the activities and efforts of predator free groups throughout the Whakatipu Basin. **Beginning with 6 existing groups in mid 2017, in four years we have grown to now 57 trapping groups and projects across the Whakatipu Basin.** These groups are made up of all of the diverse communities within our region, stretching from Paradise to Kingston, including neighbourhood groups, communities, high country stations, schools, and local businesses who engage in trapping as part of their commitment to the natural world. Among our groups are students at Wakatipu High School who are developing lifelong conservation practices and skills. The age range of our volunteers is from 8 – 85. The WWT is in many ways a mirror of our community and the over 450 volunteers who raise money for traps, spend thousands of hours annually checking their traplines, recording their data, ridding our community of predators, speaks to the growing commitment in the Whakatipu Basin to see our ecosystems flourish both now and in the future.

Our trapping network has over **2300 traps** across the Basin (in conjunction with the work of Routeburn Dart Wildlife Trust and DOC we combined represent 4,400 traps). **Our volunteers have given \$1.4 million dollars of their time** to do the work to insure that we have biodiversity flourishing in the region. In 2020 the efforts of the combined **WWT groups removed over 8500 predators from the Basin and have already removed more than 1000 since the start of 2021.**

The role of the WWT is critical in achieving a big picture vision. Our capacity to coordinate the data from these groups through the Trust allows us to understand the patterns of predators in our regions, share skills, strategies, and best practices across the network and create an ongoing enduring approach to predator free activity in the region that is both grassroots and coordinated. We work in collaboration with the Department of Conservation and the QLDC Parks Department to insure health and safety, best practice, and that our trapping groups, when working on public land, meet all of the requirements.

Further, we have led the landscape scale project of the Southern Lakes Sanctuary, which grew from the Wildlands Report (2019-20) which was in part funded by ORC and for which we were very appreciative of that support. We were also early recipients of the ORC Ecofund in 2018 and many of our groups have appreciated small grants to allow for the purchase of traps.

Responding to the LTP Consultation

Community Outcomes

We support the outcome described in the consultation document: *"Otago's ecosystems are diverse, healthy and resilient, and we protect and restore our threatened and indigenous species and ecosystems."*

P. 8 Helping you manage pests

We agree that current pest management in Otago is inadequately funded and supported by Council, and has been for years. **We therefore strongly support Option 1, an immediate increase in capability and funding.** We note that many volunteer groups, both under the WWT umbrella and elsewhere, struggle to get funding and technical support, and feel they are doing everything themselves. The ORC ECO fund is an admirable initiative, but the level of funding is not in accord with the level of need.

Under Option 2, support for community-based groups is reduced which is the opposite of what we are hoping to achieve. Given the enormous amount of self-funded community group activity in pest control, reducing support for these efforts sends completely the wrong message. **We strongly oppose Option 2.**

P. 10 Funding for pest management

The preferred funding model, Option 2, assumes that only land owners benefit from pest control; a viewpoint perhaps reflecting the historical influence of farming in Otago. **Everyone** benefits, directly or indirectly, from pest control (as is acknowledged on P 111 in Section 2 of the draft LT). **We therefore believe the costs of increased funding should be shared as widely as possible, and support Option 1.** Much of the SLS effort is undertaken on the Conservation Estate; we note that the Department of Conservation is not a rateable entity.

Further we would like to see much more staff situated in the Whakatipu Basin and working collaboratively with the WWT and other regional trapping groups. The absence of an ORC presence in the region has been unacceptable and has led to discord in the region and a belief that ORC has abandoned the community to the rabbits and rats.

P. 12 Balancing the Budget

If we want more work done, we have to pay for it. Dramatic events such as COVID will come again, especially as global warming begins to bite more savagely, placing considerable strain on ORC finances. **We support Option 1.**

P. 16 Funding the Rehabilitatio of Lake Hayes

Lake Hayes is one of the key areas within the Whakatipu Wildlife Trust's area. We have multiple trapping groups within its catchment and we are appalled that conditions have been allowed to come to the stage in which it now is so degraded. We exhort ORC to take an ecosystems approach to the response to this.

We are also strongly opposed to the concept of targeted rates for Lake Hayes and environs residents as they are not the source of the problems and this approach sets a terrible precedent which allows developers to be freed from responsibility for spoiling the environment and homeowners left to pay for irresponsible behaviour on behalf of planners of the past.

We support Option 3 and ask ORC to show more foresight in the future with development and developers in our sensitive catchment areas and think of long term consequences for choices.

P. 22 Must-do Projects: Land and Water

We note the intention to "*Work towards meeting the monitoring requirements for indigenous biodiversity*" and support this initiative. We note that other Regional Councils such as Hawkes Bay, Taranaki, Wellington, and Auckland have been doing this for some time, and in fact fund biodiversity and predator monitoring on behalf of community groups.

On P. 27 of Section 1 of the Draft LTP, it is stated that Council wishes to enhance environmental management by, among other things, "*Continuing to promote well-coordinated and cross-agency biodiversity initiatives across the region.*"

We submit that supporting the Whakatipu Wildlife Trust and Southern Lakes Sanctuary do exactly that and we ask again for both financial and in-kind support to help amplify and achieve this goal.

P 23 Must-do Projects: Biodiversity

We fully support the intention to strengthen all aspects of Otago Regional Council's biodiversity and biosecurity work.

What is really needed is coordinated and intelligent action on the ground and in the bush.

On P. 33 in Section 1 of the Draft LTP reads that “ *The Eco Fund grants programme will gradually expand over the LTP providing increasing opportunity for local groups to access support for their activities*”.

Rather than gradually expand, we would urge ORC to increase the size of the ECO fund immediately and dramatically, so that community groups can afford to do the work that needs doing.

We note (P. 24) the intention to develop a monitoring framework and research programme. Such “infrastructure” already exists within organisations such as the Department of Conservation and Manaaki Whenua; rather than duplicate such systems, a co-operative approach with other organisations would make more progress, faster.

We draw your attention to a statement in the ORC 2015-2025 LTP:

“The key actions proposed include:

- undertaking research on new tools and control methodologies for pests*
- collaborating on the development of a new South Island pest strategy to achieve a broader approach to effectiveness”*

This collaborative approach was, we believe, the expressed intention of Council as long ago as 2015. We ask, what has happened in the intervening years?

The Next 10 Years

While the Draft LTP describes under Biodiversity and Biosecurity that the Council is said to be leading pest and biosecurity management, in the last decade it has been the community in the Southern Lakes region who have truly led that work. As we move into a decade that will be marked significantly by climate change, focusing on our biodiversity will become ever more important and working together to solve complex ecosystem level challenges will require above all an attitude of collaboration, leadership, respect for knowledge, wisdom, and mana in the community and a desire to solve problems efficiently, effectively and for the long term. We encourage the ORC to join us and work in support and partnership to make this region the model for the rest of the country and to help to save the extraordinary wildlife which is all of our taonga.

Ngā mihi nui,

Leslie Van Gelder, Ph.D.

On behalf of the 57 groups represented by the Whakatipu Wildlife Trust and the Trustees of the Whakatipu Wildlife Trust



Respondent No: 233

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 11:13:51 am

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 11:13:51 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Southern Lakes Sanctuary

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

Submission to 2021-31 Otago Regional Council Long Term Plan on behalf of the Southern Lakes Sanctuary

Contact: Leslie Van Gelder (Acting Chair)

I wish to speak at the hearings

We write in support of the central tenets of the Long Term Plan and focus on the following key themes

- 1. To signal the creation of the Southern Lakes Sanctuary, a predator free sanctuary, which encompasses the whole of the Queenstown Lakes District.**
- 2. To encourage ORC to budget for becoming a partner in the SLS project in a manner similar to PF Dunedin so as to allow the SLS to be able to match funding with PF2050 Ltd and increase eradication work in Otago.**
- 3. To encourage ORC to staff Biodiversity officers in the Queenstown Lakes District whose role is to work collaboratively with the Southern Lakes Sanctuary and community volunteer groups.**
- 4. To respond to specific initiatives and rates recommendations proposed in the current LTP Consultation document.**

Background:

Predator Free activities in the form of trapping having been taking place in pockets of the Queenstown Lakes District region of Otago during the last 20 years with a significant upswing of activity in the last 8 years with the development of larger scale projects (Routeburn Dart Wildlife Trust, Matukituki Animal Pest Control Project, NZ Forest & Bird Protection Society Inc - Central Otago Lakes Branch Makarora work) community focused umbrella groups (Whakatipu Wildlife Trust, Wanaka Backyard Trapping) and private high country stations and property owners investing significantly in biodiversity gain (Soho Properties). In 2019 a consortium of these 6 partners, led by the Whakatipu Wildlife Trust and funded by DOC, QLDC, ORC, and private investors, funded a study by Wildlands to look at the possibility of Landscape Scale approaches to predator suppression and eradication in the whole of the Queenstown Lakes District.

We thank ORC for their contribution to the Wildlands Report in 2019 and to the Workforce Alliance in 2020 as this foundational support has led positively in both instances.

Following on the Wildlands report which was completed in March 2020 and stimulated by Central Government's Conservation Funding in 2020, the Southern Lakes Sanctuary concept was solidified in April 2021 with the idea of turning the entire Queenstown Lakes District into a predator-free sanctuary

thus achieving one of our District's Vision Beyond 2050 goals of *Waraki: Deafening Dawn Chorus*. A successful application was made to Predator Free 2050 where we were offered 8 million dollars for the project, however, we were not able to accept that funding because we could not find non-crown funding to match within the short time frame they required us to meet. Had QLDC or ORC been able to be our match partner, we could have created a significant number of jobs and fulfilled our climate change biodiversity responsibilities while fast-tracking towards both our region's and nation's ambitious 2050 goal. We were disappointed that ORC did not engage with us in this process as other funders also would not work with us if they saw that our own regional council was not a partner. We hope that this was merely a function of being at the end of the last LTP and as such **we encourage ORC to renew its relationship with the Southern Lakes Sanctuary and work collaboratively going forward in planning, discussion, and ultimately funding.**

Southern Lakes Sanctuary and Kaimahi for Nature:

Currently the Southern Lakes Sanctuary is moving through the DOC Kaimahi for Nature process with a request for \$3 million over 3 years which will allow us to create 39 FTE's to protect 155,960 ha of the Queenstown Lakes District from the invasive species of rats, possums, and mustelids in a project targeted at improving well-being in our highly challenged economic landscape while striving to preserve the 23 threatened and at-risk species who are core to our biosphere. As the most recent mohua survey recorded deeply depressed numbers in the Dart Valley, we are aware of the dire need for this project and for doing this work right now. The span of this 10 year plan could see them into extinction on our watch.

The consortium of 6 groups who make up the Southern Lakes Sanctuary Trust represent the mahi of 84 community groups, landowners, and businesses who have been working for many years to restore the declining biodiversity in our region. The consortium members who have given of their time to engage in the Jobs for Nature process have collectively given over 1770 hours of volunteer/unpaid time and expertise in funding applications in the last year. The volunteer work of these groups is valued at over \$1.8 million per annum and the volunteer work in funding applications alone was valued at \$250,000.

We expect to receive a positive response at the Wellington level (our proposal has already been recommended by our regional alliance) and to be able to engage in this work by mid-winter. But this is only the beginning of our larger project \$30 million dollar ten year project. During the three years of the Jobs for Nature funding we will be building the larger project, bringing in the partners we should have had to be able to secure the Predator Free 2050 funding, and building strong and enduring relationships both locally and nationally.

Request:

We ask ORC to formally signal its willingness to work with us to help us to reach our true project vision which encompasses the entirety of the district, focuses on diverse and original strategies for species eradication, looks to introduce takahe, whio, and protect those species who teeter on the edge of extinction and to build resilience within the community through community-wide engagement in conservation activity.

We ask for creativity, collaboration, leadership, a true partner and clear Biodiversity ORC staffing support so that when we move forward we can work together in a supportive environment for the success of the project but also a funding partner.

When asked whose responsibility is conservation in the district, we believe the answer should be all of us. We ask ORC to lead by example here and commit to supporting the Southern Lakes Sanctuary in both the short and long term.

Responding to the LTP Consultation

Community Outcomes

We support the outcome described in the consultation document: *“Otago’s ecosystems are diverse, healthy and resilient, and we protect and restore our threatened and indigenous species and ecosystems”* as that is also the goal of the SLS Trust.

P. 8 Helping you manage pests

We agree that current pest management in Otago is inadequately funded and supported by Council, and has been for years. **We therefore strongly support Option 1, an immediate increase in capability and funding.** We note that many volunteer groups, both under the SLS umbrella and elsewhere, struggle to get funding and technical support, and feel they are doing everything themselves. The ORC ECO fund is an admirable initiative, but the level of funding is not in accord with the level of need.

Under Option 2, support for community-based groups is reduced which is the opposite of what we are hoping to achieve. Given the enormous amount of self-funded community group activity in pest control, reducing support for these efforts sends completely the wrong message. **We strongly oppose Option 2.**

P. 10 Funding for pest management

The preferred funding model, Option 2, assumes that only land owners benefit from pest control; a viewpoint perhaps reflecting the historical influence of farming in Otago. **Everyone** benefits, directly or indirectly, from pest control (as is acknowledged on P 111 in Section 2 of the draft LT). **We therefore believe the costs of increased funding should be shared as widely as possible, and support Option 1.** Much of the SLS effort is undertaken on the Conservation Estate; we note that the Department of Conservation is not a rateable entity.

P. 12 Balancing the Budget

If we want more work done, we have to pay for it. Dramatic events such as COVID will come again, especially as global warming begins to bite more savagely, placing considerable strain on ORC finances. **We support Option 1.**

P. 22 Must-do Projects: Land and Water

We note the intention to “*Work towards meeting the monitoring requirements for indigenous biodiversity*” and support this initiative. We note that other Regional Councils such as Hawkes Bay, Taranaki, Wellington, and Auckland have been doing this for some time, and in fact fund biodiversity and predator monitoring on behalf of community groups.

On P. 27 of Section 1 of the Draft LTP, it is stated that Council wishes to enhance environmental management by, among other things, “*Continuing to promote well-coordinated and cross-agency biodiversity initiatives across the region.*”

We submit that supporting the SLS would be doing exactly that and we ask again for both financial and in-kind support to help amplify and achieve this goal.

P 23 Must-do Projects: Biodiversity

We fully support the intention to strengthen all aspects of Otago Regional Council’s biodiversity and biosecurity work.

However, meetings do not kill many possums (just sometimes kill the will to live for the humans in those meetings). Most aspects of predators and weed control are already understood, effective techniques are available; what is really needed is coordinated and intelligent action on the ground and in the bush.

On P. 33 in Section 1 of the Draft LTP reads that “*The Eco Fund grants programme will gradually expand over the LTP providing increasing opportunity for local groups to access support for their activities*”.

Rather than gradually expand, we would urge Council to increase the size of the ECO fund immediately and dramatically, so that community groups (and yes, that includes the SLS) can afford to do the work that needs doing.

We note (P. 24) the intention to develop a monitoring framework and research programme. Such “infrastructure” already exists within organisations such as the Department of Conservation and Manaaki Whenua; rather than duplicate such systems, a co-operative approach with other organisations would make more progress, faster.

We draw your attention to a statement in the ORC 2015-2025 LTP:

“The key actions proposed include:

- *undertaking research on new tools and control methodologies for pests*
- *collaborating on the development of a new South Island pest strategy to achieve a broader approach to effectiveness*”

This collaborative approach was, we believe, the expressed intention of Council as long ago as 2015. We ask, what has happened in the intervening years?

The Next 10 Years

While the Draft LTP describes under Biodiversity and Biosecurity that the Council is said to be leading pest and biosecurity management, in the last decade it has been the community in the Southern Lakes

region who have truly led that work. As we move into a decade that will be marked significantly by climate change, focusing on our biodiversity will become ever more important and working together to solve complex ecosystem level challenges will require above all an attitude of collaboration, leadership, respect for knowledge, wisdom, and mana in the community and a desire to solve problems efficiently, effectively and for the long term. The Southern Lakes Sanctuary is thinking in landscape scale terms and building the relationships across our region to work together to reach our goal of a Predator Free country by 2050. We encourage the ORC to join us and work in support and partnership to make this region the model for the rest of the country and to help to save the extraordinary wildlife which is all of our taonga.

Ngā mihi nui,

Leslie Van Gelder, Ph.D.

On behalf of the Southern Lakes Sanctuary Consortium Members:

Matukituki Animal Pest Control Project, NZ Forest & Bird Protection Society Inc - Central Otago Lakes Branch, Routeburn Dart Wildlife Trust, Soho Properties, Wanaka Backyard Trapping, and the Whakatipu Wildlife Trust



Refuge: Stunning landscapes such as this at the head of Lake Wakatipu and the Dart Valley are home to threatened and at-risk species

Refuge for threatened species

GUY WILLIAMS

A CONSORTIUM of predator control and conservation groups is working on an ambitious project to eradicate and intensively control predators across a massive swathe of country between Queenstown and Hawea.

An independent study it commissioned concludes a 'Southern Lakes Sanctuary' could eradicate possums, rats and mustelids like stoats across a 660,000-hectare area.

It'd also provide a haven for at least 20 threatened or at-risk bird and lizard species. Environmental consultancy Wildlands Consultants says if fully implemented, the landscape-scale project would have "no equal in any other region in New Zealand".

The consortium, led by the

Southern Lakes Sanctuary

- Haven for 20 threatened or at-risk species.
- Covers 660,000 hectares
- Dozens of new local jobs
- Targets possums, mustelids and rats

Wakatipu Wildlife Trust, includes the Routeburn Dart Wildlife Trust, Central Otago Lakes Forest and Bird, Wanaka Backyard Trapping and about 45 community trapping groups in the Wakatipu.

Wakatipu Wildlife Trust executive officer Leslie Van Gelder says the group's now exploring funding options for creating the sanctuary, which would extend from Makarora south to Kingston, and from the Rees-Dart catchment eastwards to Lake Hawea, and encompass

Lakes Wakatipu and Wanaka. The project, instigated about three years ago by former Queenstown Department of Conservation ranger Chris Harkin, will join up professional and volunteer predator control projects throughout the district, including about 50 community trapping projects.

It'll use natural barriers like lakes, rivers and mountains to create a network of pest eradication and control 'hubs', surrounding buffer areas, and connecting wildlife corridors.

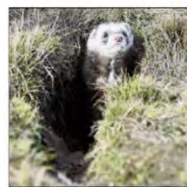
Most projects to have received major funding to date are in "geographically defensible" positions, like peninsulas and islands, which enables predators to be eradicated without fencing, Van Gelder says. "Our landscape has very few obvious opportunities like that, so we just have to be bigger and bolder."

A huge advantage is the degree of coordination that already exists between the group's partners.

"We have a strength in the community that's bigger than in other parts of the country where there're lots of disparate groups, but they're not necessarily joined up the way we are."

Creation of the sanctuary will also create dozens of "good, enduring jobs" in townships like Glenorchy and Makarora.

guy.williams@scenes.co.nz



Killer: Mustelids like this ferret are on the Southern Lakes Sanctuary consortium's hit list



Vulnerable: A mohua, or yellowhead



Pest: Possum



Respondent No: 234

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 11:19:29 am

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 11:19:29 am

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Bryan Wrighton
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Phone
-
- Q9. **Phone number** [REDACTED]
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- There is no mention of what methods of pest control will be deployed. so for example shooting of rabbits ; trapping of stoats and weasels OR indiscriminate use of chemicals such as 1080 . Ratepayers should be advised of this before asking us to vote . Many, many people are opposed to 1080 drops
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

I am against Option 1 as the largest cost falls on those least able to pay. i.e the so called "affordable housing" developments at Shotover Country & Lake Hayes Estate. Also those don't get to see Lake Hayes ; they just live near it . There is no mention of putting the financial burden of cleaning up Lake Hayes on those upstream of Mill Stream which feeds the Lake . Local groups such as "Friends of Lake Hayes" believe the pollution of the Lake can be directly attributed to the green "dressing" of the three upstream golf courses, Millbrook, The Hills and Arrowtown golf club. Membership of these clubs can be in the \$10, 000 a year range. I strongly believe some , if not all , of the cost of rehabilitating Lake Hayes should be borne by those clubs

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

in general I am supportive of the goals of the Long Term plan. Where we live is an area of outstanding natural beauty, and as such is a tourism draw for Kiwis and in normal times Overseas visitors. Surely, as those visitors travel here to enjoy our region, it is not unreasonable that some kind of levy is imposed on them . A bedroom/Tourism tax of some sort.? Why should the burden fall 100% on the ratepayers. Let others enjoy our awesome region , but pay say the price of a Coffee per day to use it



Respondent No: 235

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 14:21:06 pm

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 14:21:06 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Alison Clarke
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
I'm happy to pay more rates now for this essential work, rather than leave more debt for future ratepayers. With climate change we have already burdened future residents with increasing costs.
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I particularly support your kaupapa of considering climate change and its impacts in everything you do. I would like to see even more invested in public transport and facilities for active transport, given transport is one of our largest sources of emissions. We can reduce emissions, especially in urban areas, significantly if we try harder.



Respondent No: 236

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 14:39:30 pm

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 14:39:30 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Andrea Johnston
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Community outcomes "Te Ao Māori and Mātauranga Kāi Tahu are embedded in Otago communities" I cannot stress enough how essential this is as an awareness and a focus encompassing all aspects of the work of the ORC. It is not simply a 'nice to have', nor can it be seen as simply 'one aspiration we have for sometime in the future'. All the other five Community outcomes flow from engaging fully with Te Ao Māori. Overall level of rates When I moved to Dunedin 7 years ago, I was astounded at how low the ORC rates were. I have since realised that over the years, in the interests of keeping rates low, much work has simply not been carried out. This needs to be addressed, and inevitably will require rates increases which are large, in percentage terms. Although the actual \$ amounts may not seem large to many people, there will be ratepayers for whom meeting the increased rates will be extremely challenging. I would like to see the ORC involved in actively seeking ways to minimise the impact for these households - for example by implementing, and publicising, straightforward and inclusive processes that people can use to apply for rates relief. Capital Expenditure I note that Capital Expenditure in Year 3 includes "... funding to facilitate a move to a new leased head office premise in Dunedin..." It is unclear whether this means the notion that a brand new build is essential has in fact finally been abandoned. I do hope so. The search for land on which to build from scratch has already taken up far too much time and money. I do support the need to provide premises (throughout the region) which provide safe, healthy, accessible working environments for all staff, and safe, accessible environments for visitors to the ORC.



Respondent No: 237

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 15:07:09 pm

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 15:07:09 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Elyse Smits
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 238

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 17:08:19 pm

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 17:08:19 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** a ratepayer
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 239

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 20:07:43 pm

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 20:07:43 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Cynthia Flanagan
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Regarding land and water: I live in the Middlemarch township and would like to see better public access to the Taieri River which is very close to the town but very difficult to access. I would like to see a public reserve by the river for people to picnic and fish. A walking/running/biking track along the river would be wonderful. This would be beneficial for the wellbeing of residents and visitors being able to spend time in nature. Regarding Safety and Resilience: Middlemarch has had two floods in a short space of time which has affected many people in the district causing major disruption to residents and businesses. We were personally affected by the second flood and the effects were personally quite traumatizing. It happened so rapidly and ferociously that it was amazing there was not any loss of life. This has future impacts for people investing in the town. A better coordinated flood protection and damage repair response is required urgently. Regular updates from ORC to our Community is very important. Local councillors attending Community Board monthly meetings would be good. Regarding Transport: Middlemarch could benefit from a community bus to transport people who can not drive into necessary services such as supermarkets, banks, health and hospital appointments in Mosgiel and Dunedin. Reintroduce the choice of train travel from Middlemarch to Dunedin for residents and visitors. Regarding Regional Leadership: I would like to see more proactive community consultation and public surveys in our area about what the public wants and collaboration with the community board and businesses. Accountability from councillors to the people they represent. I for one, and I am sure many others are not entirely sure what our ORC councillors are responsible for.



Respondent No: 240

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 20:08:23 pm

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 20:08:23 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Barbara Weavers
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

On page 35 of the Consutation Document there is a section on Capital Expenditure with an accompanying graph. It says: "Total capital expenditure over the next 10 years is \$88M, ranging each year between \$6-8M." Taking the maximum of \$8M and multiplying it by 10 you get \$80M. The graph shows capital expenditure over \$8M on 6 years and under \$6M on 2 years. This does not give me any faith in all the rest of the figures in the audited consultation document.



Respondent No: 241

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 20:12:43 pm

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 20:12:43 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Peter de Reus
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 242

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 20:39:50 pm

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 20:39:50 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Oliver Yeoman

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email**

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.**

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**

not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

I would like to make comment on several aspects of the proposed long term plan 2021-31.

1. Pest Management

- I am in favour of option 1, using funding option A, a general rate, in order to raise maximum funds. The actual dollar value of the rates rise that would be required is not hugely significant when compared to the greater capacity it would allow. This greater work capacity will be beneficial to all across the region, hence why I'm in favour of a general rate. Pest management will be most cost effective the sooner it is carried out so raising capacity now makes more sense than deferring any longer, especially given the increasing threat from Wallabies which must be specifically targeted immediately.

2. Balancing the budget

-I am in favour of option 1. I believe there has been enough deferring of rates increases, and as a result poor outcomes from ORC historically. ORC councillors have publicly shared similar opinions themselves in recent media. If anything I would like to see ORC proposing possible scenarios for public discussion if rates were raised even further. I believe the public need to see all that is possible when we work, and pay, together. Strong leadership is needed in order to outline the possibilities and inspire the public to contribute.

3. Lake Hayes rehabilitation

-I am in favour of Option 3 for funding this project - new uniform targeted rate. I am disappointed to see that the only assessment completed was an *economic* benefits assessment. This assessment has lead ORC to the conclusion that locals benefit most economically and therefore ORC prefers that only local residents should bear the cost. It is hard to understand this mentality still exists given the ecological crisis we live in. Healthy ecosystems are proven to perform enormous life-giving services - water purification and carbon sequestration to name just two. A different mindset is long overdue, one where we all contribute for the common good, especially in this case when a uniform targeted rate would equate to just \$2.17!

-The question must be asked - could the public not be encouraged to contribute similarly to the immediate restoration of Tomahawk Lagoon, Lake Tuakitoto and other degraded waterways? Another question I would ask to ask of ORC, given the mentality shown in this Lake Hayes example, what would the council's stance be if assessments showed *no economic benefit* would come from a restoration project? Would that project be supported? As stated in the long term plan, "everything is interconnected in nature." The ORC's recommended funding options and approach to restoration projects must start to reflect this belief if it is to be any more than words on a page!

Must Do Projects

1. Climate Change

_____It is very clear that the impacts from Climate Change are going to increase exorbitantly in future, and the more we defer action the greater these impacts will be. It is therefore not acceptable that it is not in the current plan to immediately increase resourcing in this area. ORC

states that “being proactive is key to an effective response” but it is difficult to see how the current plan is proactive.

-The long term plan states that ORC are progressing to “...plan and respond to Climate Change,” with no mention of mitigation whatsoever. Mitigation is an urgent issue and should have been addressed years ago. There is enormous potential for Climate Change mitigation through natural climate solutions, such as wetland restoration, tree planting and biodiversity conservation. ORC should be investigating these options across the region, and resourcing the resulting actions.

2. Land and water

-I am concerned that ORC only intend to “...work towards meeting the monitoring requirements for indigenous biodiversity.” Greater commitment is needed to meeting these monitoring requirements immediately and prevent any further loss of biodiversity across the region. Clear targets must be set, with specific timeframes outlined, as well as enforcement of rules to protect indigenous biodiversity.

-I support the initiation of Integrated Catchment Plans and believe these will be valuable, however I question whether it needs to be deferred until 2023-24. Work towards setting this up could begin immediately in order that they be fully established and functioning by 2023-24. I also question what the Integrated Catchment Plans will look like, what will be the content of them, and how does ORC propose to enforce these?

-The document states the ORC will “Build a better understanding of the effect of land use on water.” I would argue that a lot is already known about this and a much more proactive approach could be taken to ensure land use practices that are environmentally restorative.

3. Biodiversity

-ORC says they want to “Increase our knowledge and develop a monitoring framework and research program.” The science already shows a massive loss of biodiversity across the region. Whilst monitoring is essential a significant increase in spending must be focused on restoration of ecosystems which have been lost.

-I suggest that ORC could be far more aspirational than it currently is with the ECO fund and that funding should be immediately and significantly increased for local community biodiversity projects. I would suggest an increase in funding, and a change to the current biannual granting regime, whereby successful applicants can secure longer term funding (perhaps 5-10 years) upon submission of annual progress reports. These types of groups are doing regionally important work that everyone benefits from and this would allow them to achieve even greater biodiversity gains.

- I am alarmed that the document only states that ORC will “*Progressively integrate biodiversity protection and restoration into farm support programmes and, in the longer term, into farm environment plans.*” This should already be in place and must be acted upon immediately, especially given the continued loss of biodiversity on private land across the region. There is also no mention of how this will be monitored and enforced. More clarity is needed in this area.

-ORC must show a clear commitment to achieving a net gain in biodiversity across the region. All new developments should be required to report on biodiversity impacts, and any new developments consented must be required to *successfully* offset any biodiversity losses. The

success of offsets must be monitored and enforced and this must any include biodiversity losses as a result of mechanical work, fire and stock grazing.

-ORC should look to other councils for models of what can be achieved in the area of biodiversity. Environment Canterbury have both the *Mē Uru Rākau* and *Immediate Steps* programs to enhance biodiversity. These programs plan to restore ecosystems and support nurseries to increase their capacity to do this. ORC could be more strategic and aspirational in partnering with district councils, DoC and other organisations to achieve landscape scale ecological restoration.

4. Air

-The development and implementation of a new air quality program, beginning in 2023, should be actioned immediately, given that we know that air quality is still a major health and environmental issue in many Central Otago towns.

-The document states that home heating is the major contributor. Anecdotal evidence (from Alexandra at least) would suggest that rural burnoffs also often contribute significantly to the issue and it is therefore of little surprise that national standards for air quality have not been met. I would support the proposed new program and suggest that as well as home heating issues it would look more closely at burn off regulations.

5. Transport

-It is of concern that the first sentence of the transport plan has no mention of Climate Change but rather states that the regional transport system "...aims to support economic growth..." Economic growth is a short sighted priority, given the threat from Climate Change. Transport is one of our largest contributors of greenhouse gas emissions, therefore all decisions around transport should be made through the lense of Climate Change first and foremost. The document states that "We consider climate change in everything we do", the order of priorities in the long term plan really do bring this statement into question. I will be looking closely at the Regional Land Transport Plan (RLTP) 2021-31 and hoping ORC have a clear vision, and a practical plan, for bringing down emissions from transport across the region.



Respondent No: 243

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 21:13:08 pm

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 21:13:08 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Alan Somerville
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option A: General rate (CV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
All ratepayers benefit in the end from protecting biodiversity so let's spread the cost of paying for it	
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	
Essential for funding to be sustainable. There is an active role for the ORC to play in improving water and air quality and reducing contributions to climate change, and this has to be adequately funded.	

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

ORC should move as quickly as possible to improve water quality and reduce contributions to climate change, as the longer these things are left the greater the costs and consequences will be for future generations.



Respondent No: 244

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 21:16:22 pm

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 21:16:22 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Ruth Barnett
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
We all benefit from pest eradication and this raises more revenue.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

We all benefit.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Continue efforts to improve public transport, consider Te Tiriti in all decisions, do all that is possible to mitigate the effects of climate change.



Respondent No: 245

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 21:48:05 pm

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 21:48:05 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Kurt Purdon
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
The question doesn't provide residents with an opportunity to support or oppose the quantum of new spending.
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

The Regional Leadership section did not specify what the large increase in additional spending was actually going to. It therefore did not give the reader any confidence that there is a degree of fiscal discipline in the proposal. I would strongly recommend providing more detail on this section of the Plan.



Respondent No: 246

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 08, 2021 22:45:43 pm

Last Seen: May 08, 2021 22:45:43 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Tilly
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
- It is extremely important that money and investment is contributed to pest management in Otago; to ensure that we give our native biodiversity maximum chances to thrive and flourish for future generations. I think the increase in rates over the next few years is beneficial, as investment is needed immediately yet in a way which is achievable and not too large at the start.
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

I like how the rates increases are higher for those who benefit directly from the lake restoration through the targeted rate system. The restoration of the lake is extremely important, and it will set a precedence to improve the water quality of lakes and rivers across Otago, which is something that needs to be done.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

The importance of protecting, preserving and restoring our natural biodiversity has never been more important, and we need to be taking action today to ensure that our planet is liveable for future generations. When looking to the future, we need to ensure that everyones perspectives are taken into account for each issue, yet the environment takes precedence. No longer can we have farms run-off into our lakes, no longer can we remove riparian plantings and native bush blocks, no longer can we continue to emit and pollute our air. Changes needs to be made now, and over the next 10 years to avoid getting stuck in a sticky situation.



Respondent No: 247

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 00:22:29 am

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 00:22:29 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Aleisha Kirkman
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 248

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 09:48:23 am

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 09:48:23 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Ian Thorne
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 249

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 09:54:47 am

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 09:54:47 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** M.Lynch
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

i feel there should more use of the rail infrastructure and transport options in the ORC area to A)to use as a commute rail service Mosgiel -Waitati- Port Chalmers area,i.e park and ride ,possibly using the assets of Dunedin as a trial . Using the National Land Transport Fund , Central Govt and Nzta to gain fund to do this .Also using that funding model ,to reduced c02 emissions,,vehicle /truck trips ,Inland ports?Log Hubs ,Milburn/Palmerston/Taieri industrial estate/Mosgiel/Waipahi should be set up to place that freight on rail for final delivery to Ports either Port Otago or South Port . It would also alleviate current congestion on the Dunedin -Port Chalmers road to name one current situation.Also alleviate the current Log truck drivers Shortage ,get a better turn around .Even a possibility of using Middlemarch and Taieri Gorge line for the Naseby Forest if required in the future for the same reasons.



Respondent No: 250

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 10:06:36 am

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 10:06:36 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** James O'Gorman

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Phone

Q9. **Phone number** [REDACTED]

Q10. **Email** not answered

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
Pest management needs immediate and extensive application for wallabies and rabbits especially. Funding similar to Lake Hayes proposal better reflects the area of influence or intrusion. Those whose properties are most affected should pay more for the recovery costs. Bring back the rabbiters!

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered



Respondent No: 251

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 11:12:18 am

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 11:12:18 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Nancy Latham
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option A: General rate (CV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	
<p>As identified in the Plan, "inadequate resourcing limits opportunities to enhance biodiversity and support economic productivity" Investing in a comprehensive pest control strategy regionally will mitigate hot spots reoccurring - especially if support at ground level aka community groups / action groups is efficient and holistic. Rabbit infestation is not just limited to rural land owners, rabbits are a problem in Albert Town and seeing rabbits within Wanaka township is quite commonplace. Rabbits are on Public land - there is plenty of evidence of rabbits along the millennium track for example. Pest control is a public responsibility.</p>	



Respondent No: 252

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 11:15:30 am

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 11:15:30 am

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Nick Boyens and Emily Grace
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Heavily targeting ratepayers who live close to Lake Hayes but did not directly contribute to the degradation of Lake Hayes is inherently unfair. At very least the cost should be spread across the Wakatipu basin area more evenly.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Our submission is placed in our capacity as private citizens of the Otago Region



Respondent No: 253

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 11:57:24 am

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 11:57:24 am

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Jimmy and Sandra Suttie
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 254

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 12:28:04 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 12:28:04 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** R West
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 255

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 12:55:57 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 12:55:57 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Anon
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Please look into a commuter rail service on weekdays between Balclutha and Dunedin. The number of people commuting for work will only continue to grow. Fast, effective public transport will take cars off the road and provide environmental benefits. A bus isn't going to cut the mustard but a train where people can work or relax while in transit is an attractive option which should be seriously considered.



Respondent No: 256

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 13:11:43 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 13:11:43 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Otago University Students Association (OUSA)
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Submission
of the
Otago University Students' Association
on the
Otago Regional Council Long-term Plan
2021-2031

Prepared by
Mhairi Mackenzie Everitt
Political Representative, OUSA

Contact
Mhairi Mackenzie Everitt



To	Otago Regional Council
From	Otago University Students' Association (OUSA)
Date	09/05/2021
Subject	Otago Regional Council Long-term Plan 2021-2031

1. Introduction

- 1.1. Otago University Students' Association ("OUSA") would like to thank you for the opportunity to submit on the Otago Regional Council Long-term Plan 2021/31.
- 1.2. We would like to speak to the ORC regarding this submission.

2. Background

- 2.1. The Otago University Students' Association represents the interests of over 20,000 students of the University of Otago. It is our duty to represent current and future students and to advocate for their welfare.

3. General feedback

- 3.1.1. The guiding principles that inform our submission are environmental sustainability, intersectional accessibility to transport, student safety and all other student-related needs.
- 3.1.2. OUSA supports the ORC's long term vision, particularly with its focus on environmental sustainability, equitable outcomes and emphasis on Te Ao Māori perspectives of Kaitiakitanga and environmental protection.
- 3.1.3. We agree with and encourage the ORC to work towards building communities that have access to environmentally sustainable choices in terms of living styles and waste reduction.
- 3.1.4. OUSA recommends that the ORC does not simply "embrace" the role of Ngāi Tahu as Kaitiaki, but ensure that Ngāi Tahu have tangible decision making

power and authority over environmental and land decisions. We also remind the ORC that the arrival of Pākehā settlers did not cause tāngata whenua to “take on” the role of Kaitiaki, but rather exemplified the importance the already existing value of Kaitiakitanga, due to the rapid change and impacts that were occurring to the natural world. Tāngata whenua have carried many burdens of colonisation for too long, and those at fault for environmental impacts of colonisation must take responsibility for it.

- 3.1.5. OUSA reminds the ORC that transport is only accessible if it is accessible for the disabled community, and is affordable. An accessible vision of public transport must mean it is developed in consultation with those facing physical accessibility barriers, and must be financially accessible to students through concessions.
- 3.1.6. OUSA is extremely concerned about recent rent rises for students in Dunedin. In response to central government policy regarding minimum standards for housing landlords all over Dunedin are choosing to pass costs associated with these increases in their obligations onto their tenants (we have heard about rent raises of \$40 per room for 2022). We encourage the ORC to consider this in making decisions regarding financial impacts on renters in Dunedin.

3.2. Pest Management

- 3.2.1. OUSA prefers the first delivery option for pest management in Otago. We understand this option is a quarter of the price more, but we believe it is significantly better and has stronger advancement for pest management, and thus worth the investment. We believe option two leaves the development of programmes quite late, yet is still expensive and doesn't achieve change rapidly or effectively.
- 3.2.2. Education for landowners is key here—we particularly believe there are many landlords and property managers in the student area who don't care about pest infestations, and are unlikely to do anything about it if tenants request action.

3.2.3. OUSA prefers option B for funding pest management. Students already have rapidly raising rents due to raises in rates, and we generally have very low personal/land benefits from the reduction of pests. Those who are benefitting (such as farmers) should be paying more. Also, as owners of large land areas, they're more likely to be able to afford this.

3.3. Balancing the Budget

3.3.1. OUSA prefers option one as it more sustainably funds the ORC. Because the dollar amount increase is minimal, we believe the impact on students renting would also be relatively minimal. Under option two, this cost would eventually be passed on to students as well, even if it is timed to not be passed on with other potential increases to student living expenses resulting from national policy changes. Ultimately, we would prefer a low-risk approach to the funding of the ORC in option one.

3.4. Lake Hayes

3.4.1. OUSA strongly supports working on cleaner waters. We prefer an equitable approach to funding through rates, thus we prefer option one, as it has a lower impact on areas such as Dunedin that are far away.

3.4.2. However, depending on impact statements from people living in and around Lake Hayes that may be significantly impacted by this raise in rates, we support option two, as \$9 locally is not a significant raise compared to option one. Often a shared burden can be more equitable.

3.5. Land, Water, Biodiversity

3.5.1. OUSA is supportive of the ORC considering climate change in everything they do. We support more investment in land, water and biodiversity, and we strongly support the redesign of information sharing. Often city council information is gate kept through difficult to access or difficult to understand websites and documents. We support any work that goes to share information

about climate change mitigation and adaptation, and the protection of our environment.

3.6. Air

- 3.6.1. OUSA believes monitoring air quality is important. As long as air quality doesn't sink to questionable levels, we believe pausing this work to focus on more immediate projects is acceptable.
- 3.6.2. The ORC has pointed out that home heating in more central regions is the main cause of bad air quality in Otago. The cause of this should be abundantly clear – we don't meet national standards because our building standards are essentially the same as regions such as Northland, and our climate is among the coldest in New Zealand. We don't have adequate heating choices. Energy efficient housing, incentives in mode of heating choices and an emphasis on looking overseas at housing standards are important ways to address air quality issues in Otago.
- 3.6.3. It is important to also note that those who are struggling financially could be more likely to be contributing to air quality issues, as bad quality and cheap housing (particularly rentals or older houses that haven't been renovated recently) require more heating. This issue should be looked through an intersectional lens, as a social issue as well as an environmental one.

3.7. Transport

- 3.7.1. OUSA believes much work needs to be done in the transport sector in Otago. We have already submitted on the Regional Land Transport Plan and will be submitting on the Regional Public Transport Plan, both of which specifically lay out our issues and recommendations with Otago's current transport systems.
- 3.7.2. Fundamentally, our opinion is that public transport is currently inadequate, and until large investments are made into making our public transport systems more accessible and affordable, students and the general public will continue to rely on private vehicle transport, and transport will continue to contribute

largely to Otago's emissions. Students need transport options that are comparable to a combination of walking and driving, so our transport needs to be fast, relevant to student timetables, easy and accessible.

- 3.7.3. OUSA has and will continue to advocate strongly for free public transport for students, or at least a concession rate for students. The lack of such a concession scheme embeds a narrative of our region once again falling behind in comparison to other major New Zealand university centres.

4. Conclusion

- 4.1. OUSA supports the ORC Long-term Plan, and hopes the ORC takes our position and recommendations into consideration.



Respondent No: 257

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 13:27:51 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 13:27:51 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Brian Dixon
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

While I recognise the increasing regional demands on the ORC and the need to urgently address climate change mitigation and adaptation, as well as the water strategies, I think the Council should be considering making use of the council-owned assets that we as previous ratepayers have invested over the years to fund projects that are imperative for the benefit of future generations. Councils must also be putting pressure on central government to fund those major programmes the regional and local government and Iwi will be required to implement if we are to meet national and international expectations and targets.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

YES. The survey has omitted the proposal to pause new work on air quality until 2023. I think that is unacceptable, having several times raised issues of rural and forestry burn-offs as a source of unmonitored and unmanaged air pollution and a major regional contributor to airborne particulates including carbon that is contributing to climate change. Furthermore, the ORC must step up on action to reduce methane, which the government is soft-peddalling at present but will be under considerable pressure to include in emissions reductions targets, particularly given the most recent international research findings showing the effectiveness of that intervention. <https://www.independent.co.uk/climate-change/news/methane-emissions-global-temperatures-b1843170.html?s=09> I intend to also submit a pdf - this is a hurried effort to comment on the matters covered in the survey but, as with the above comments, there is more I'd like to present to the Council prior to the last date for submissions on 16 May.



Respondent No: 258

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 15:02:12 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 15:02:12 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** M Thorn
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 259

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 15:31:35 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 15:31:35 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Stuart Victor
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Lake Hayes is a national treasure and is appreciated by locals, as well as domestic and international visitors. It's fairer to have a uniform rate as many of the residents of Queenstown are not the people that polluted the Lake and so should not be punished for living closer to it than someone that lives in Dunedin, for example. Another VERY important and concerning item is QLDC's agenda to construct apartments for 10,000+ additional residents very close to Lake Hayes on Ladies Mile (SH6). This is accommodation is very close to Lake Hayes. The impact on the Lake by having 10,000+ extra people visiting/using the Lake is very concerning. Such a high amount of foot traffic on it's tracks will negatively affect native wildlife, flora and fauna, as well as water quality from so many people using Lake for swimming, water sports, boating etc. By having 10,000+ extra residents living on Ladies Mile, it will also generate massive traffic jams on SH6 (which we already experience at peak times). By allowing this development to go ahead, it will result in a much higher carbon footprint with very poor air quality from traffic build-up and idling in traffic jams. It will have a huge negative economic impact on people not being able to get to work on time, or missing flights and appointments; not to mention a huge reduction in our quality of life by spending so much time in traffic jams trying to drive from Lake Hayes Estate or Shotover Country to Frankton and Queenstown over the Shotover Bridge. Please refer to these documents. 90% of the community is against this development as it will literally overpopulate the area. <https://www.qldc.govt.nz/media/1vof1jbc/1-ladies-mile-te-p%C5%ABtahi-council-report.pdf> <https://www.qldc.govt.nz/media/yf1ha5zs/appendix-a-part-2-te-putahi-ladies-mile-draft-masterplan-document.pdf> <https://www.qldc.govt.nz/media/4tzh0i3a/appendix-a-part-3-te-putahi-ladies-mile-draft-masterplan-document.pdf> <https://www.qldc.govt.nz/media/2hpnw1ce/appendix-d-te-putahi-ladies-mile-draft-planning-provisions-april-2021.pdf>

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

In regards to Air Quality in Queenstown Lakes. I think it is time to end the practice of controlled burnoffs by farmers. The pollution from these huge fires can stretch the entire length of Lake Wakatipu and the Wakatipu Basin - a very bad look for a destination and country that is trying to promote a clean and green image and be a world leading in clean air! This rule should also be applied to all residents to not allow open fires in their back yards and to have low emission log burners in their homes if fires are to be allowed. Another VERY important and concerning item is QLDC's agenda to construct apartments for 10,000+ additional residents very close to Lake Hayes on Ladies Mile (SH6). This is accommodation is very close to Lake Hayes. The impact on the Lake by having 10,000+ extra people visiting/using the Lake is very concerning. Such a high amount of foot traffic on it's tracks will negatively affect native wildlife, flora and fauna, as well as water quality from so many people using Lake for swimming, water sports, boating etc. By having 10,000+ extra residents living on Ladies Mile, it will also generate massive traffic jams on SH6 (which we already experience at peak times). By allowing this development to go ahead, it will result in a much higher carbon footprint with very poor air quality from traffic build-up and idling in traffic jams. It will have a huge negative economic impact on people not being able to get to work on time, or missing flights and appointments; not to mention a huge reduction in our quality of life by spending so much time in traffic jams trying to drive from Lake Hayes Estate or Shotover Country to Frankton and Queenstown over the Shotover Bridge. Please refer to these documents. 90% of the community is against this development as it will literally overpopulate the area. <https://www.qldc.govt.nz/media/1vof1jbc/1-ladies-mile-te-p%C5%ABtahi-council-report.pdf> <https://www.qldc.govt.nz/media/yf1ha5zs/appendix-a-part-2-te-putahi-ladies-mile-draft-masterplan-document.pdf> <https://www.qldc.govt.nz/media/4tzh0i3a/appendix-a-part-3-te-putahi-ladies-mile-draft-masterplan-document.pdf> <https://www.qldc.govt.nz/media/2hpnw1ce/appendix-d-te-putahi-ladies-mile-draft-planning-provisions-april-2021.pdf>



Respondent No: 260

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 15:37:21 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 15:37:21 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Donna Burkett
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I would love to see scheme water back on the agenda for rural communities such as Allanton. This is of great importance to the residents here who pay good rates for an unequal share in the benefits most city dwellers enjoy. It is a constant stress to us living off tank water especially given the price to purchase water in.



Respondent No: 261

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 17:09:53 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 17:09:53 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Central Otago Wilding Conifer Group

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



CENTRAL OTAGO WILDING CONIFER CONTROL GROUP

Central Otago Wilding Conifer Control Group Inc



7 May 2021

Chief Executive Officer
Otago Regional Council
172 Stafford St
Private Bag 1954
DUNEDIN 9054

Dear Madam,

Submission on Long term Plan 2021 - 2031

1. The group acknowledges and thanks the council for recognising wilding conifers as a major threat to the social, economic and environmental future of the region, for the financial contribution it has made to wilding conifer control in Central Otago district and for the support it has shown in working with a community led approach to addressing the wilding conifer problem.
2. The group supports Option 1: Spending \$4.6m from year 1 onwards in managing pests within the regions. We prefer that ORC strengthen its strategic planning, monitoring and co-ordination role in pest management and that it supports a community based model for service delivery.
3. We submit that funding for community groups such as ours be increased from the current \$200,000 annually to \$500,000 as we believe we provide excellent value for money and that we are effective in changing community attitude and behavior with regard "the right tree in the right place".
4. We submit that some funds be spent on engaging an independent contractor to engage with communities where a wilding conifer control group does not exist to develop a control strategy for those areas (eg. Hawea, Cardrona, Luggate). Control strategies should in our view be built from the bottom up and not the top down. At some point these strategies do however need to be built into a regional strategy to establish regional priorities and provide a regional overview.
5. We support Option C (Mixed rating 50:50 LV basis:CV basis) as the preferred rating system for pest management as this provides the most equitable basis in terms of cost/benefit.
6. We submit that work around identifying the location of *Pinus contorta* shelterbelts, appropriate rules for their removal and replacement and the removal of *Pinus contorta* from commercial forest plantations be prioritised.

7. We seek support from the ORC in lobbying central government to review the NES PF to allow regional councils to control the establishment of commercial forest plantations beyond the simple application of the Wilding Risk Calculator.

Thank you for the opportunity to submit on this matter.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. Hore', written in a cursive style.

Peter Hore
Chairperson
Central Otago Wilding Conifer Control group Inc.



Respondent No: 262

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 18:30:40 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 18:30:40 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Ōtokia Creek and Marsh Habitat Trust

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

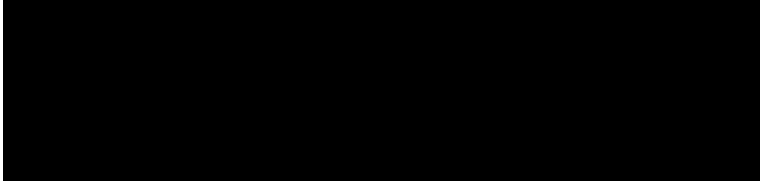
Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email

Q9. **Phone number** not answered

Q10. **Email** 

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** 

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



9 May 2021

Submission by the Ōtokia Creek and Marsh Habitat Trust

Have your say on our future: 2021-2031 Long-term Plan Consultation Document

Tēnā koe

The Ōtokia Creek and Marsh Habitat Trust wishes to make a formal submission on the Otago Regional Council 'Have your say on our future, 2021-2031 Long-term Plan Consultation Document'. It is within the stated purposes / ngā whāinga of the Ōtokia Creek and Marsh Habitat Trust to advocate on matters relating to freshwater issues and make this submission.

Overall, we think the ORC's long-term plan is well laid out and clearly outlines the environmental objectives and challenges in the Otago region, however, we have some comments, as below:

Helping manage Pests:

We **prefer Option 2** at a cost of \$3.3 million from year 1 onwards. This option focuses on a more collaborative, community led approach as envisioned by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management, which came into effect on 3 September 2020.

In terms of funding, however, we would like to challenge the ORC's view that "In general, the larger the land ownership the more benefit that is likely to be gained from our biosecurity services".

In 1997, New Zealand's first State of the Environment Report¹ cited indigenous biodiversity decline as the "most pervasive environmental issue" (EDS, 2015). The drivers of biodiversity loss in New Zealand are commonly ascribed to pests, habitat loss and pollution, but fundamentally the problem is that everyone in New Zealand benefits from pest control and more biodiversity, but landowners with native habitat are not financially compensated for maintaining and providing biodiversity. As a consequence, biodiversity is declining.

We believe it would be worth considering targeted rates that provide **financial relief** to landowners with native habitat, including reduced rates and assistance to landowners with higher levels of biodiversity

¹ Environmental Defence Society (EDS). 2015. Vanishing Nature: Facing New Zealand's Biodiversity Crisis. Environmental Defence Society, Christchurch, New Zealand.

who require more pest control. An example of such a land use program is the Open Space program in Maine, U.S., which offers property owners a reduction in assessed value depending on whether their land is 'farmland', 'open space', 'tree growth' or 'working waterfront' (for further details see the website <https://www.maine.gov/revenue/taxes/tax-relief-credits-programs/property-tax-relief-programs/land-use-programs>).

Balancing the budget:

We **prefer Option 1**, but again would like to encourage the ORC to consider a system of **targeted rates** that provides financial incentives via lower rates to improve and maintain biodiversity, and higher rates for agriculture, urban development or other uses that are counteractive to native habitat restoration. Landowners with higher levels of biodiversity provide many amenity benefits such as carbon sequestration, flood protection, freshwater quality and wildlife habitat. Mapping of vegetation and land cover is already available in New Zealand (see LINZ data service), and can be used as a starting point.

Rates can be adjusted through a process of iteration to balance the ORC's budget, and in the long term, this is likely to incentivize native habitat restoration, which is in line with New Zealand's Climate Change Response (Zero Carbon) Amendment Act 2019 to reduce net emissions, the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management, the New Zealand Biodiversity Action Plan, and many other local, regional and national environmental sustainability objectives.

Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes:

We **prefer Option 1**, on the premise that targeted rates include financial relief for landowners with biodiversity as discussed above. Under such a system, residents closer to Lake Hayes (who "enjoy more benefit" as stated in the ORC long term plan) have an incentive to contribute to conservation efforts along Lake Hayes to counter the increase in rates. This will, overall, reduce restoration costs the ORC and encourage community collaboration.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you would like to discuss with members of the trust, which includes environmental economist Viktoria Kahui at the University of Otago who is happy to have a casual chat or provide further information.

Kind regards



Simon Laing

Chairperson of the Ōtokia Creek and Marsh Habitat Trust

Brighton, Dunedin



Respondent No: 263

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 19:25:38 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 19:25:38 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Judy Martin
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 1: \$4.6 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	I support rates rises when they have obvious benefits and address issues that have been neglected in the past, and I believe this is the case currently.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I am a frequent user of the Palmerston- Dunedin bus route, and find that with careful planning we can avoid driving to Dunedin at all - in fact have only done so once in the last five months. As seniors we benefit from the free off peak bus fares, but we have noticed that more and more people of all ages are using the bus now that fares are a flat \$2 and the bus hub allows easy connections and access to the CBD. I beg you most sincerely to continue with the flat fare promotion beyond June, working with the DCC and hopefully improving legislation from central government to allow better funded bus tenders with better conditions for drivers, who suffer significant stress from the low wages and conditions they currently receive. I also believe it should be compulsory to have buses fitted with seat belts when they are travelling on State Highway routes.



Respondent No: 264

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 20:26:09 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 20:26:09 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Nancy Earth
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

On page 21, concerning air quality work, you state that you will be pausing most of it except for monitoring "over the next two years to reduce the rates increase in year 1". This action demonstrates a real lack of understanding of our climate change crisis. Air quality work should continue and increase regardless of the rates situation as a vital part of our responsibility for the climate change crisis, response to it and for the next generation.



Respondent No: 265

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 20:27:25 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 20:27:25 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Julie Kearns
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 1: New targeted rate for Lake Hayes

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 266

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 21:16:04 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 21:16:04 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. **Name / Organisation** Gary Johnson

Q2. **Street number and name**

Q3. **Suburb**

Q4. **Town**

Q5. **Postcode**

Q6. **Email**

Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes

Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Phone

Q9. **Phone number** [REDACTED]

Q10. **Email** not answered

Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).

Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]

Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered

Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered

Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered

Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered

Gary Johnson

9 May 2021

Submission regarding ORC Long-term Plan 2021-2031

After being bombarded with advertisements re making a submission on the ORC Long-term plan on various media, I found today a hard copy of the plan at a local supermarket. Upon reading, I was shocked by the content and felt compelled to provide my feedback.

The "HAVE YOUR SAY ON OUR FUTURE" document is poorly constructed, and comes across as nothing more than an ambit claim to increase ORC rates and embed the increase over a 10 year period.

My succinct comments are as follows:

- The document spends most of its time discussing the options about how it is going to fund the work. There are options, but they all lead to the same end point, that is a higher overall spend by the ORC funded by higher rates.
- The reasons for the increases, as outlined in the document, are generally nothing more than motherhood statements. "more inspections...", "support for...", Continuing partnerships..." etc. There is no detail, just broad buckets into which money is thrown.
- The Budget dollars required to support these motherhood statements are substantial, but no detail is provided as to where the total dollar values will be spent.
- The lack of detail would seem to indicate a lack of planning. The document reveals little, if any, detail on what activities will be undertaken, and how much they cost. Rather the glad bag of activities will be funded once the funding is in place.
- The reference on the bottom of Page 28 - that more detail can be found on line in Part 3 of the proposed LTP - reveals very little additional information on how funds will be spent. For each activity in the budgets, the line item - "*Application of operating funding:-* , Payments to Staff and Suppliers", consumes the majority of the funds - with no detail given. (My experience with budgeting is that professional people in an organisation will typically spend, at least, 2 to 3 times their own cost on the activities they control. There is nothing like that in these budgets).
- From a budgeting perspective, this looks very much like the classic budgeting strategy. Start with the answer you want in the bottom right hand cell of the Excel spreadsheet, then fill in the details until it matches. I see no logic to the development of the budget rather it is an inflation of previous years justified by a grander vision of what is required.

- Reading all the available material makes it hard to work out what the ORC actual does, and what it plans to do in the future.

The documents provided, "YOUR SAY.." and the docs referred to at Page 28, are full of nice words but they do not convey a sense that the ORC is capable of enacting its vision or indeed that the vision is appropriate.

If "YOUR SAY" was meant to solicit support for the ORC's long-term plan it fails miserably.

With the best intentions.

Gary Johnson



Respondent No: 267

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 21:30:14 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 21:30:14 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Karen O'Neill
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

On the issue of environment management. Since such a high percentage of commuters are travelling from south of Dunedin into the city it would make sense to prioritise improvements to the cycle way from Green Island and Abbotsford. So much money has been spent on the 'scenic route' along the Peninsular. Dunedin rate payers also seem to be facing considerable increases in their bills to fund projects in the Queenstown area.



Respondent No: 268

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 21:45:31 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 21:45:31 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Linda Jarvis
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	Option A: General rate (CV)
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	Option 1: increase rates in year 1 by 47.5%
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	ORC rates are minimal for what they are responsible for. With degradation at a critical level & prep for climate change we need more investment.

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Targetted funding is completely inappropriate. It is ridiculous to expect home owners to pay for a clean up of a precious public resource. Thousands of people enjoy Lake Hayes, not just the residents who live there. It is a national icon and one of the most photographed lakes in the country. The pollution of the lake has occurred over decades of ill treatment. Farming for one, with little care or thought for pharmaceutical fertilisers washing into the lake. Further on we see developers lining their pockets at the expense of the lake. Poorly managed & implementation of appropriate mitigation of earth & chemicals washing into the lake is still apparent even in recent times. And now you only need to look to the west of Brow Peak & see the removal of the pines. This is part of the lake hayes catchment & will wash again phosphates into the lake...more pollution. And notably not by the residents. If anything these developments should be contributing to the cost of making amends. We need to consider appropriate funding for rehabilitation of our degraded resources. We should also note this is a natural resource not owned by any and enjoyed by all.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We have been let down by our councils as they have not taken responsibility & looked after our resources properly. Agriculture & development have been allowed to get away with degrading our environment with no consequences. Nobody has the right to do that. No-body owns the environment. It is a collective that we ALL rely on. Strong management is what we need and those that destroy need to pay. Ultimately I can see us all paying a bit more to get things on the right track, which is ok, after account is taken of the above.



Respondent No: 269

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 22:18:09 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 22:18:09 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** ForeShaw Farms LTD
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option A: General rate (CV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Spending money to try and offset or stop climate change is a joke. You have all swallowed the cool aid



Respondent No: 270

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 22:28:52 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 22:28:52 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Aimee prendergast
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Email
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** [REDACTED]
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 1: \$4.6 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option C: Mixed rating (CV and LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Mt bike trails. Investing time and money into opening up land for recreational activity.



Respondent No: 271

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 22:57:53 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 22:57:53 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Vicki West and Lloyd Kan
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** Option 2: \$3.3 million
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** Option B: Targeted rate (LV)
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** Option 2: use a general reserve offset
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 272

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 23:04:52 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 23:04:52 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Janey Mitchell
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Developers should be paying to fix the problems they have created and vastly profited from as highlighted by NZ Fish and Game. The very people at Lake Hayes affected by the problem and trying to help remedy should not be expected to bear the lions cost ,they are in essence the victims of the wealthy developers.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Yes please listen to the watch dogs of Lake Hayes.



Respondent No: 273

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 23:12:46 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 23:12:46 pm

IP Address: n/a

-
- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Mark Mitchell
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** No
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Phone number** not answered
-
- Q10. **Email** not answered
-
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By completing an online submission form
-
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** not answered
-
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
-
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
-
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered
-
- Q17. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:**
not answered
-

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 2: Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

It would be appropriate if the wealthy developers who created this problem pay to remedy this problem, the NZ Fish and Game hit the nail on the head by highlighting this fact recently. It is unethical to expect the Lake Hayes rate payers to shoulder the burden when they are the very people affected by the fallout and trying to help remedy!!

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Listen to the Lake Hayes guardians of the Lake please!!



Respondent No: 274

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 23:27:48 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 23:27:48 pm

IP Address: n/a

Q1. Name / Organisation	Sue Hensley
Q2. Street number and name	
Q3. Suburb	
Q4. Town	
Q5. Postcode	
Q6. Email	
Q7. Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?	No
Q8. We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?	not answered
Q9. Phone number	not answered
Q10. Email	not answered
Q11. Please select how you would like to make your submission?	By completing an online submission form
Q12. Upload your submission using the file upload tool.	not answered
Q13. Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?	Option 2: \$3.3 million
Q14. Which option do you prefer for Funding?	not answered
Q15. If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:	not answered
Q16. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?	not answered
Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:	not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3?

Option 3: New Annual Uniform Rate

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

Lake Hayes is a jewel in the Otago crown and remediation comes at a hefty price. I believe Option 1 is fairest for larger groups or smaller costs (eg it would be fine for Dunedin ratepayers to contribute most to a Tomahawk Lagoon remediation). However for a small number of Lake Hayes residents to be expected to pay a significant cost when the Otago wide rate is a mere \$0.16 seems disproportionate. I would be happy to pay more. I am mindful that the present situation has been a long time in the making and some residents will not have contributed to this situation. I am also mindful that all of Otago paid for the stadium (DCC) - a case of many ratepayers - less to pay. I would support Option 1 if the minimum (Otago wide rate) was raised.

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Respondent No: 275

Login: Anonymous

Email: n/a

Responded At: May 09, 2021 23:28:59 pm

Last Seen: May 09, 2021 23:28:59 pm

IP Address: n/a

- Q1. **Name / Organisation** Glenorchy Community Association
-
- Q2. **Street number and name**
-
- Q3. **Suburb**
-
- Q4. **Town**
-
- Q5. **Postcode**
-
- Q6. **Email**
-
- Q7. **Would you like to speak with ORC about your submission?** Yes
-
- Q8. **We will need to get in touch with you to organise a time for you to speak to our hearings panel about your submission. Would you prefer to be contacted by phone or email?** Phone
-
- Q9. **Phone number** [REDACTED]
- Q10. **Email** not answered
- Q11. **Please select how you would like to make your submission?** By uploading a document (pdf preferred).
- Q12. **Upload your submission using the file upload tool.** [REDACTED]
- Q13. **Which option do you prefer for Service Delivery?** not answered
- Q14. **Which option do you prefer for Funding?** not answered
- Q15. **If you have any further comments on Proposal 1, please add them below:**
not answered
- Q16. **Which option do you prefer for Proposal 2?** not answered

Q17. If you have any further comments on Proposal 2, please add them below:

not answered

Q18. Which option do you prefer for Proposal 3? not answered

Q19. If you have any further comments on Proposal 3, please add them below:

not answered

Q20. Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

not answered



Submission of the Glenorchy Community Association (GCA) to the ORC long term plan 2021-31

9 May 2021

We do wish to speak to this submission

1. Adapting to natural hazards at the head of Lake Whakatipu

The GCA congratulates the ORC on the quality of the investigative work and community engagement undertaken over the last year following the flooding of the township by the Rees River. We note there is much work still to be done and the important point is that it needs to be completed.

The GCA submit that the ORC ensure the Glenorchy Head of the Lake adaptation project is resourced and funded to the extent advocated by staff so that monitoring, planning and intervention work can continue.

2. Water quality

A catchment group has been established at the head of the lake. We ask that the ORC actively collaborate with this group to establish a catchment management plan and support water quality monitoring work both in the rural area and around the township. Reporting of outcomes and activities should be brought together along with progress against priority actions in an accessible and easily understood format

The GCA submits that the ORC collaborate in the formation of a catchment management plan for the upper Wakatipu, undertake monitoring to assess the health of the catchment and provide regular 'state of the environment' report backs to the community.

3. Pests

Our community is acutely aware of the impact of pests - be they plant or animal pests and we actively support local groups undertaking predator control, wilding pine removal and restoration of indigenous vegetation.

The GCA submits that more, rather than less funding should be devoted to pest control work in the region

4. Public Transport

The Glenorchy community is unlikely to reach the population density needed to support a conventional bus service between Glenorchy and Queenstown. However, apart from the journeys undertaken by the resident population, the township is visited by a significant number of tourists in private vehicles as well as customers of tourist activities all of whom are driving 45kms each way along the Glenorchy Road.

The GCA submits that the ORC undertake a feasibility study of traffic between Glenorchy and Queenstown to identify how many person/kilometres could be switched to 'public transport', how could it work, options for collaboration and consolidation of existing journeys and suggestions that will reduce the overall emissions associated with traffic on the Glenorchy Road

5. Biodiversity

The community have identified large areas of District Council reserve land that are suitable for planting in native species. A significant barrier to this work is a region wide shortage of eco sourced seeds and nursery plants. The GCA wish to establish a native nursery in Glenorchy and have applied to the ORC Ecofund for a grant to establish one.

The GCA submits that the ORC approves our funding application that has been submitted to the Ecofund so that we can establish a sustainable supply of locally grown native plants

6. Support for community group consenting costs.

The GCA has held an ORC consent to remove gravel from the Bucklerburn, at the southern side of the township, for the last 20 years. The bed of the river aggrades and has caused significant flooding in the past. The consent to take gravel has been historically seen as a mechanism that allows the flooding risks to be reduced whilst providing a local source of gravel for building up sections etc.

We just renewed the consent but the total ORC consent costs were around \$4000 which is a significant sum for our community association to cover. It is increasingly likely that community groups across the region will be faced with increasing consenting requirements as their environmental projects rub up against Regional Plan rules.

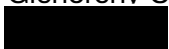
The GCA submits that the ORC provide funding to reimburse the GCA the costs associated with renewing its' consent to take gravel from the Bucklerburn

and

The GCA submits that the ORC establish a fund to assist community groups meet the consenting costs associated with environmental improvement projects in the region.



John Glover
Chairman
Glenorchy Community Association



We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION WILLIAM JOHN & LENORE ISOBEL TOWNSEND.

STREET NO. _____

TOWN _____

I WOULD LIKE TO SPEAK WITH ORC ABOUT MY SUBMISSION YES
 If yes, please provide us with your contact phone number _____

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	We have no problem with the current Regional Council voting for options 1 and we prepared to pay extra rates to help fund the eradication of pests, winning pines and the weeds in our lakes and rivers
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Unfortunately we can't see any other way out for the O.R.C. if they are going to try and balance the budget and improve their financial challenges we as rate payers are going to have to bite the bullet and pay that preferred increase.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	We have no problem with the O.R.C. having a new uniform District rate across every ratepayer in Otago as an extra 2 or 3 is not going to make a lot of difference to our total rates because we have got to start somewhere to improve our water quality throughout the whole of Otago not just the lakes
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?
 Congratulations to the O.R.C. for putting out and easy to follow long term consultation document which we probably wouldn't have filled in if we hadn't received it through the post. "Well done"

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

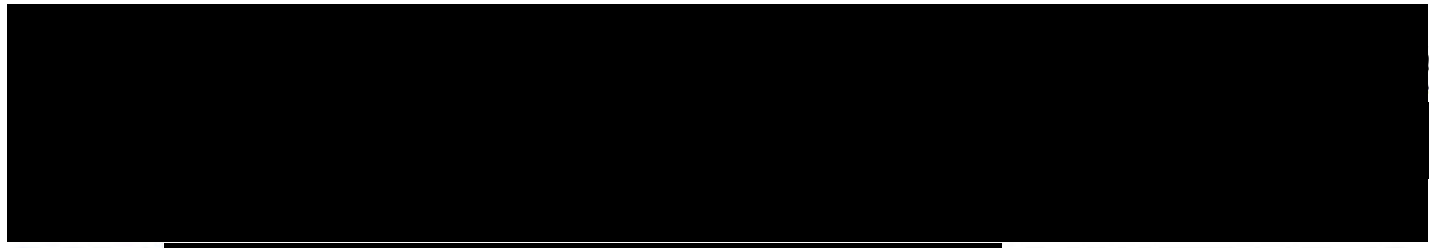
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Alan PATERSON Jerson

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	Your statistics are great. Blinded by its depth. I am not qualified to make a choice. Bottom line - Not enough money. Those who have to pay also don't have enough. Increase DCC rates Aurora rates.
Option 2 \$3.3 million REFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) REFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% REFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Whose budget are you balancing. Please give me a pay rise first. Rent ↑ D.C.C rates ↑ mortgages ↑. why do you think rate payers have more money
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes REFERRED <input type="radio"/>	There are plenty of other important projects. Lindsay Creek upgrade not finished. Lake Hayes a lovely place but the whole environment too far gone. Covid did a great job. Now we have more tourists again. We all need to stop spending, stop buying stop travelling.
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Public transport is the answer. You have to force people to stop using their cars. Fancy bus hubs, fancy bus shelters cost rate payers more money. Most people will not stop using their cars. Buses still generally empty. Cycleways and scooters cause more congestion and increase CO2 emissions.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED
12 APR 2021
FILE No. FA135795
DIR TO

NAME/ORGANISATION

Alex THOMASON

E-MAIL You people wont listen to real hard working peopb.

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	How can you people justify the raise in expenditure at a time when hard working men and women are struggling like never before due to COVID
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	47.3% increase you people are vile evil well off libetab
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I am \$16,000 down in wages from pre covid every single person I know is struggling and you rich libetab want to increase the rates. If there is to be an increase keep it level with inflation what you want it tantamount to dictatorship

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

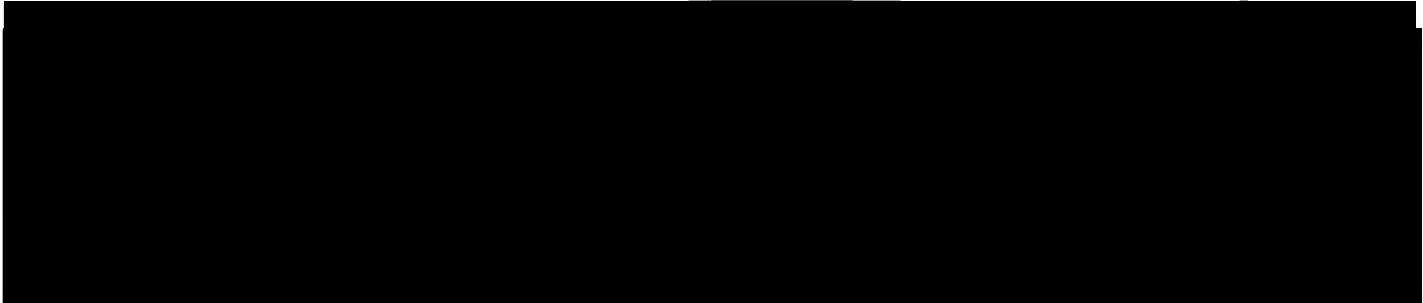
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Alison McDowell



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

FILE No. FA135795
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

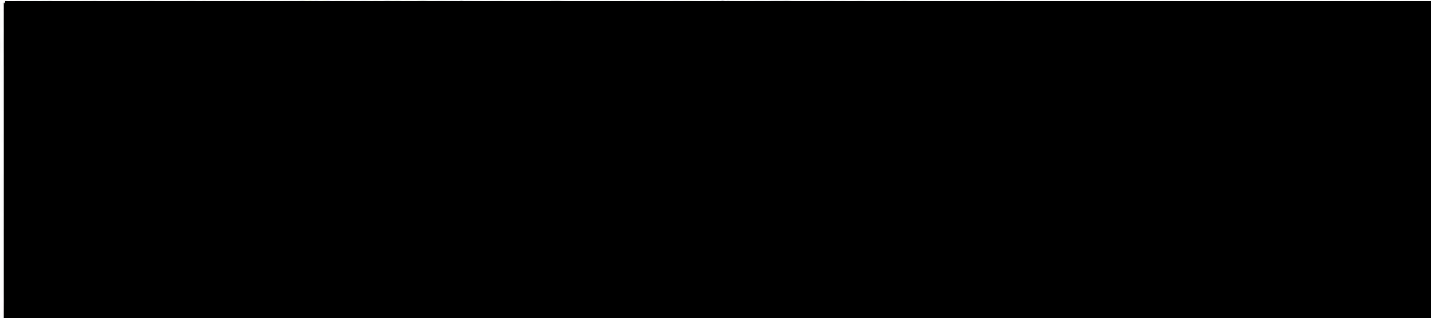
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Allan & Annie Grant



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 19 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO</div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	<u>About time this happened.</u>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Keep up the good team work.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION ANDREW BARTHELOMEW



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	ALL LANDOWNER, NO MATTER HOW SMALL OR LARGE SHOULD BE LEGALLY OBLIGATED TO CONTROL ALL PESTS ON THAT LAND OR BE HEAVILY & PUNITIVELY FINED OR IMPRISONED FOR FAILURE TO DO SO. THIS INCLUDES ALL FARMLAND AND D.O.C. LAND.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: YOU HAVE FAILED TO IDENTIFY AN ADDITIONAL SOURCE OF FUNDING. THAT IS TO LEVY ALL VESTORS TO OTAGO. LEVY EACH VESTOR 1500 DOLLARS & THEY PREFER, YOU HAVE \$20M
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

MORE FUNDING TO INCREASE OUTREACH MEDICAL SERVICES THAT ARE PUBLICLY FUNDED AT DUNSTON AND AYMERTOWN TO INCREASE TRAFFIC TO DUNEDIN & INVERCARGILL THROUGH POTENTIAL LOWERS THAT FUNDING COME FROM SOURCES OTHER THAN YOURS BUT YOU SHOULD BE HAMMERING THOSE OTHER SOURCES

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before

9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Andrew Lim

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	Best to keep within our means Biosecurity costs should be shared by all rate payers.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: Not a good idea to borrow more debt to fund operations.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: Lake Hayes is enjoyed and used by all Otago residents. Let's pull in our resources together.
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

* Any possibility of having a special bus or shuttle line between Dunedin Airport & the rest of Dunedin & Mosgiel? Similar to the Auckland Sky Bus.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

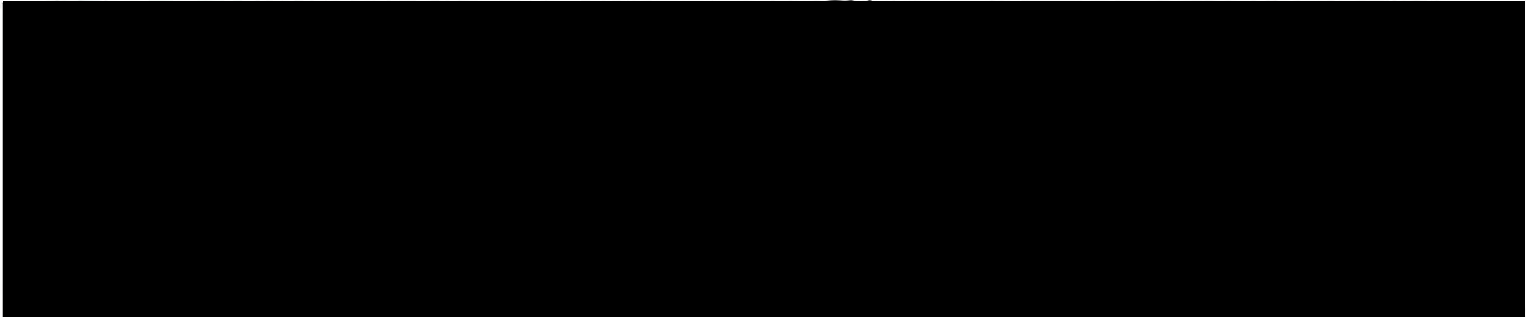
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Brian M. Catcher



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<i>Option 1 will deliver some poor investments due to not building slowly which option 2 offers</i>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
 RECEIVED DUNEDIN
 20 APR 2021
 FILE No.
 DIR TO

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <i>Important the funding is available up front to implement plan. Bite the bullet.</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <i>Agree with plan and split we all benefit to some degree.</i>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

The Waitohu; Wildlife lagoon needs looking at and direction given to one of the organisations involved to address the water quality. Great asset needing some support. (review)

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Brian Walker

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: _____ _____ _____ _____
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Public Transport - weekends, Public Holidays
 eg 2 hr. gap between 6:12pm + 8:12pm bus
 Suggest 1hr gap would be of more benefit to users
 City to Moggie

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Patricia Anderson



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	How can you think
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	How can you think an increase of 47.5% is acceptable - at any time let alone - now - when so many people are hurting - due to COVID-19 - this is disgusting - CRC need to be more accountable - cred step
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

1. Don't think we need both the DCC + CRC - should be just 1 Council to cover all.

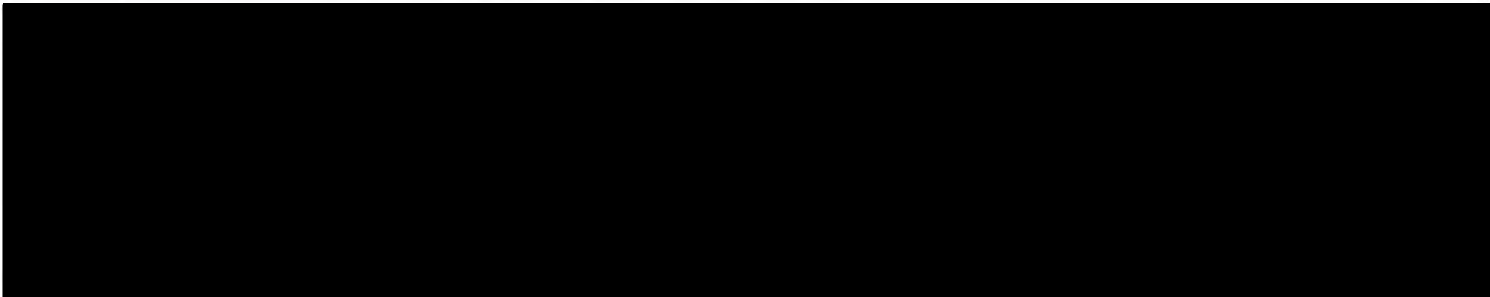
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Denise Duncan (Mrs)



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Council staff numbers need reducing. Too much wasted money digging up roads (ie Bayview Rd etc) painting dots on streets, flower tubs etc. Too much money paid for consultants. Money urgently needs to be put into South Dunedin main Street which is full of empty, unpainted shops. No one wants to shop there, looks disgusting!!!

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION M. K. Fowler

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: A rates rise of this magnitude means mis management. Every Councillor on the ORC should be fired and barred from standing again.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: Let the wealthy pay for their Lake
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION GORDON HUDSON

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 19 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Gerald Dowling



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 19 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I am very concerned that not one of our Rating Bodies, and certainly not David Parker has attempted to declare the cost effect of all impediment policies, of added annual costs, reductions in productive capacity including cca. 15% stock reduction, all of which could send profitable independent businesses broke. Who is paying rates then ???

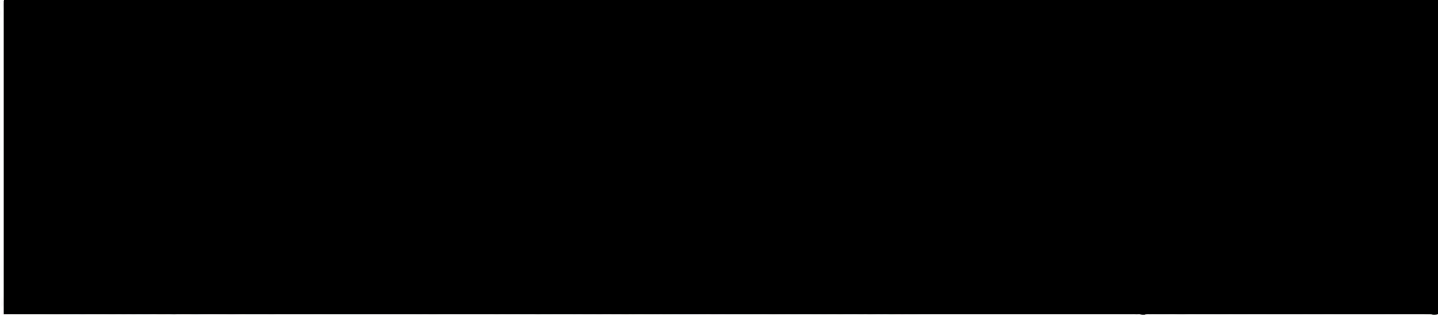
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Martin Smith



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Rates should be per property not based on the value of the property.</i>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Please control the Lake weed problem.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

VANUJIAN NAME

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: MORE CLARITY ON RATES/EXPENDITURE WITH MONEY USED ON INFRASTRUCTURE + NOT VANITY/IDEOLOGICAL DRIVEN PROJECTS, NEEDS TO HAPPEN
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: TARGETED RATES SHOULD BE CONSIDERED MORE REGULARLY + IN SOME CASES AS A 'ONE OFF' TO DEAL WITH ANY ISSUES THAT ARE AREA SPECIFIC.
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

ALMAGATION OF THE MANY COUNCILS NEEDS TO HAPPEN.
THE COST OF THE BEAUCHESTE ARM IN TERMS OF SALARIES AND THE POOR PRODUCTIVITY, REPLICATED ACROSS NZ IS A DISGRACE

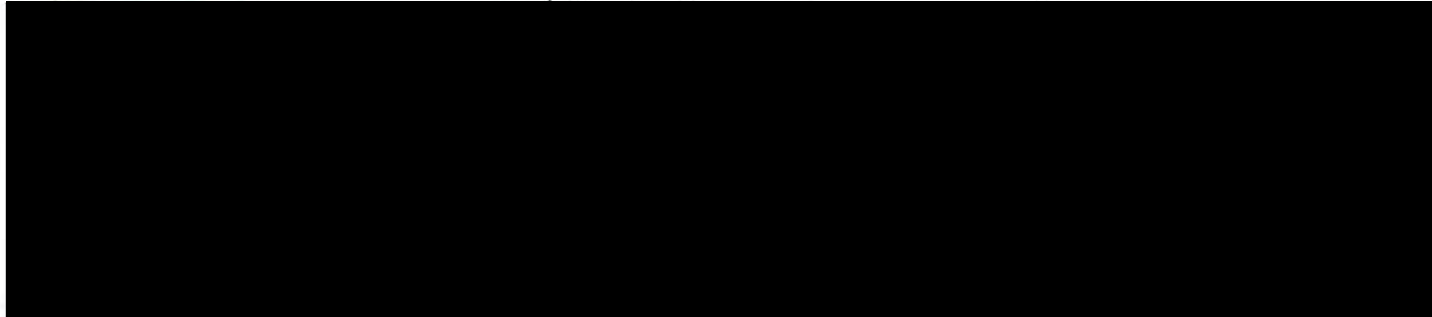
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Colin Townsend*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-bottom: 10px;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 20 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

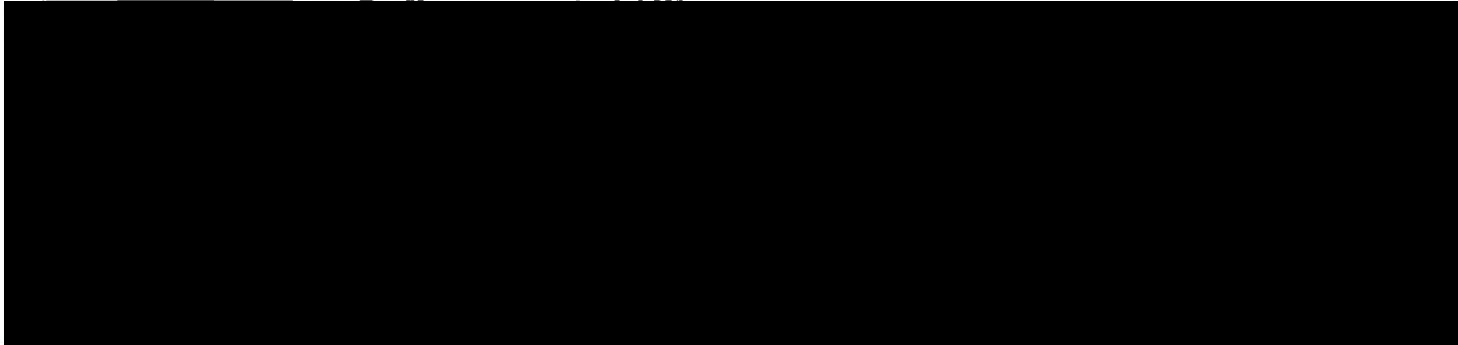
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Clark Taylor



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	We should just step up quickly to ensure pest management is not compromised
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Colleen Ryan

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

FILE No.
DIR-TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	Bring back rabbit boards
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: You must be joking !!! What about the 10 million you have wasted looking for new premises?
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Combine the JCC + ORC and halve the number of Councillors - that will save a considerable amount of money.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Cowles



FILE No.
DIR TO

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<p>Too big an increase. Our pension doesn't go up by 73-2 per cent. We still have to pay council rates. Increasing our rates by 73-2 per cent, 15-7 per cent and 6-8 per cent comes to a 95-7 per cent increase, far too much.</p>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<p>The people around Lake Hayes stuffed. They can fix it. The people in towns should not have to pay to fix bad water farmers ruined.</p>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I disagree with small towns paying for buses in Queenstown and Dunedin. We don't use them we should not have to pay for them. Queenstown can pay its own bills. They chose to live there.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION CHRIS HARGREAVES

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

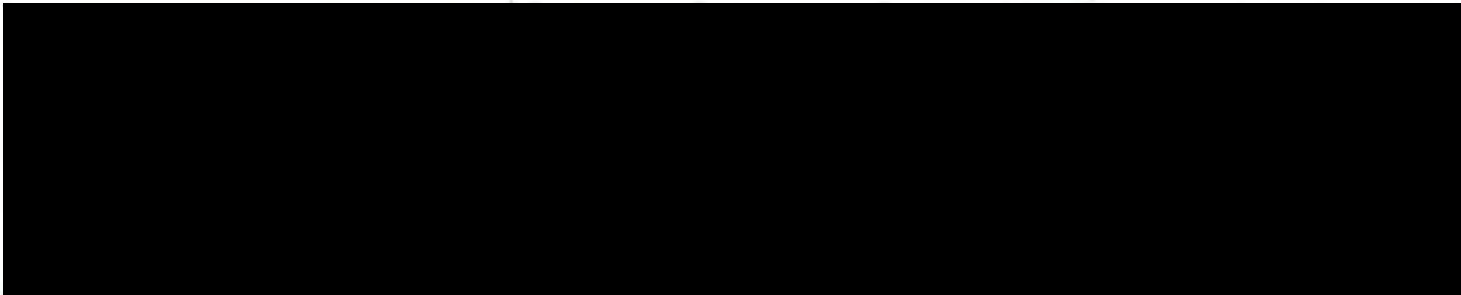
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION JARRIN & KELLY BROWN



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	We are behind where we should be, lets throw the kitchen sink at it now.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
 RECEIVED DUNEDIN
21 APR 2021
 FILE No.
 DIR TO

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: This is a locally created problem that should be paid for by the local community
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We need to focus on our environment, it has been neglected to long. I don't think this plan is aggressive enough in terms of fixing our environment for the future and now.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *D. Saunders*

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Go early, go hard. All for one and one for all. These are important matters to address for the benefit of everyone. Also, land owners will naturally be paying more for these controls, they're the ones doing the work + buying the 'tools' to do it; The council is administering on behalf of us all.</i>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>We can't afford to wait around and put these things off.</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	<i>I don't think 'user pays' is a good model to use for any environmental costs. We as a society all benefit from improvements to the environment + prevention of degradation, just as we will all suffer from degradation. Clean water is important to everyone visiting the areas not just those who live there.</i>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Just wondering if we could address the air pollution from home heating a bit faster + not put it off for 2 years. All emissions will continue to worsen the problem. Couldn't we just ban coal fires for example? Or whatever is causing it. Open fires? Surely we must have a lot of this information already, so couldn't we just go hard now?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

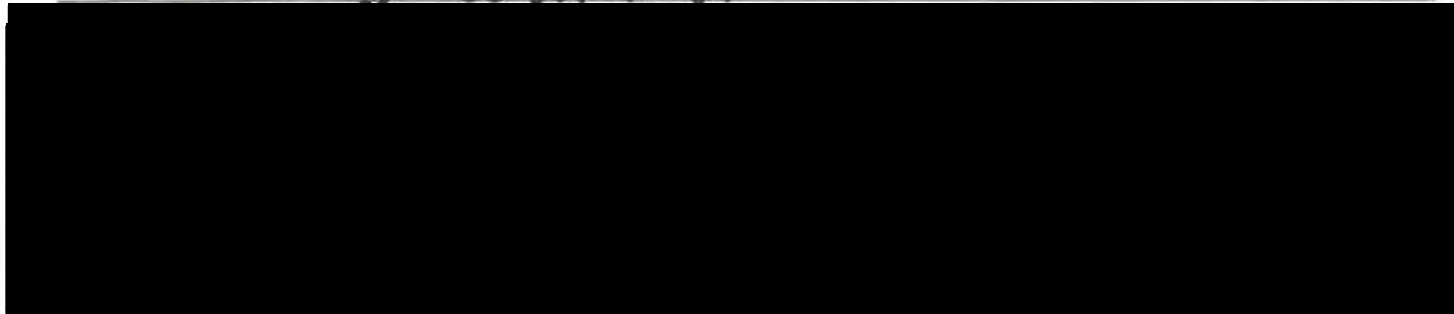
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

D Watkins



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

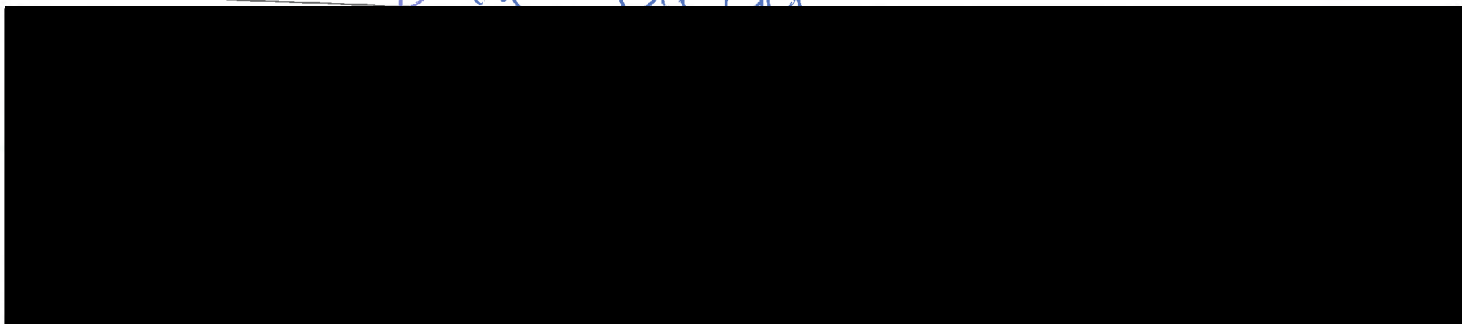
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Dale Biecki



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	IT would have helped to have a comparable rate we pay now shows. Based on Land value not Capital value - land owners are usually the ones who benefit most but we all have a part to play.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: Better to have a 50% increase than + debt
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: For sake of our waterways we are all responsible. \$2 is not much. BUT this fund should then be applied to ALL lakes + waterways in the future as there are many that need attention. AND add a tourist tax for amenity use!
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Give Waiwhaka a bus service!

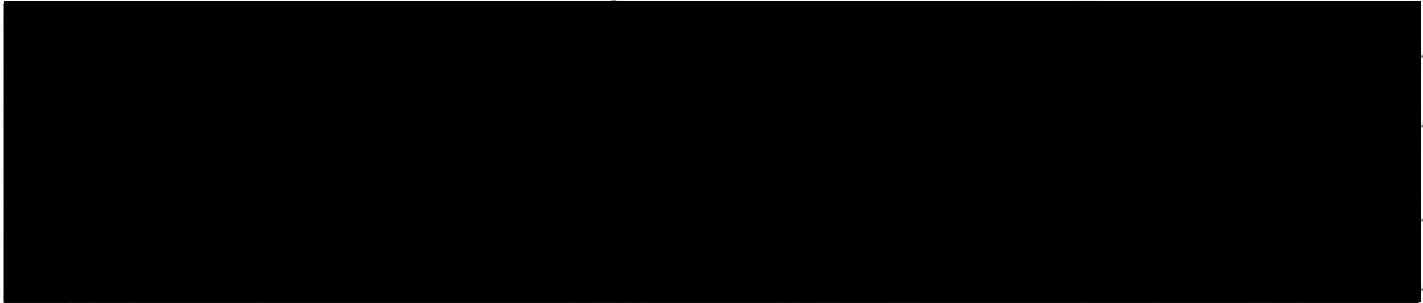
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Daniel Ceward*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-bottom: 10px;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 19 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Darren Fenton

Proposal 1 – Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	Keep costs down. People are hurting financially. User pays.
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 – Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: Do not borrow money. Live within your means.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 – Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: Why should I pay for it. I did not cause the problem & I do not go there. Charge the polluters
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

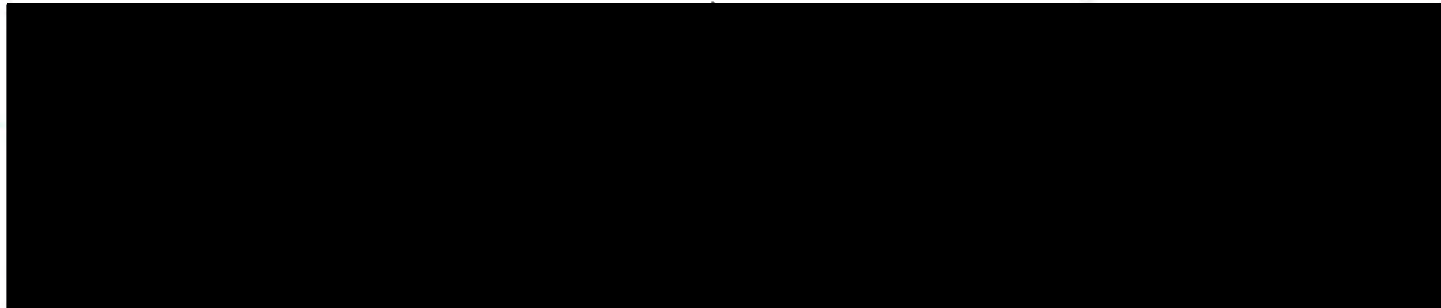
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Dave & Kathy Griffiths



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	I have read this document fairly carefully I think it is a well thought out & presented document and have agreed with all your preferred options except for this one I am a bit of a greeny, but not over the top Have I missed something If so, am happy to go with your preferred options as clearly you are better informed than me
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

David Horne



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

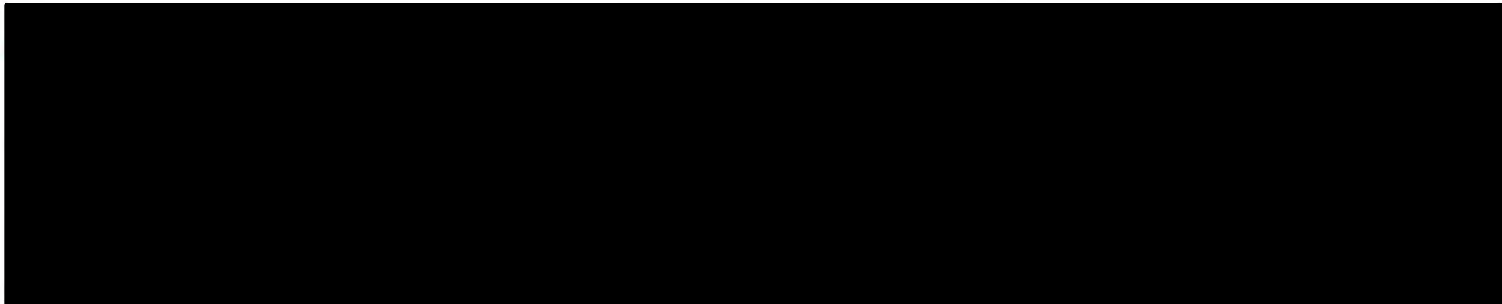
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Deanna Kaina



Proposal 1 – Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 – Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: _____ _____ _____
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 – Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: _____ _____ _____ _____
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

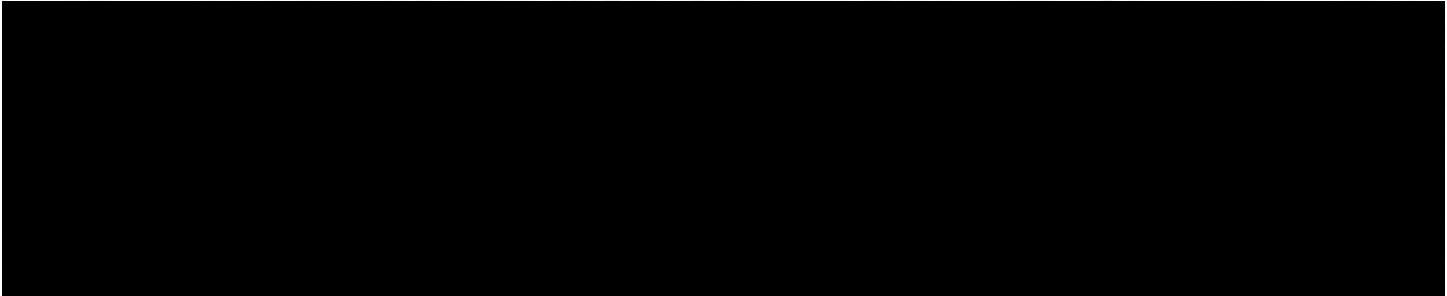
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION DENISE WOODS



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

15 APR 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

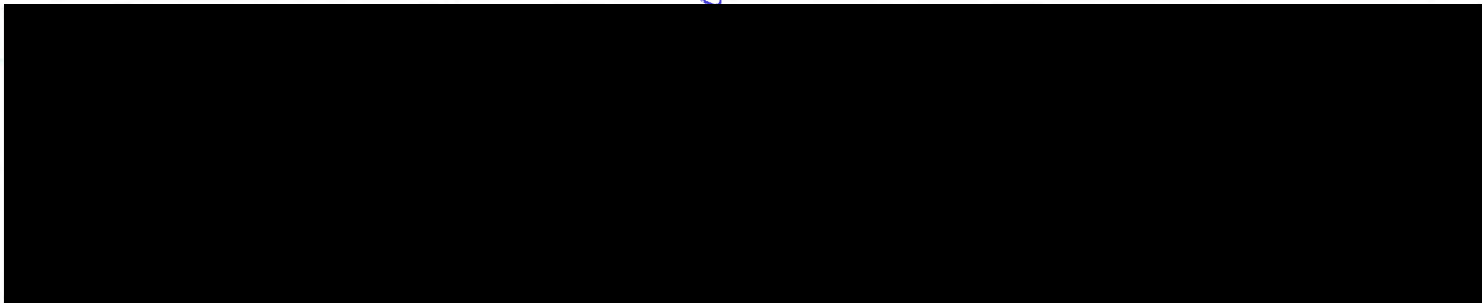
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Doug Browning*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

- Concern that regional leadership increases 170% over the 10yrs appears the policy makers are protecting their own pay increases. p29
- Environment (p29) increases 249% over 10yrs. If ^{draw off} irrigations for dairy continue to increase there will be lack of water so all these plans will go up in dust.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

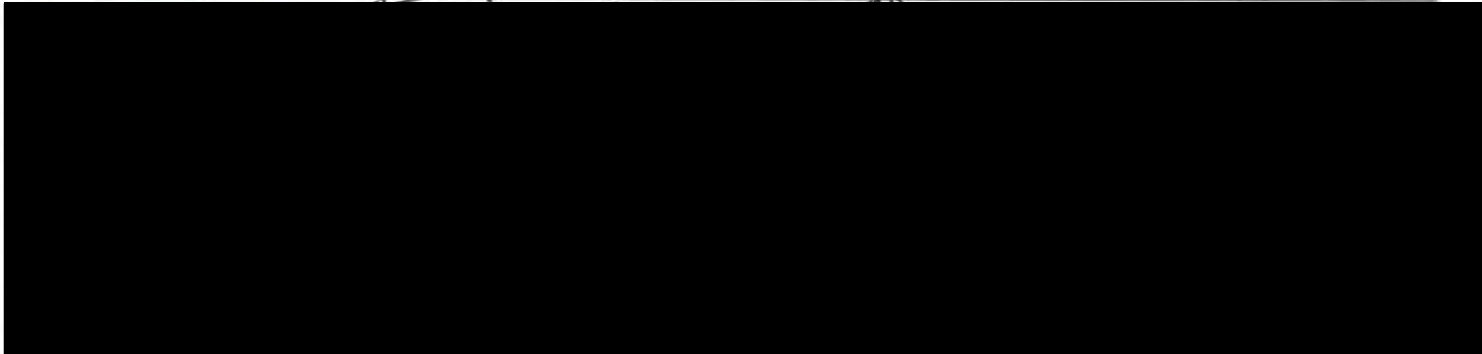
HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

F. J. Murray



SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:	FILE No. DIR TO
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<p><i>As for funding. We are hopefully starting to catch up. The state rabbit boards etc should never have been done away with. Stupid farmers have given us "super rabbits".</i></p>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>		
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>		

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<p><i>Crazy stuff. I have little faith in the ORC. Water quality is crap over much of the area and council's interest groups argue.</i></p>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<p><i>One small area gets attention! The rest?</i></p>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

with transport, encourage rail use. Work with ICE to have free use of buses (and rail!) within a 2 km radius of the Octagon.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

EVAN ROBB.

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	POSSUMS IN THE CITY ARE A REAL PEST AND NO ONE APPEARS TO WANT TO TAKE OWNERSHIP TO ERADICATE THEM FROM THE GREEN BELT + RESERVES
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	TOO MUCH IS BEING LOADED ONTO THE CITY RATEPAYERS' ON OPTION 1. MY CONCERN IS THAT CONSIDERABLE SAVINGS COULD BE ACHIEVED WITH EFFICIENT, EFFECTIVE COST MANAGEMENT
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	THE PEOPLE IN THE LAKE HAYES AREA HAVE BEEN TIPPING THEIR WASTE INTO THE LAKE FOR MANY YEARS - NOW IS THE TIME FOR THEM TO PAY FOR THIS CHOICE
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

MY CONCERN IS THAT IT IS EASY TO LOAD THE FIRST YEAR OF A 10 YEAR PLAN THEN SHOW A REDUCED AMOUNT IN SUBSEQUENT YEARS - BUT THIS NEVER HAPPENS.
I WOULD LIKE TO SEE IN THE PLAN MEASURES TO MANAGE STAFF NUMBERS, EFFECTIVENESS AND COSTS.

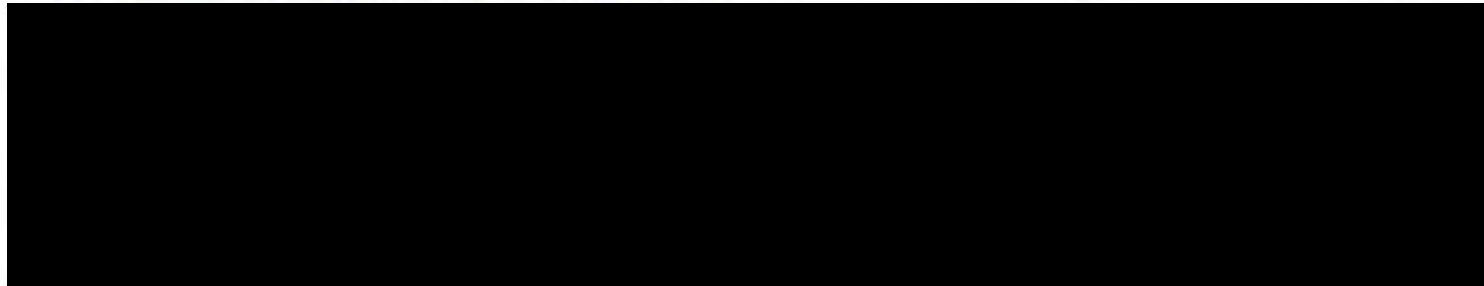
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Mrs G Gardner



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

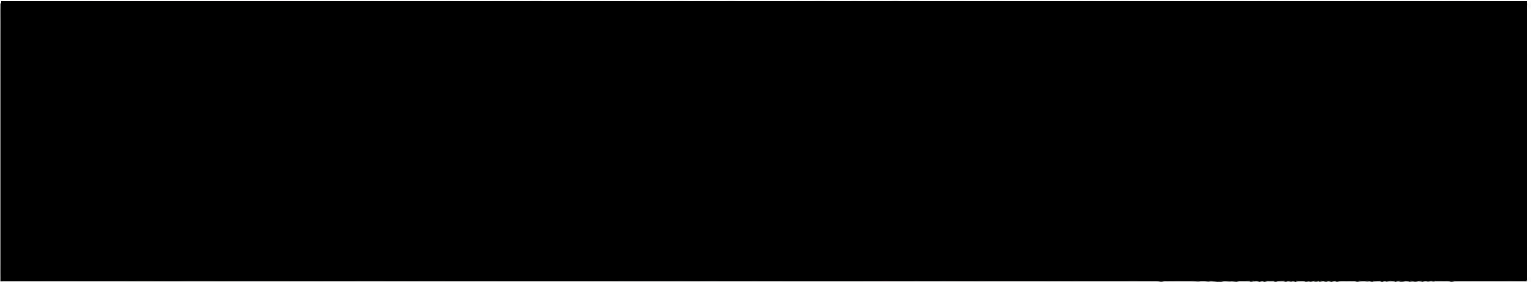
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION GERARD BRUCE



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

RECEIVED DUNEDIN
19 APR 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	Preferred option seems to be well researched.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes, agreed we need to all front with an initial larger contribution as delaying this injection is not a long term solution.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Agreed that a higher % needs to fall on local residents of that community, as we would expect if a similar situation arose in the Waitaki district
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

THIS IS A REGIONAL ISSUE / ISSUES AND RATHER THAN CONSIDERING INDIVIDUAL AREAS AND LOCAL INTERESTS WE NEED TO COOPERATE WHILE STILL REFLECTING TARGETED AND GENERAL MIX OF FUNDING TO SOLVE THE VARIOUS PROBLEMS.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

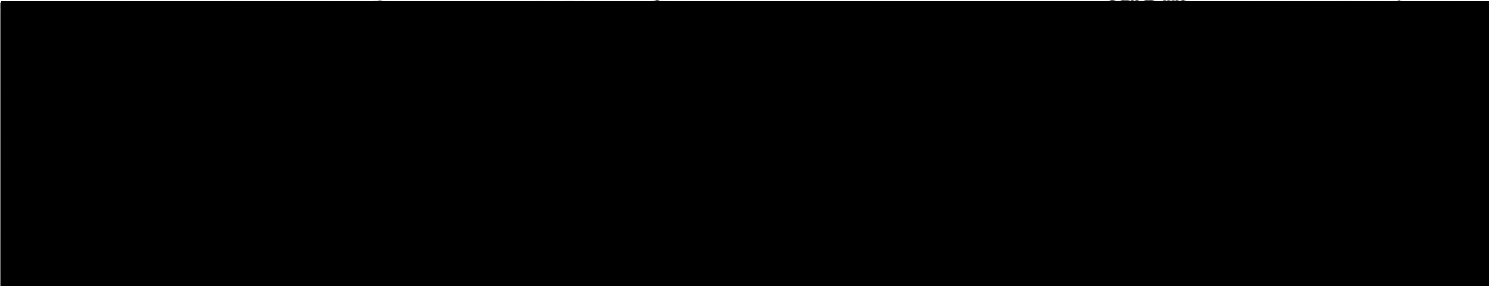
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available for public inspection and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail address public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used.

NAME/ORGANISATION Gordon M. Downard

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED DUNEDIN
16 APR 2021
FILE No. 2.0
DIR TO



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 21 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

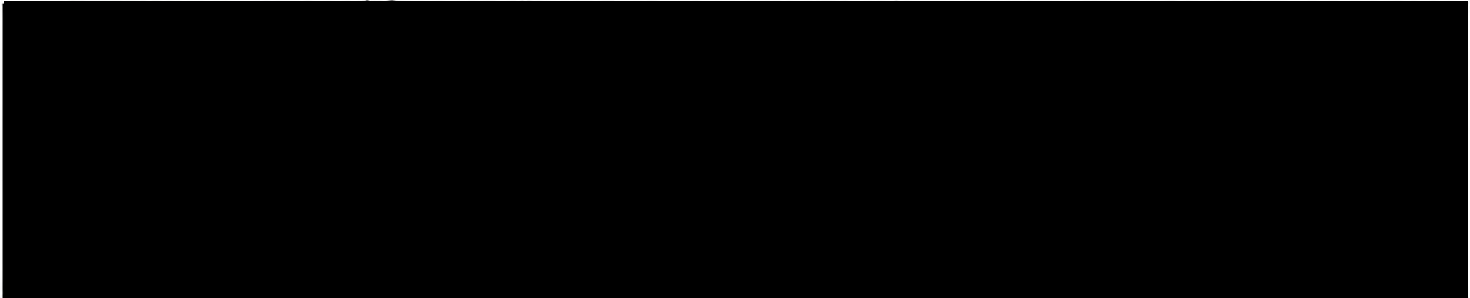
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Georgui Hristov



FILE NO.
DIR TO

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

*Please don't waist money unnecessarily.
Be careful about borrowing.*

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *MR. H. J. GOOSSELINK*

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

- Transport: I note that a lot of busses are near empty. More intermediate stops would make bus travel for the elderly more inviting.
- Safety & resilience: Try to reduce the increased spend from the 2020-21 Base Budget.
- Regional leadership: This proposed increase needs to be trimmed, possibly by reducing the N° of Chiefs and employing more Indians.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

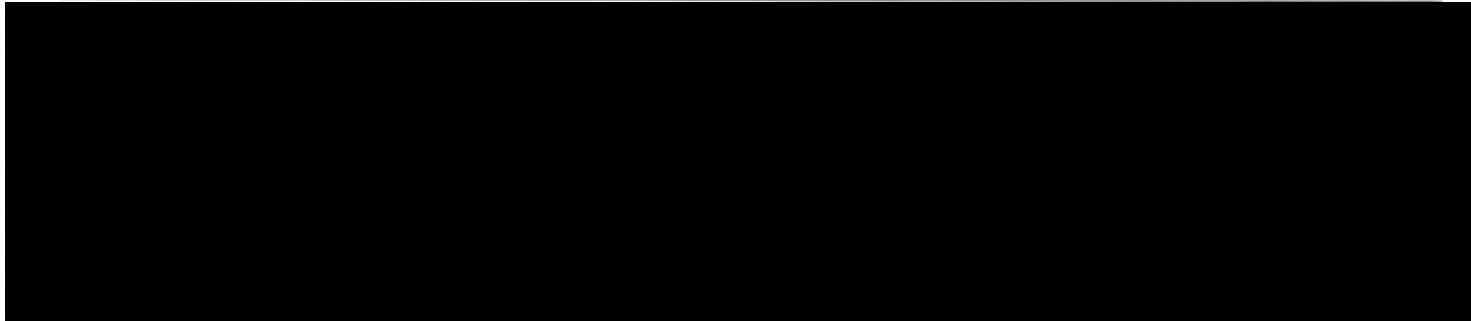
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

HARVIE



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;">OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 21 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO</div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

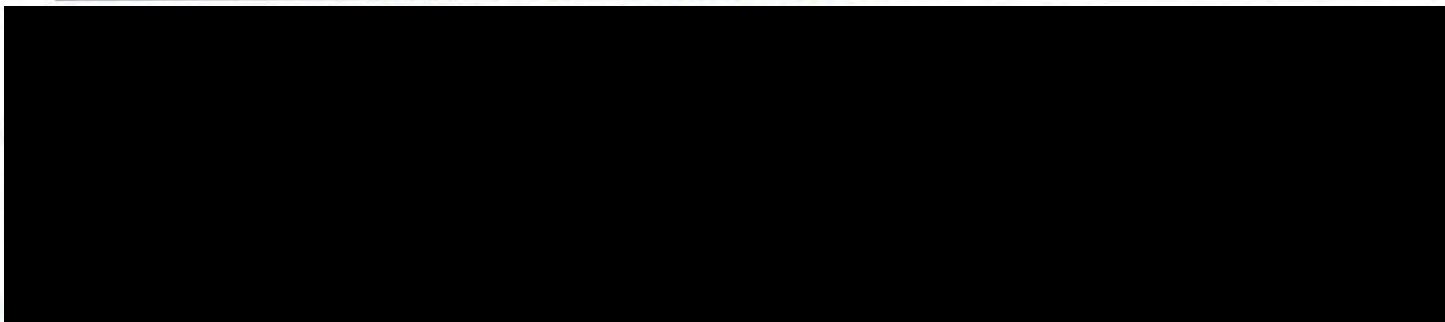
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION HILARY L.S. TRBUHOVICH.



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 19 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

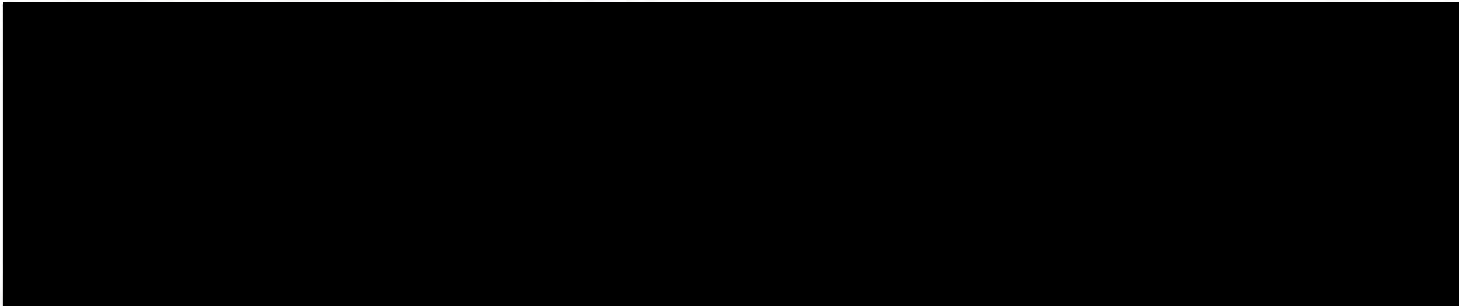
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *J. M. Marshall*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: _____ _____ _____
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: _____ _____ _____ _____
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

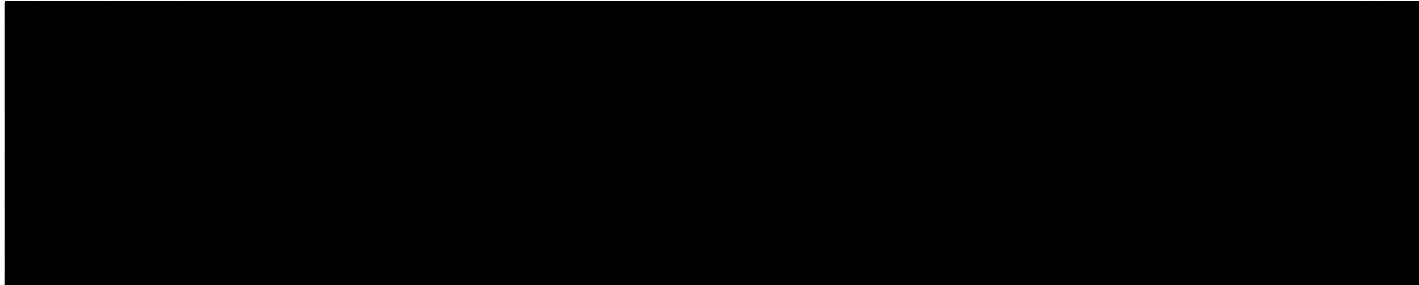
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Jan Mayes



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

FILE NO. OR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: Why is Septic tank effluent going into a lake?? The dairy farmers do it to this.
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Please stop the subdivisions in rural areas

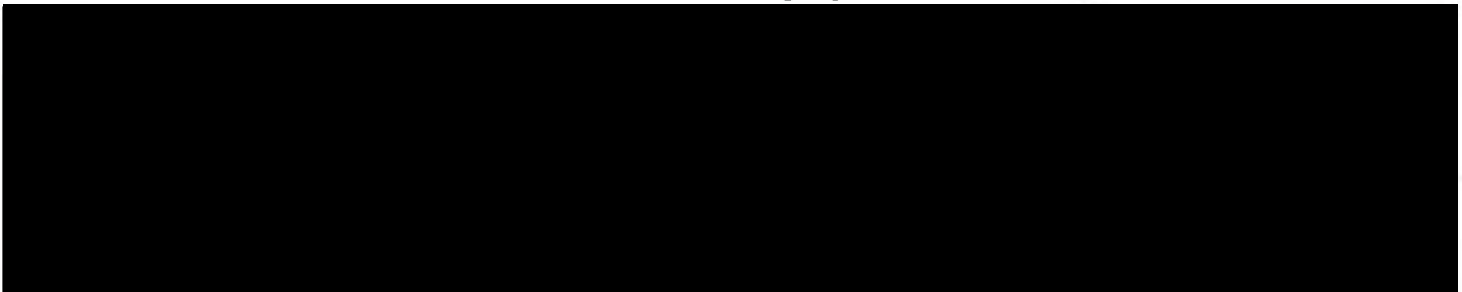
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION JILL HAMEL



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

13 APR 2021
FILE No. FA135795
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

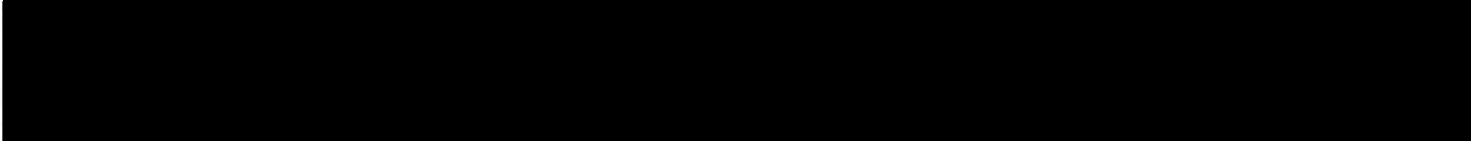


All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make public details of the numbers we've used here).

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED DUNEDIN
15 APR 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

NAME/ORGANISATION

MOFFAT JIM



I WOULD LIKE TO SPEAK WITH ORC ABOUT MY SUBMISSION
If yes, please provide us with your contact phone number

YES NO

PHONE

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
For the Long-term Plan 2021-2031
Freeport 497
Private Bag 1954
Dunedin 9054



Fold here

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<i>Attached</i>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <i>Attached</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <i>Attached</i>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Attached.



My say on the ORC future Plan.

A submission to the Otago Region Council's 2021-2031 long-term plan rising from its consultation document booklet from:

Jim Moffat, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Councillor Hilary Calvert's advice: "Next time you feel tempted to make a submission give yourself a break and make it to the seagulls. It will be just as effective and you won't have to wait to be heard."

I took Hilary's advice and read this submission to the Oamaru seagulls. They simply 'poo pooed' on it, the plague that they are to the main street of the town.

I'm of the opinion that this consultation document is similar to a bikini in what it reveals is interesting, but what it conceals is vital.

Councillor Calvert noted in her Otago Daily Times column in 2019: "We will never know why the ORC wasted over \$10 million of our money looking for a piece of land to build something that makes no sense."

Perhaps after her service she is now in a position to tell the ratepayers. I, for the life of me, could find no explanation in the consultation document.

To cut to the chase I would have to say in my long experience of such documents, including the recent appalling Dunedin City Council long term plan effort, the ORC effort is simply a load of 'bullswool' that has small value to the ratepayer.

My reasons for this statement follow.

Moffat submission, Page 2

Make no mistake; I hold citizens in the highest esteem that through a democratic election take on duties for the public good in local and central government. It was informative to see the councillor's in a photo and their names in the opening pages. It was equally disappointing there was no similar photo and names of the council's heads of the various departments. To me, and I'm sure to other ratepayers, this a real mystery as the staff are watered at the trough that our rates fill.

It would have been informative to know who produced this document and who wrote the introduction (p3). It really galled me to read: "There's a lot of work to be done and we (I think the meaning was meant to be 'the council') don't have enough money to do it all at once." Really! There are families in Caversham financially hard pressed in these difficult Covid-19 virus times to be able to say exactly the same.

Having studied the document I would have to take issue with the statement; "This document show some of the ways we're looking at reducing the rates burden through using our investments and spreading the costs over several years."

The problem is that the document was extremely difficult to follow and I speak for myself. In asking some of my neighbours what they thought many shrugged their shoulders being more concerned about when 'things would return to normal.' A couple simply said: "I binned it."

Turning to pages 4&5. There was so much to criticise on these two. "Our natural world and how we care for it..." And another volcano explodes. How was the environment being cared for when the Otago gold rush was at its height all those years ago?

Moffat submission. Page 3.

Then to 'the environment that supports healthy people etc.' No mention of lead in the household water. "Communities that are (is) resilient in the face etc." This reads simply like a load of propaganda i.e. "Vulnerability to those risks is reduced by building in low risk areas. I guess Christchurch folk felt the same before its earthquake. Apparently the cap has been placed on possible oil extraction from the Southern concession which was hardly the work of the ORC.

The "sustainable, safe and inclusive transport" item really choked me. The bus system is in one heck of a mess. Daily, as I walk about my business, I see bus after bus running almost empty. Sometimes they are! What the ratepayers would have been best served was an informative page of the number of buses, the total number of seats, the gross earnings, less the cost of providing the service, divided by the number of bus seats. I'll wager the net seat return would be damned close to zero dollars, perhaps a couple of cents.

People simply don't want to sit waiting in a cold bus shelter on winter's day. Small wonder there is an abundance of cars with their horns honking on the streets going to and from work, not to mention the large numbers of cars dropping off and picking up school children. Because much of inner Dunedin grew during the horse-cable car- tram era, houses of those days do not often have park off areas leaving the modern side streets clogged with parked cars. It is my contention that the ORC in its plan document has been less than frank and entirely glossed over its bus system.

Page 6 was a complete waste of the ratepayer's reading time. It was the equivalent of standing in an empty paddock shouting. If it has been properly edited much of page 6 could have carried worthwhile information.

Moffat submission. Page 4

Page 7 was no better! Instead of information and a bit of an index it had comments such as "We'd **love** to hear your feedback to make sure we've got it right. The use of 'love' does that mean we're discussing 'making love not war?' Surely the correct word was 'appreciate!' Anyway as with page 6, page 7 was poorly used if the object of the document was to inform the ratepayers about the ORC activities that they pay to support.

Helping you manage pests. This certainly didn't mean two legged ones because the ORC has 51 species to 'oversight' land occupiers. Heard of how New Zealanders got the last rabbit? How some irresponsible 'land occupiers' unlawfully introduced rabbit calivirus disease. Then there is M bovis, but that is another matter. Wallabies keep spreading south. Remember back in the 1980s when ferrets were being farmed? The introduction of the possum was to gain an income from its fur.

There will be a cost: \$4.6 million from year 1 onwards. Page 9 reads like 'pie in the sky.' Plenty of detail in the bullet points just an absence in how this money is to be spent. It all read like an ORC job growth scheme secure in the knowledge that the council can reach into the captured ratepayers electron bank account if more money is needed.

The mention of a regional wilding conifer management strategy really made me smile. The sheer ignorance of how these tree species came to NZ in the day when so many specialists (experts) in land management believed the nation was going down to the sea in slips due to erosion. Heard of the last rabbit? Heard of the last wilding conifer? The ORC and its supporters of a wilding conifer strategy are simply pushing water up hill with a sharp stick. It's simply a 'make work scheme.'

Again on page 10 so much space lost to blue pictures. Why the ORC and its advisors couldn't developed more options. Here it is: ratepayers take your pick from three. Why three? Well, the staff was hard pushed to develop those choices. Then, bless me, on page 11 the preferred option (nudge, nudge, wink, wink) is there at \$3.3 million. Saying to the ratepayer "get in behind!"

Moffat submission. Page 5

The figures get more challenging on page 12. "The total rates increase comprises general rate increases of 73.2%, 15.7% and 6.8% and targeted rate increases of 29.3%, 18.2% and 14.2% in years 1 to 3 respectively." What about the increased efficiencies of producing the better possible results? Not a word. In the real commercial world this customer would be shopping elsewhere. What about those ratepayers in difficult circumstances through no fault of theirs; job loss via reduced tourists, or reduced hours, increased school fees, a heavy house mortgage etc.

There is no way under heaven that there can be any idea of what will develop in the region over the next ten years (Page 29). Many of the present staff and councillors will be retired and on a taxpayer funded pension before year 2031. "Who's paying for it?" (Page 30). A determined reader of this poorly constructed document finds a classic case of 'double dipping.' Grants of \$18.6 million from where? Central Government? Why isn't there far better explanations? I guess the 'dividends and investments' of \$13.9 million come from the council's Port Otago company.

To quote Dr Timothy Ferner's letter (ODT, 9/4/21) "Most people have a budget on which they allocate and prioritise their spending. Why? Because they don't have the luxury of forcing other people to subsidise their spending." Precisely!

On Page 34 there is a small mention of the council moving to a new leased head office premise in Dunedin and to develop, or expand premises (offices surely) elsewhere in the region. Back in 2019 the council spent \$10 million on looking for new premises. To quote Hilary Calvert's ODT column of that date: "We will never know why the ORC has wasted over \$10 million of our money looking for a piece of land to build something that makes no sense to build." Reading between the lines of this long-term plan document, perhaps it is her influence as a councillor that made the change to a leased head office. We ratepayers "will never know" to quote Councillor Calvert.

Moffat submission. (Page 6)

Another financial issue that has had some press exposure over recent years is joining the Local Government Funding Agency (LGFA) to enable borrowing costs to be minimised. Will the ORC join? Perhaps we will never know.

I found no detailed mention of monitoring any proposed landfill rubbish dump that may affect biodiversity. One such proposal is the Dunedin City Council's proposal to develop a rubbish dump at Smooth Hill, near Brighton. The ORC has the Otokia named a regionally significant wetland and award the Otokia Creek and Marsh Habitat Trust \$21,659 Eco Grant for its ongoing protection efforts. The region needs a new landfill now the Dunedin's one is at capacity and waste from Oamaru is transported to the controversial Winton dump. Surely human generated rubbish waste deserved a detailed mention in the ORC plan especially as there could be some conflict between the needs of Dunedin and that of the ORC regional eco caretaker role.

This ORC Long Term Plan booklet read like a publication from a secret society due to its absence of detail in so many of its required regional duties. Furthermore, I found no detailed explanation of the ORC's staffing numbers. Back in 2019 it was reported in the ODT that it had 182 full time staff. Today how many? What do they all do? Why do the heads of departments hide in the long term plan? How much work is contracted out and to whom, for what?

Some recent history

(1) Back in 2018, the ORC chief executive Sarah Gardner used her delegation powers to over ride her own staff by allowing a non-notified consent which would seriously compromise a regionally significant wetland. The council's legal advice was the chief executive decision was no open for her to take. Gardner was confident her years of planning experience allowed the decision she made. Is she still the CEO?

Moffat submission. Page 7

(2) Port Otago gave away land (ODT 11/7/19) to the University of Otago. Port Otago is "controlled" by the statement of intent (SOI) it negotiates every three years with the ORC. The SOI is an agreement between the "shareholder" the ORC and Port Otago, where Port Otago agrees what it will do with the company and the assets it controls.

The SOI objectives include: "To communicate the company's plans and achievements to staff, shareholders and the wider community and to be receptive to constructive comment." The piece of Port Otago land that was given to the university cost \$2.4 million to clean away the asbestos making its value closer to \$3.74 million.

In conclusion

As I have tried to explain the ORC booklet "Have Your Say On Our Future" fails to inform ratepayers in a constructive informative manner. If the judgement was a 1 to 10 mark with ten being outstanding I believe this production about the council's long term plan to 2031 warrents no more than a 4 on that scale.

It's a 'swale' of a tale

I've got a great 'swale' of a tale to chill you
It's a tale that would make any farmer blue.
It's a great true bureaucratic whale of a 'swale' tale.
Farmers Andrew and son made two blades of grass
grow where only one grew before.
A muddy paddock puddle swale made by sheep
gobbling grass caused the ORC to wail.
Apparently, the swale's dirty water leaked a bit to
the ORC's dismay.
Al! a 'crock of poo' when one considers what
city slickers dogs do.
Hooray for farmers. They turn grass into dough.
Whereas tourist income is soon done when they
fail to come.
But, grass and livestock grow all year through.
Remember overseas markets buy a 'whale of
a lot' of our great, good, grass based food.

Jim Moffat, Dunedin, December 2018.

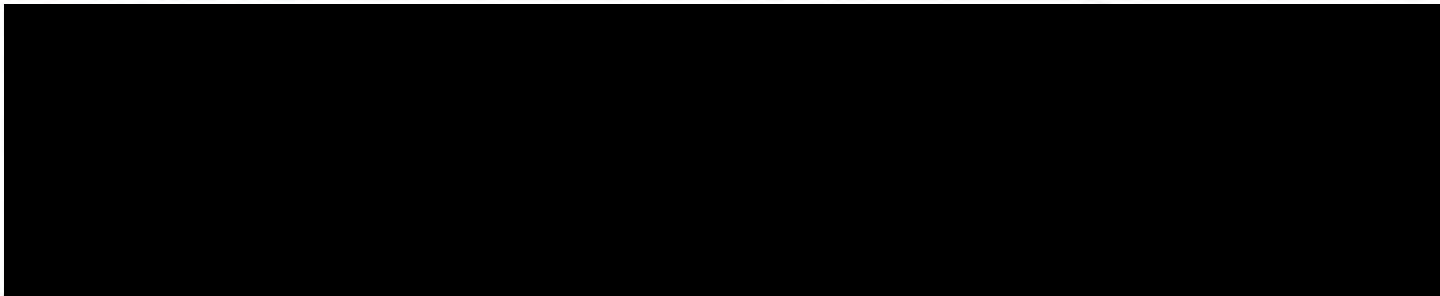
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION John McCormack



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

How about holding councillors fees to rate of inflation?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

JOHN MEDDINGS

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 19 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

- 1/ Show less leniency towards those who pollute the land or waterways
- 2/ Full speed ahead with the freshwater management & water consenting frameworks. This work is overdue.
- 3/ Living wage - overdue!

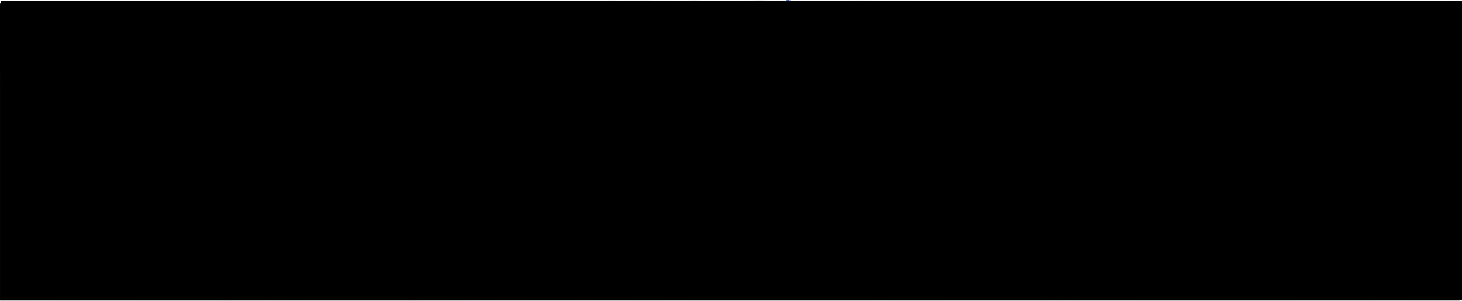
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION KEITH + FREDA MORRIS



Proposal 1 – Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<p>GOOD WATER IS LIFE AND NOTHING CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED WITHOUT IT BUT THIS IS A SAVAGE INCREASE IN EXPENDITURE AND I AM NOT CERTAIN THAT WE WILL BE ASSURED OF AN ADEQUATE RETURN. OBVIOUSLY TOO MANY SEPTIC TANKS ADJACENT TO WATER CATCHMENTS IN A WARMING</p>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 – Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<p>CLIMATE IS NOT A GOOD LOOK BUT WE SHOULD CONSIDER WHETHER THE RETURN ON INVESTMENT WILL BE ADEQUATE AND IT IS DIFFICULT TO BELIEVE THAT POLLUTION NOTICES ON ONE SMALL LAKE WILL ADVERSELY AFFECT THE COUNTRY'S TOURISM RETURNS.</p>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 – Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<p>IF GLOBAL WARMING CONTINUES THERE WILL BE MANY MORE BLOOMING LAKES AND WE WILL BE UNABLE TO THROW THIS SORT OF MONEY AT THEM. REFLECT CAREFULLY ON THIS PROPOSAL!! WE WOULD CERTAINLY NOT SUPPORT SPENDING BIG MONEY ON LAKE TUAKITOTO.</p>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

ON PAGE 34 YOU STATE YOU ARE 'CONSIDERING' JOINING LGFA. WHY ON EARTH WOULD YOU NOT?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION KEITH PLEASANT

Proposal 1 – Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-bottom: 10px;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 19 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 – Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 – Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

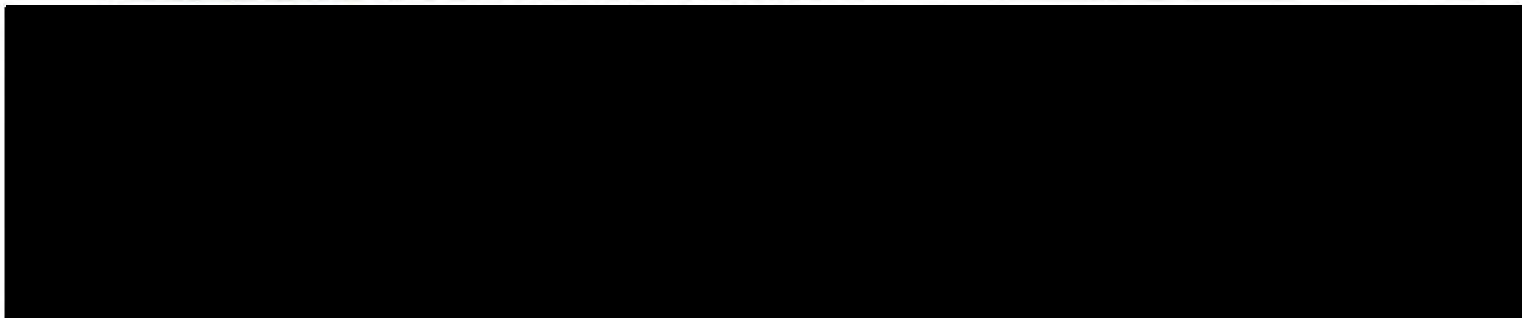
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *KEVIN G FOWLER*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 19 APR 2021 FILE NO: DIR TO: </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

FORGET NEW BUILDING

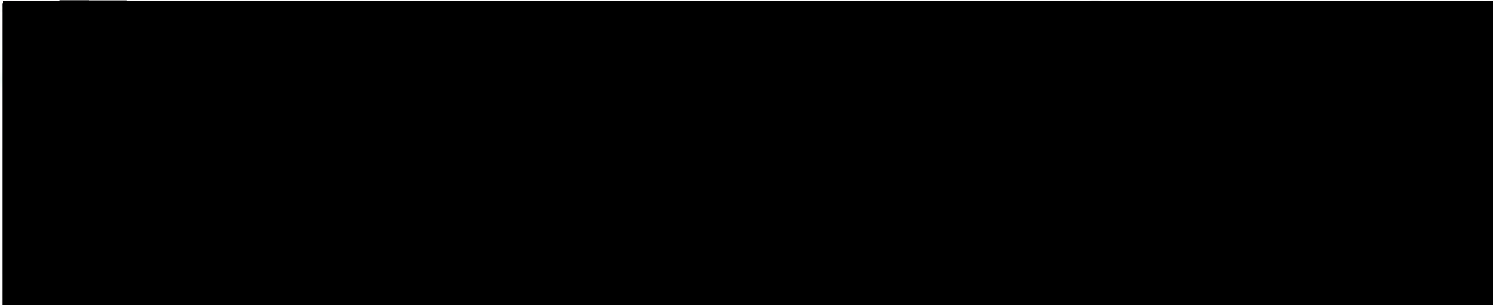
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION KRIS NEWALL



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: _____ _____ _____ _____
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: _____ _____ _____ _____
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

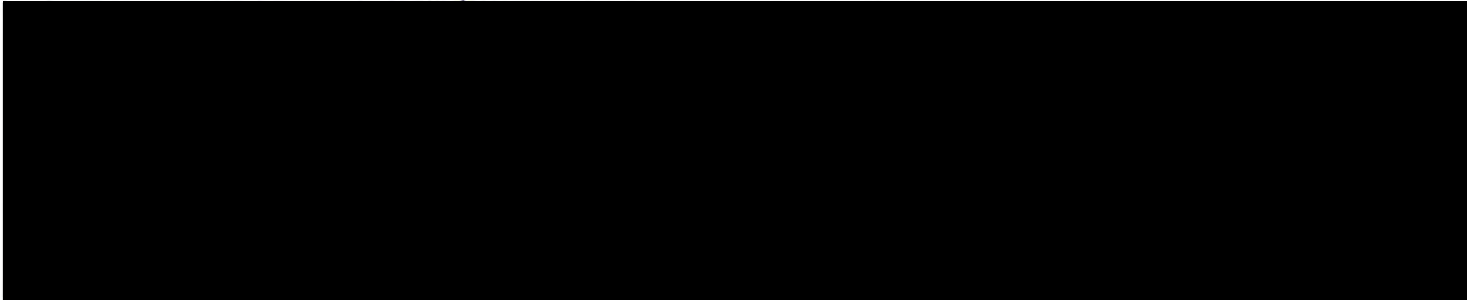
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Linda Pyre



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	it was good when we had the rabbit board they were able to keep them down. they should start it up again and do the same thing to other pest to keep them down.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	not to put up rates people are hurting having to find more money they have not got
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	we donot go to lake Hayes or use it use the money for school hospitals. we pay alot already. in rates. i am chily on a benefit.
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Liz Herrick

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	Fairness.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: Not fair to generations down the line to do it any other way.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: Fairness tho' all of NZ's waterways need action for a sustainable future.
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

See accompanying page.

ORC Longterm Plan - having my say!

General:

It seems there has been inadequate staffing to achieve your objectives. That has now been rectified - at additional cost, of course. What I object to is the \$10 million cost to find new accommodation which you may well need - fine for that to be part of a new building or existing larger one but just to search!! How inadequate is that? Who is accountable? That kind of failure needs improvement.

I am using this opportunity to focus on other than the Longterm Plan.

Pest Control

I have friends with a lifestyle block who are continually frustrated by neighbours who ignore pest control. There are responsible landowners, absentee landowners and irresponsible landowners. Carrots - sticks are needed. How do you ensure lifestyle block & larger landowners are doing their bit?

We are so very lucky to have so many involved in pest control. That is voluntary.

Wilding pines, possums, rabbits, stoats, ferrets, wild cats, wallabies - what are the plans? More people on the ground killing for sure - as well as monitoring.

Water:

Water permits are deemed to expire on Oct 1st 2021, but it is 6 years away that new national freshwater standards apply for all water take permits.

Yet the ORC has a plan to issue consent before these national standards come into force. Apparently many people in central steps hold historic mining rights that expire later this year. It seems they are getting special attention. They have possibly/probably known about this for years. So it is their responsibility to plan ahead of time ... to alter their type of irrigation that uses less water and is kinder to the environment.

Water is a precious resource, the new gold as far as I am concerned. Ask many countries in the world. I believe you should not be enabling this. You don't need years of monitoring to conclude the obvious. Finetuning yes. ☺

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

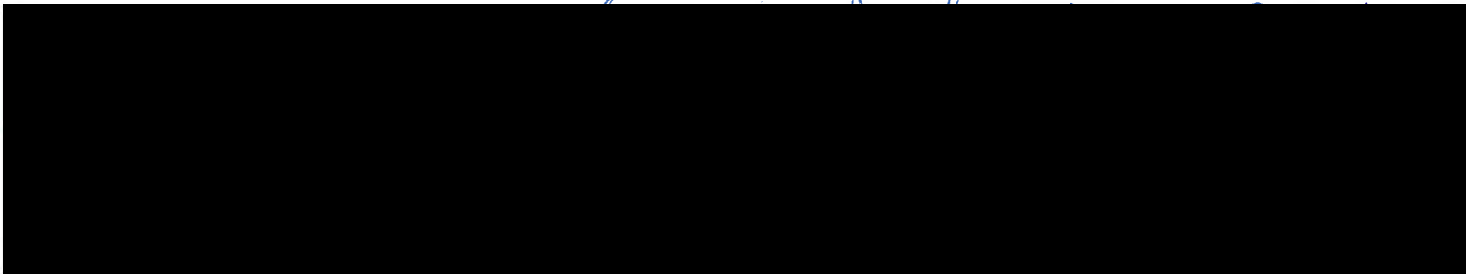
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Lynn Calder



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION MRS. Lynne Langley

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED ONLINE
21



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C) * (TRANSPORT) *

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<p>I would like to suggest a Rail transport plan. FROM City to Mosgiel (with connecting Bus links). A new Link by Rail to Airport makes sense while the Land is not built on - as is the trouble with Auckland's plans. We could be streets ahead with forward thinking. And a further link to Milton with generous parking. People could drive and go on to town etc. thus cutting back the congestion of parking in town for shopping or important hospital appointments. As town is unfriendly with all the parking problems. To me it makes sense to use or add on to the already existing Rail lines.</p>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

SERVICE DELIVERY	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<p>thus cutting back the congestion of parking in town for shopping or important hospital appointments. As town is unfriendly with all the parking problems. To me it makes sense to use or add on to the already existing Rail lines.</p>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

SERVICE DELIVERY	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<p>thus cutting back the congestion of parking in town for shopping or important hospital appointments. As town is unfriendly with all the parking problems. To me it makes sense to use or add on to the already existing Rail lines.</p>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan? →

I was about to put pen to paper myself as I feel common sense is obvious when the booklet was posted to us. good timing - if anyone cares to act on it.
 The Langley

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION MAC ROBERTSON



Proposal 1 – Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

14 APR 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 – Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 – Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

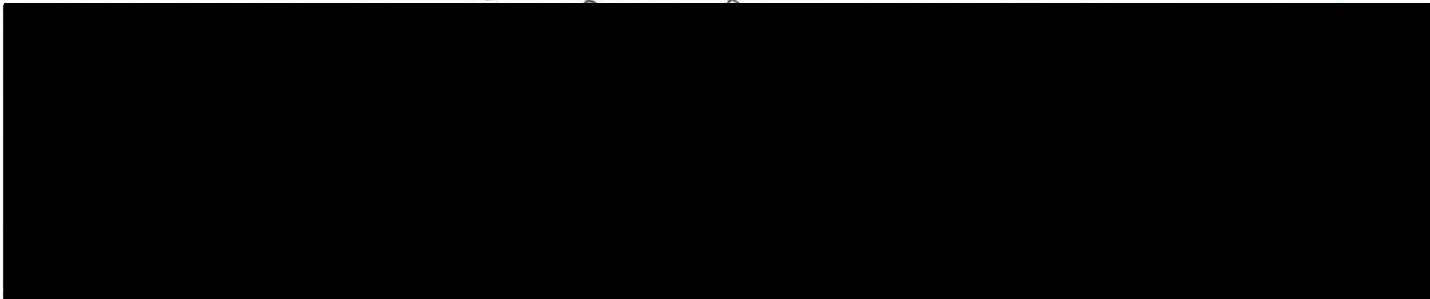
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Lesley Anderson



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-bottom: 10px;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 20 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Matthew Rawlin

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

*Lots of challenges ahead
Please keep up your great work*

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Megan Holland

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	Better to start off front-footing the issue rather than back-footing it
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Your information does not state how long the targeted rates for the Rehabilitation of Lake Hayes goes for. I'm figuring it is not this amount of rates for the next 10 years
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

① Avoid debt. Cut back on superfluous costs e.g. some of the plans in 'Leadership' & 'Environment'

② Safety and Resilience:

Flood Protection Drainage Control & River Management:

I regularly drive on the Kaitangata Highway Road and over the past 3 years I have noticed that islands of (I guess) silt are building up and starting to increase in size. Maybe these will displace water in the Clutha River & "create/affect" higher risk of flooding at Kai, nearby farms, and affect spillways. Spend extra money on being pro-active if "Flood Protection Scheme Reviews" dictate that

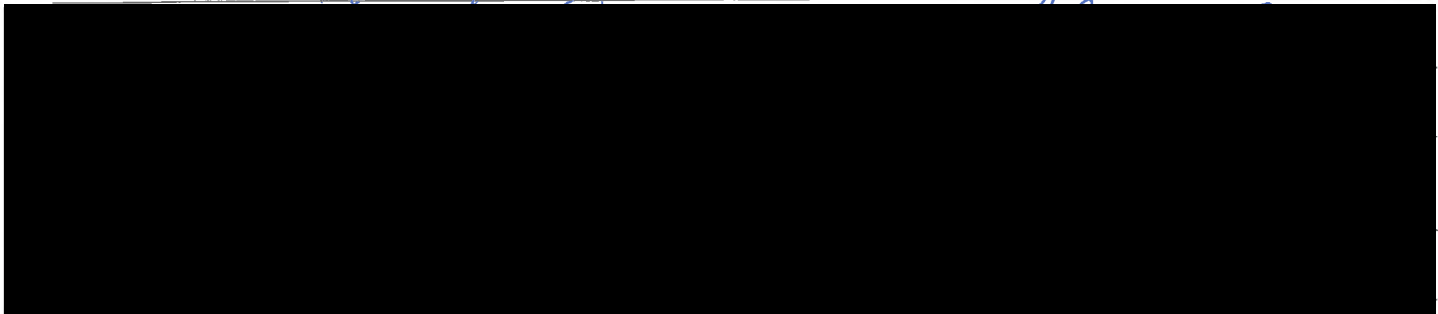
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Neville Idow*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

*Stop wasting our money like the D.C.C.
i.e. Crazy spending on a new building*

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Mrs Pamela Godfrey



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 19 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

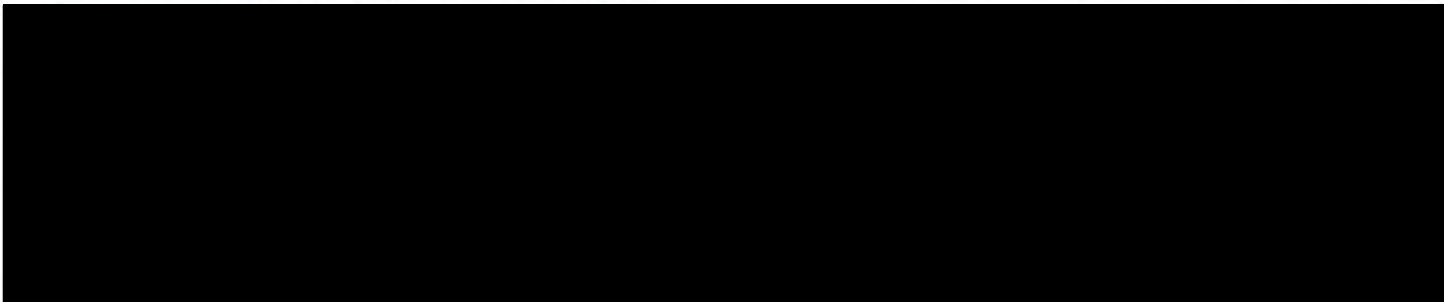
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Paula O'Brien*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 21 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

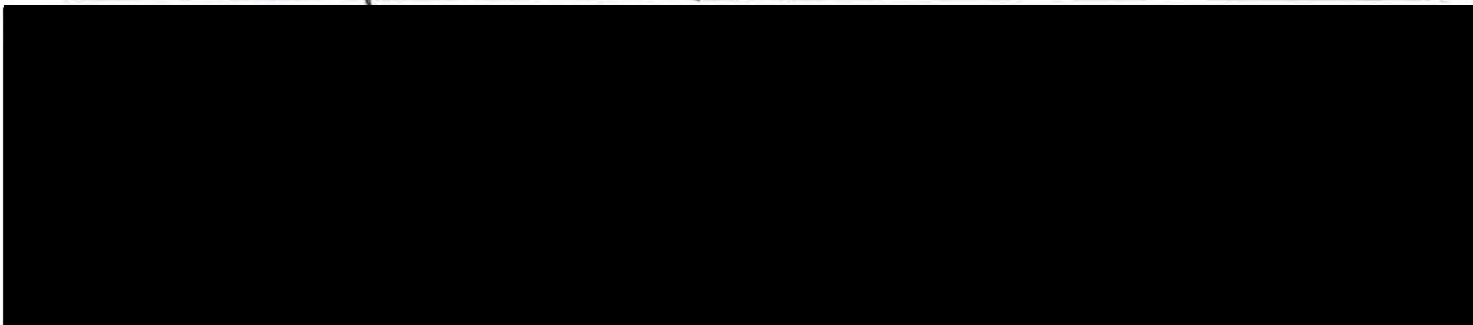
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

PETER MCCASKILL



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	_____ _____ _____ _____
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: _____ _____ _____
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: _____ _____ _____ _____
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

PEXTON HOLDINGS LTD.

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED DUNEDIN

14 APR 2021

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	ONE OF THE FEW ACTIVITIES OF THE ORC THAT IS DIRECTLY BENEFICIAL TO THE COMMUNITY.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	SEE BELOW.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	"USER PAYS" SHOULD APPLY
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

SEEMS THAT THE ORC IS EMBARRASSED TO DIVULGE ITS ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS. IT APPEARS TO BE LUMPED TOGETHER WITH SUPPLIER COSTS IN YOUR ANNUAL ACCOUNTS. ANNUAL INFLATION IN NZ.. IS IN THE ORDER OF 3-4 % PER ANNUM. IF ANY COMMERCIAL BUSINESS INCREASED ITS CHARGES BY 73% IN ONE YEAR IT WOULD GO OUT OF BUSINESS !! YOUR SERVICES DO NOT WARRANT EVEN YOUR CURRENT CHARGES! APPEARS THE ORC IS JUST KINGDOM BUILDING !!

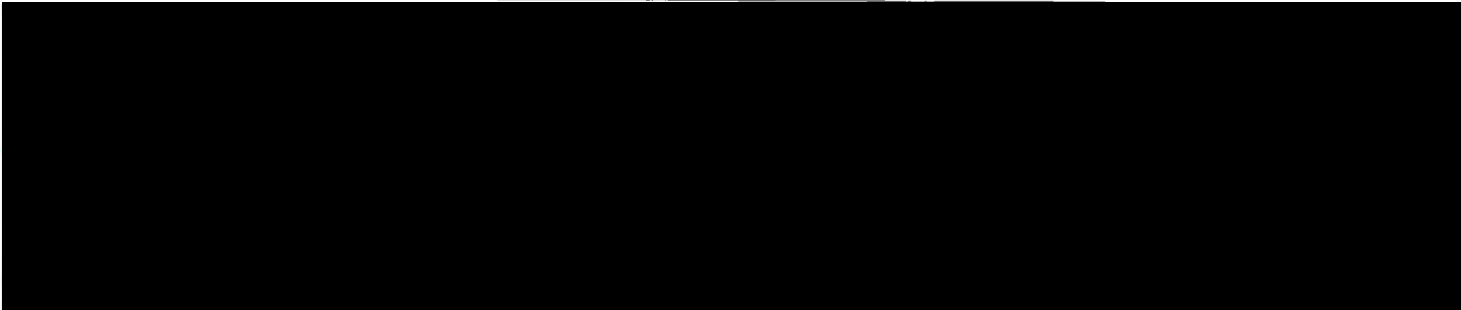
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *R. G. WILLIAMS*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

12 APR 2021
FA135795

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

*O.R.C. HAVE WASTED OVER \$10,000,000 dollars on trying to find a new tent to live in. You do nothing that local councils can not do.
DISBAND you are a waste of time and space.*

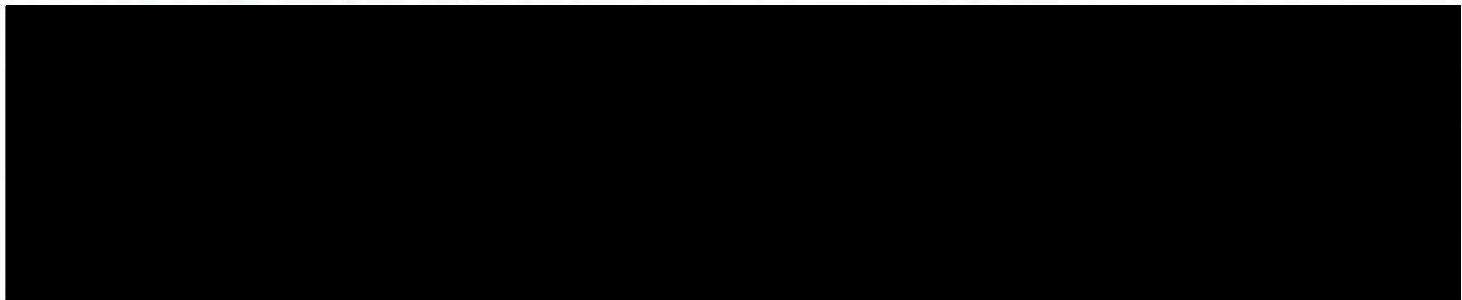
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION ROY BAKER



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <i>YOU'RE DETERMINED TO DRIVE SUPER ANNUITANTS FROM THEIR HOMES THROUGH YOUR POOR MANAGEMENT. WE ARE NOT A BOTTOMLESS PIT OF FUNDS FOR YOU TO WASTE. YOU WOULDN'T LAST 5 MINUTES IN PRIVATE BUSSENESS</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

PERHAPS THE MONEY YOU'VE WASTED OVER THE YEARS LOOKING FOR A SITE FOR YOUR NEW OFFICES WOULD HAVE OFFSET THE COLLOSAL RATES INCREASE BY GOING INTO THE AREAS THAT NEEDED IT. A TOTAL WASTE OF RATE PAYERS MONEY AND ONCE AGAIN, GROSS MISMANAGEMENT

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

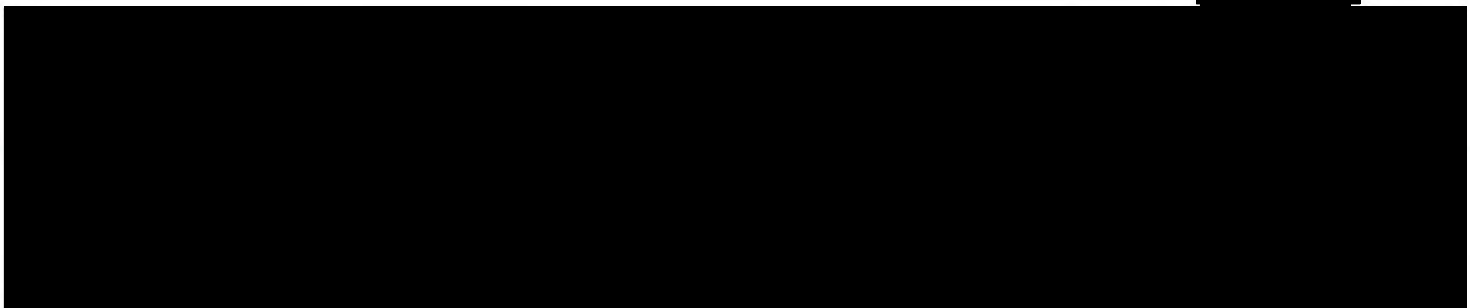
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

S. George



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

FILE NO. FA135795
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Sarah Hayes



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-bottom: 10px;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 21 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Shane Melton



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 19 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

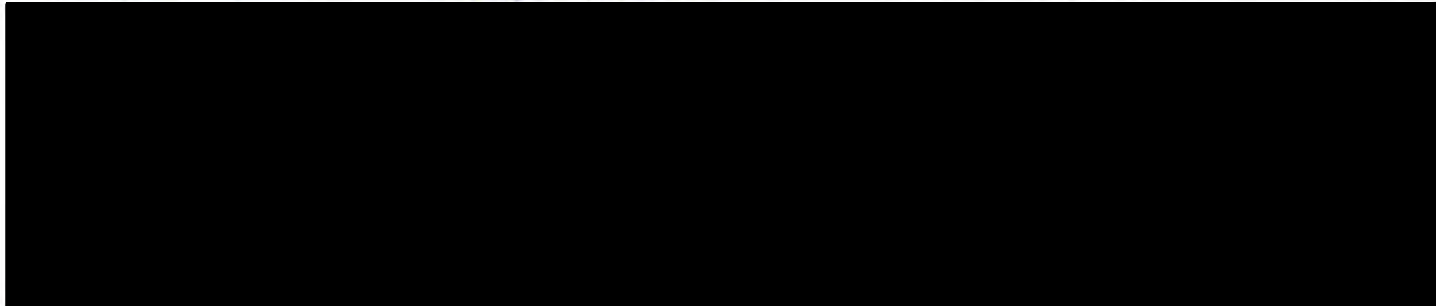


OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED DUNEDIN
14 APR 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Sue Harris



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<p>More rabbit control is needed all over Central Otago! Including along the banks of the Clutha in Alexandra. Rabbits are rampant here!</p>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<p>Use some of the increase on <u>Serious</u> Rabbit Control.</p>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<p>What about Lake Dunstan? Is anything being done about the disgraceful state this lake is in?</p>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

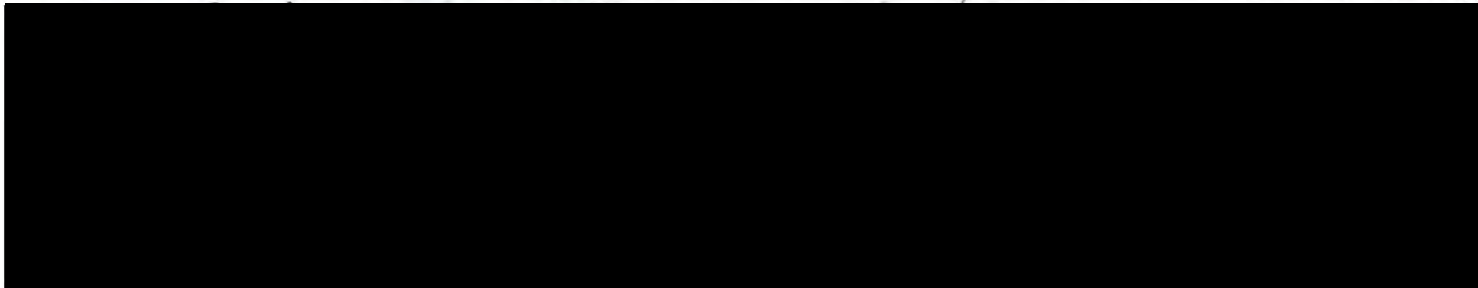
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION P. J. SHANNON / B M SHANNON OTTO / SHANNON FAMILY TRUST



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)



SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: _____ _____ _____
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: _____ _____ _____ _____
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

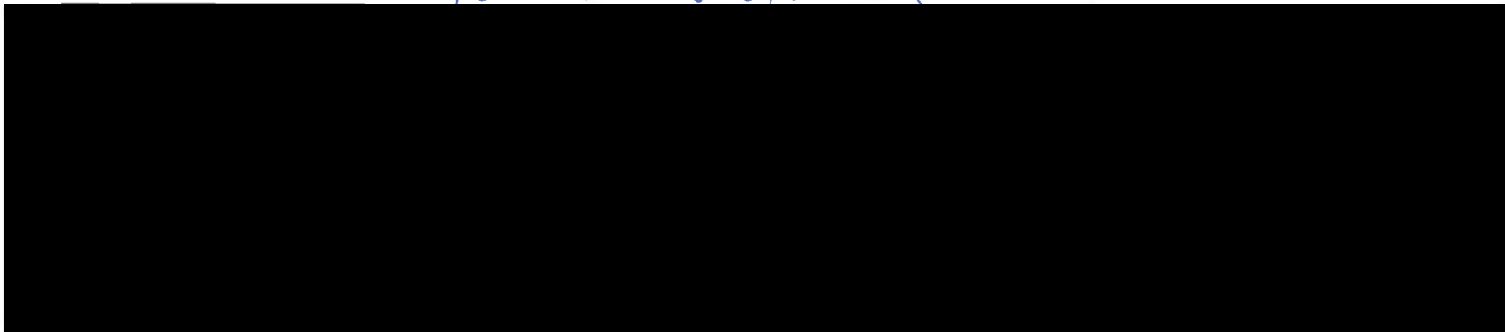
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Tara Nathan



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

FILE No. 1.7.1.5.2.5.8
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: Regional rates have been too low for too long.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: As a resident of Queenstown I feel we all benefit from Lake Hayes. Therefore how all of us together that beautiful lake fixed up please.
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

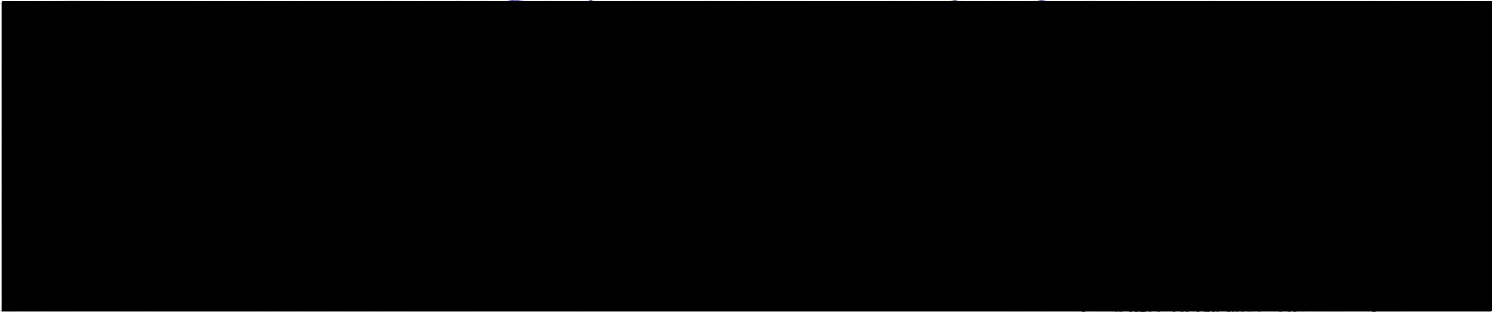
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Terrille Doyle (Rate Payer)*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED DUNEDIN
19 APR 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <i>Stop spending \$\$ on stupid shit like dots on the main street. & Spikes up by Ross Creek & giant clam shells @ Harbor.</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

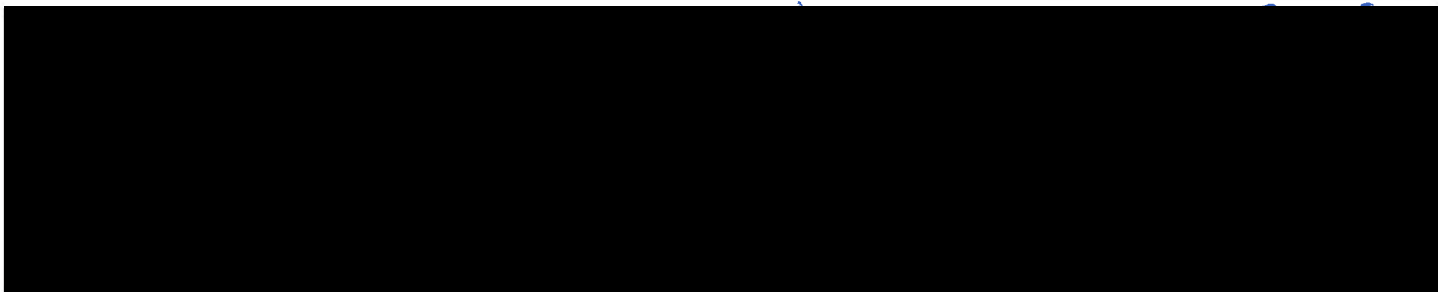
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Tim Catterall



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<i>I do not support increased spending</i>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
<i>A:1</i>	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<i>I do not support A Rates Increase</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<i>They can pay for it</i>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I do not support the planned Rates increases.

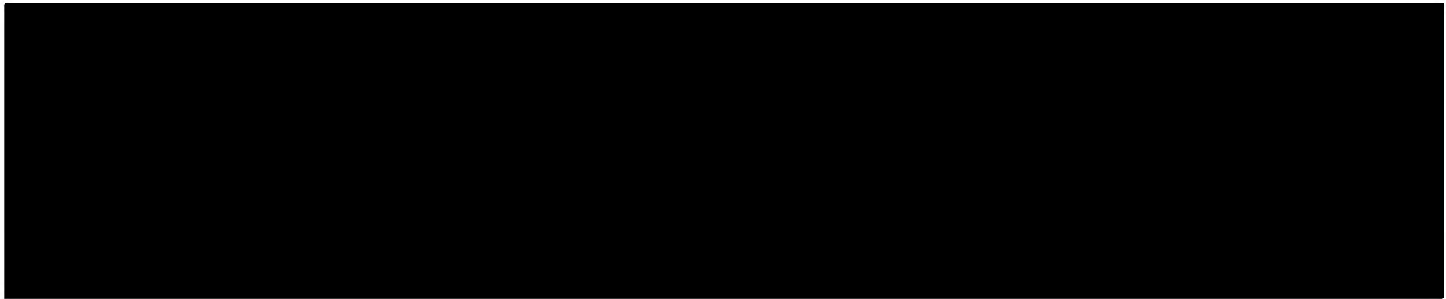
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Mrs N G Rose



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

CARRIERS FOR

NAME/ORGANISATION CURRER ST + PARKING + FARMERS MENTAL HEALTH

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	- RABBIT BOARDS KILLED ALMOST ALL RABBITS WHEN I LIVED ON A SOUTH OTAGO SHEEP FARM - AS A CHILD
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: - STOP PLANNING FOR NEW BUILDINGS. - USE EMPTY BUILDINGS WHICH ARE IN ALL AREAS. - STOP USING WORKING PARTIES + CONSULTANTS LIKE
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes THIS PRESENT LABOUR GOVERNMENT

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: - LISTEN TO THE PEOPLE - LISTEN TO THE FARMERS. - DONATE YOURS + OTHERS SALARIES TO THE ORC - DON'T LISTEN TO THE GREEN PARTY ON CLIMATE CHANGE - THINK FOR YOURSELVES DON'T WASTE MONEY ON GLOSSY PUBLICATIONS LIKE THIS ONE
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

- KEEP TO THE BASICS WHICH HAVE WORKED IN THE PAST
- GET RID OF EXTRA STAFF + CONSULTANTS
- ARE YOU BEING USEFUL AS A COUNCILLOR OR STAFF MEMBER ???
- MARION HUBBS DOUBLE DIPPING - STILL ON MPs SUPERANNUATION

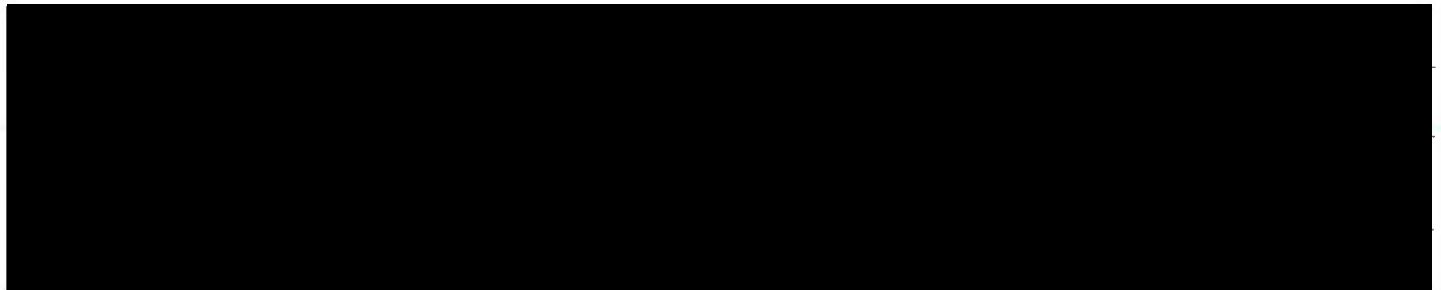
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION CHERIE L. THORSTON



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

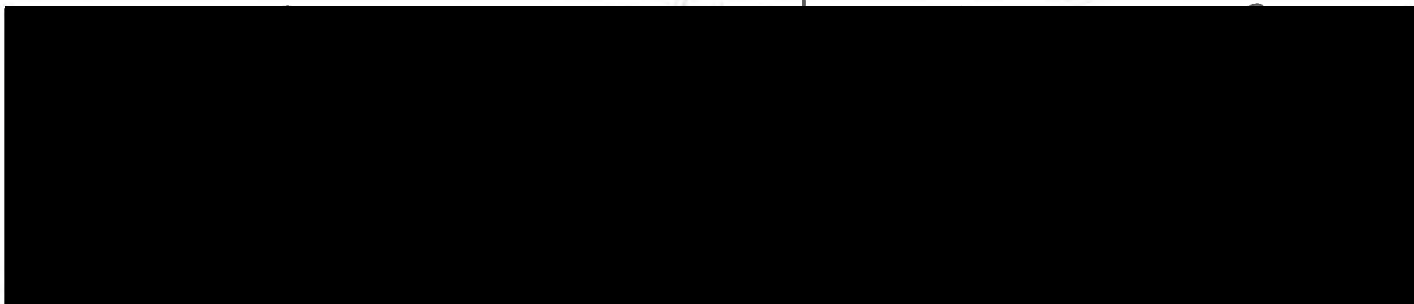
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

David Robert Bigelow



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Yes. Thank you for the opportunity to say that as a pensioner, any plan that is going to cause immediate spikes in rates is very concerning - however justified it may be on paper. Old people are bound to suffer terribly. Spare a thought!

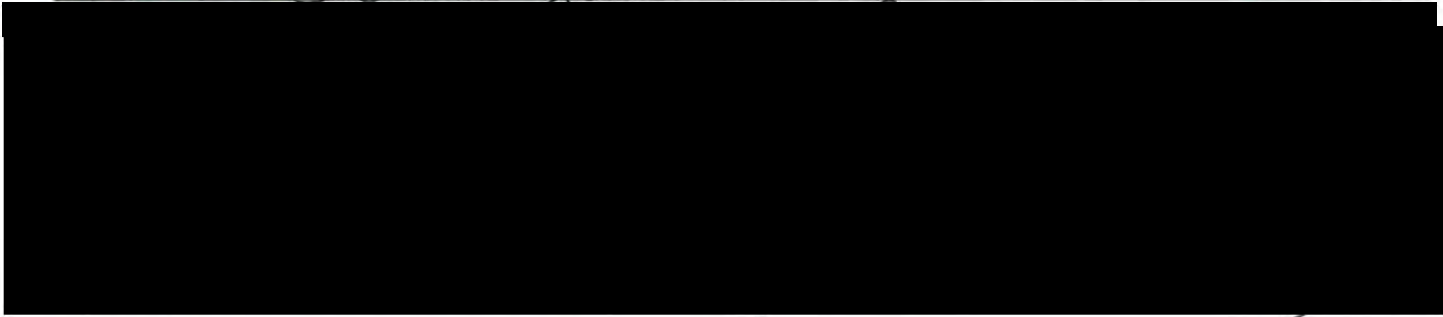
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Denise Gordo



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	Does any amount of money work,
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	you have to be joking how about none of them
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	No matter what rate payers say to you lot will just do what you want - <u>no matter what</u>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

No, but once again how much of our rates did this cost between you and DCC, us poor rate payers will be broke, money does not grow on trees. Give us all a break. 47.5% bloody rate hike REALLY

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Donald Young*

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<i>ORC have walked away from Rabbits after years of spending millions. They must spend more on research and be proactive. Must work together with Farmers who don't and will not tolerate dictators or know alls.</i>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <i>The cost of deemed water permits is all out of control and shows lack of control of spending. The Chief Executive has a lot to answer for. The staff attrition rate is appalling.</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Our elected councillors must lead ORC and not be ~~led~~ led by their staff. They must also have guts to tell Central Government to pull there heads in,

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

DONNA JONES

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	SHARING COSTS ACROSS AND I LIKE A SMALLER INCREASE OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 22 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	47.5% 47.5% IS A LARGE INCREASE - I WORRY IF PEOPLE CAN'T AFFORD IT. ALTHOUGH WE MUST KEEP PAYING BACK SOME OF THE DEBT.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	PEOPLE CLOSER SHOULD PAY MORE AS THEY BENEFIT.
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

CALVO cat grooming



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<p>Wins Payment Free BUS earlyer</p> <p>STOP Boy racing out with need more WZ COPS</p> <p>Need more ST JOHN STAFF</p>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<p>Key</p> <p>CAT SMOKE Price Down and EST Weed</p>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

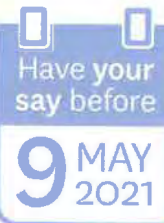
OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<p>road work at night need more SOPS</p> <p>Beter BUS transport and on time get rid of BUS Driver that are rude</p>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Wins Payment
Need more WZ COPS
Need more ST JOHN STAFF
STOP Boy racing out with

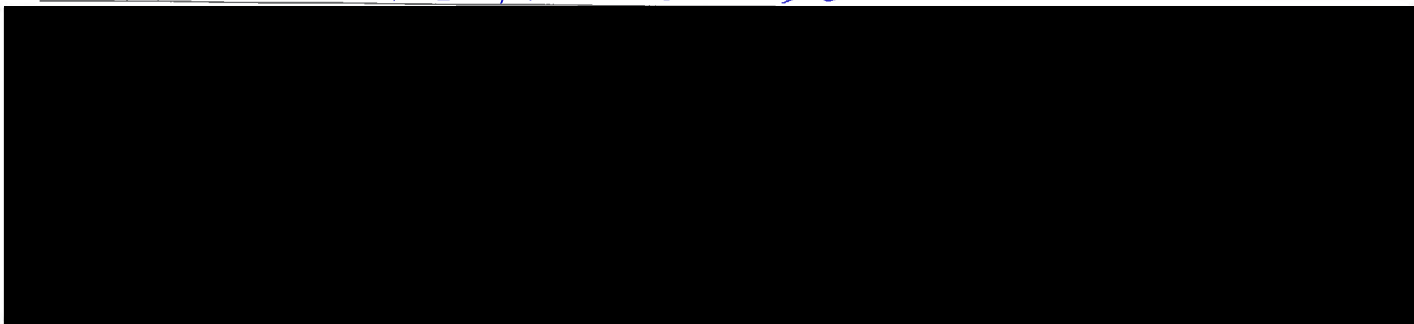
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *G A & A E H Johnston*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

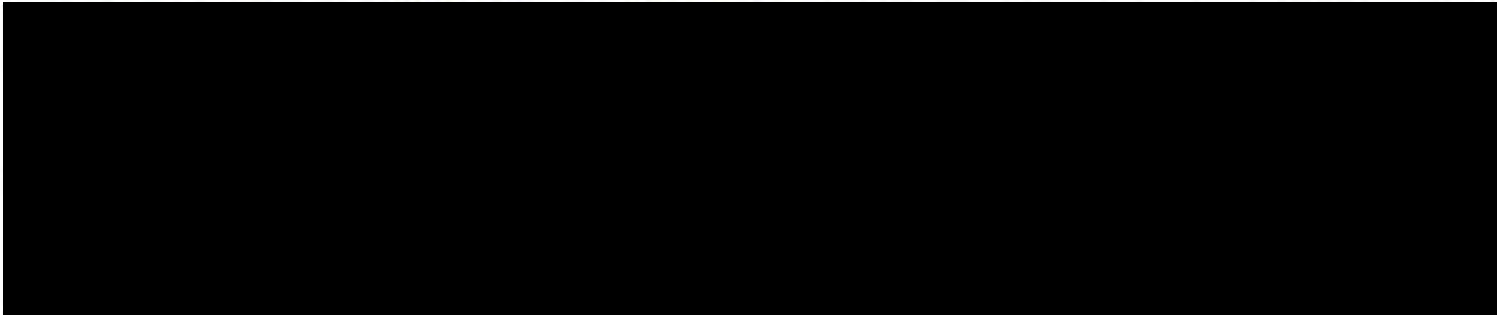
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION GEOFF BROWN



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-bottom: 10px;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 27 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <u>RATES AFFORDABILITY:</u> <u>THIS HOME OWNER HAS TO OPERATE ON AN INCOME OF \$20,000. I THINK THE TIME HAS COME TO STOP DEMANDING MONEY FROM PEOPLE IN THEIR HOMES. DEVELOP OTHER WAYS OF GENERATING REVENUE.</u>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <u>SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS PEOPLE IN OUR CITY DO THIS. WE USED TO HAVE THRIVING MANUFACTURING BUSINESSES HERE WHERE PEOPLE BECAME HIGHLY SKILLED & WERE BETTER PAID. NOW, WITH FREED UP IMPORTATION OF GOODS THESE HIGHLY SKILLED FOLK FIND THEMSELVES IN LOW PAID RETAIL, COFFEE SHOPS OR SELLING TIKIS TO TOURISTS & CAN</u>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

NO LONGER AFFORD YOUR YEAR ON YEAR COMPOUNDING RATE DEMANDS.

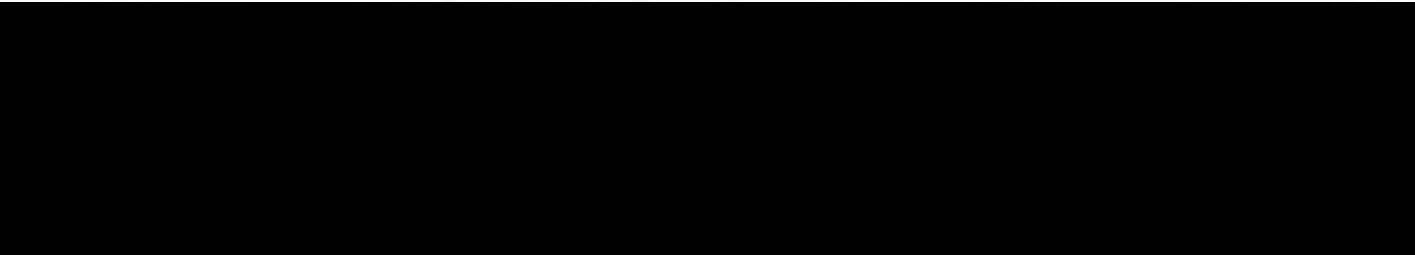
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Gordon Stewart*



E-MAIL

FILE No.
DIR TO

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	<i>hand value seems o.k</i>
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<i>Reduce your activity</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<i>Seems appropriate</i>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

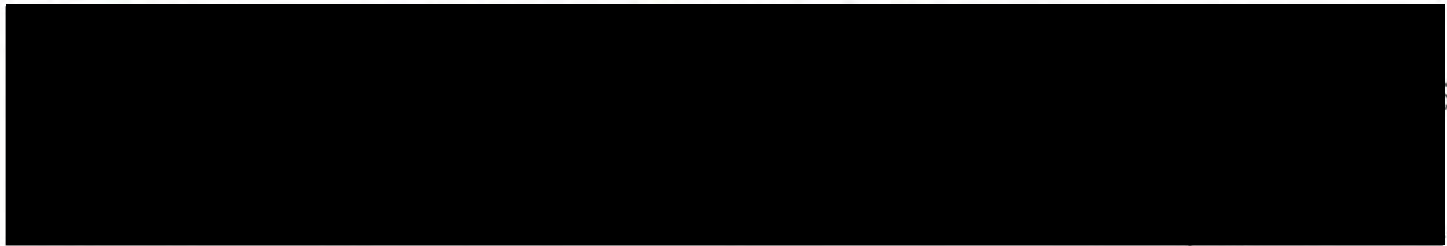
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION JOAN COLE CITIZEN.



E-MAIL

DIR TO

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	All these have been pretty well explained and I agree with the reasoning.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

John + Lois Hamer

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	FILE No. DIR TO
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <i>Rate payers money doesn't grow on trees => Most rate payers can't afford these huge rate increases as pensioners and low income earners, we are lucky to get 2 or 3% wage increase Budget whats needed with what you can get with reasonable rate increases. (Remember we are dealing with DCC rate as well)</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

It appears very easy for you all to spend other people money - look at the huge waste of money your council waste - I read where you spent 12 million dollar on looking for a new building - Well ask yourselves why most people I know don't have much confidence in your budget system.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION John Galloway

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED DUNEDIN

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<i>ORC took over rabbit control with K5. It was a failure. It's hard, and long delays to get a "Firearms Licence" Rabbits are plentiful!</i>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <i>If rates go up, we will have less money to spend on rabbit control.</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

If the use of cheques ends soon, as threatened by banks, many rural people will have no way of paying rates. Tell banks this essential service, cheques, needs to continue.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION John Simi

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	If you had continued to concentrate on pest management, the cost would not be so high as it is now, because the numbers would be under control.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: Do you think the ratepayer has an over abundance of money to spend on you, the Otago Regional Council, to fund looking for new office buildings. This has been going on for years now - It is time for you to grow up and make decisions like the average ratepayer has to. Between you and the DCC, you are both pathetic robbers.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: their lake they fund it.
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

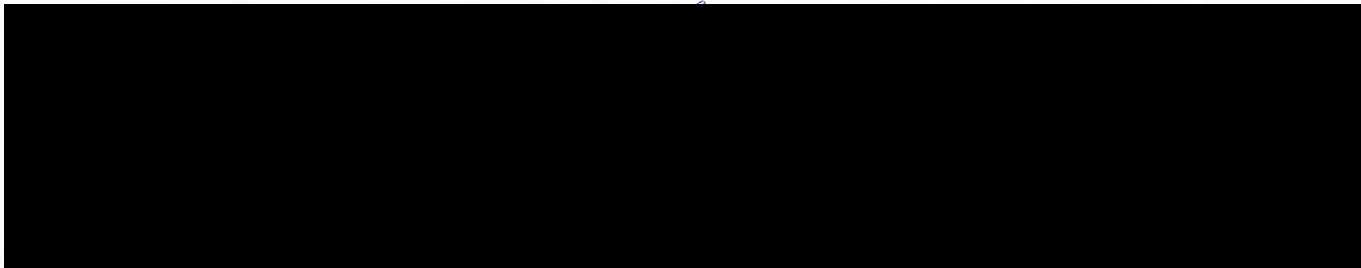
Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

10 year plan, what a joke. You must have a great Crystal Ball to see that far ahead.
Look what has happened in the last year !!

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. **Now, have your say and let us know what you think.**

Have your say

NAME/ORGANISATION Keith Lamb



Your name and feedback will be made public as part of ORC's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). Submission details will be included on papers for the public and media, but will only be used for the Long-term Plan process. For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

RECEIVED DUNEDIN
23 APR 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

Proposal 1 – Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 – Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 – Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Annual Uniform Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

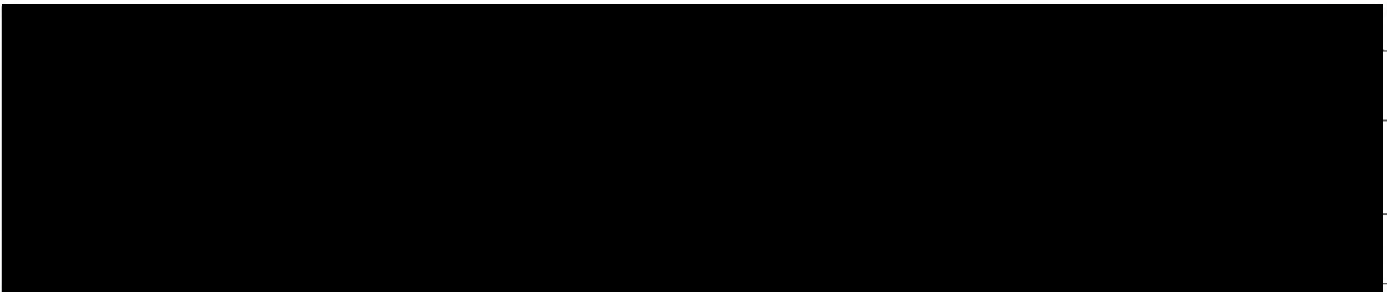
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

MARGARET - GEORGE HILL



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	NIL
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	NIL
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	NIL
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

NIL

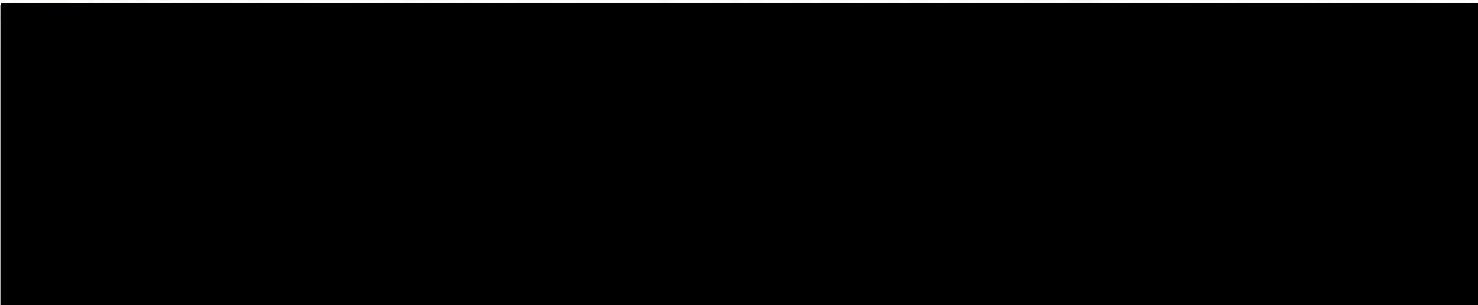
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION MARK A CLARK



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	TO MINIMIZE BURDEN ON LOW-INCOME FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

27 APR 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	TO MINIMIZE BURDEN ON LOW-INCOME FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

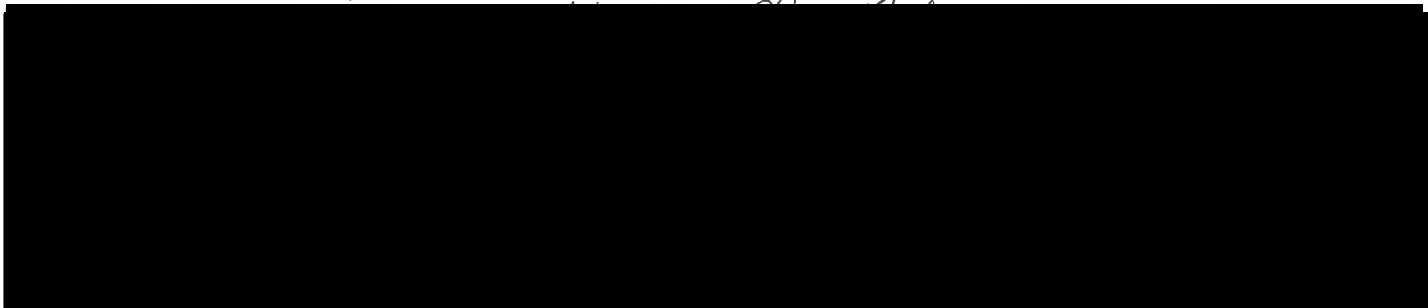
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Mr Ross Willecocks



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	Support for a "Pest Free" Otago Peninsula should be a high priority
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: Greater costs need to be directed towards the areas needing greater effort / ie - Lake Hayes - Charge Queenstown.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: See above
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

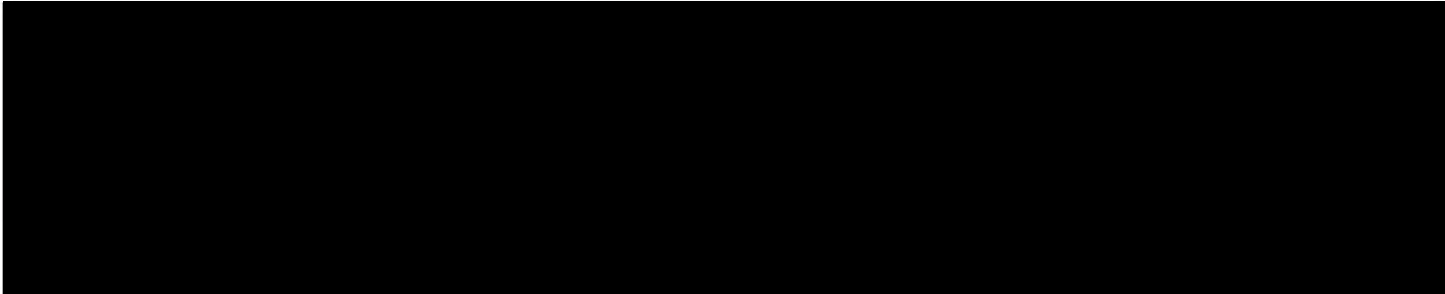
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Sharon + Wayne Cannon.



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-bottom: 10px;"> RECEIVED DUNEDIN 23 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
<input type="radio"/>	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: Only if we have to, as will never use Lake Hayes!!
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Something to consider in next five + years. A bus or van service Hampden/Herbert/Maheno perhaps Kakanui, as general age group gets higher. Allows people to keep their homes, get vehicles off the roads etc. Workers should be able to pay to get on school buses, and get other bus home. Perhaps a private business for someone coming up retirement?

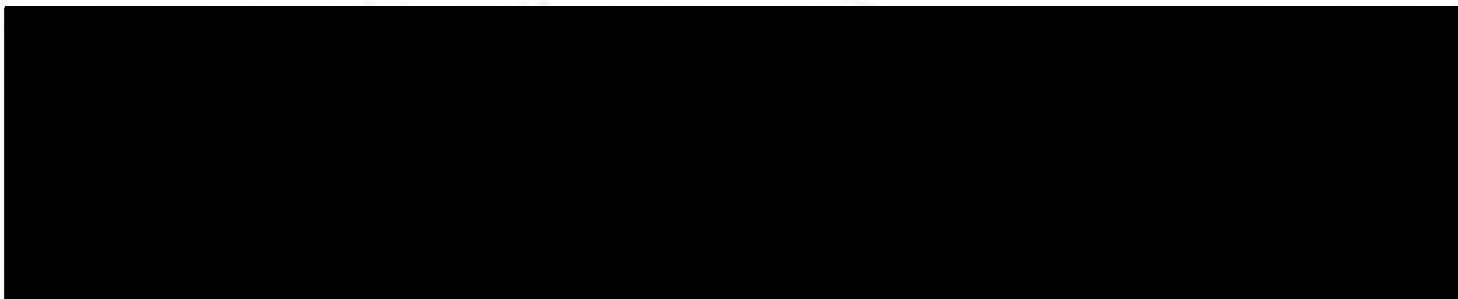
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *The Women of 51 Gray St.*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<i>People at in option 2 have more access to the lake.</i>
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on plans available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

DUNEDIN REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED DUNEDIN
29 APR 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

NAME/ORGANISATION *Meg Evans*



E-MAIL

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Assistance - cheap!! native plants to reveget degraded land
Run workshops locally to help people develop resilience in the face of the looming crisis - climate change & biodiversity loss/collapse
**suburban land*
ways to foster collaboration locally for 'self-sufficiency'
we need real skills - practical skills to cope w/ breakdown

of services - alternative power sources - windmills how to build a bridge without power

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Elle Taylor



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Protecting our biodiversity and our native species is so important and needs more attention.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Everyone wants change, no one wants to pay for it - simple fact of life.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

People are going to resist change, but we have to think big and aim high for our future generations.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

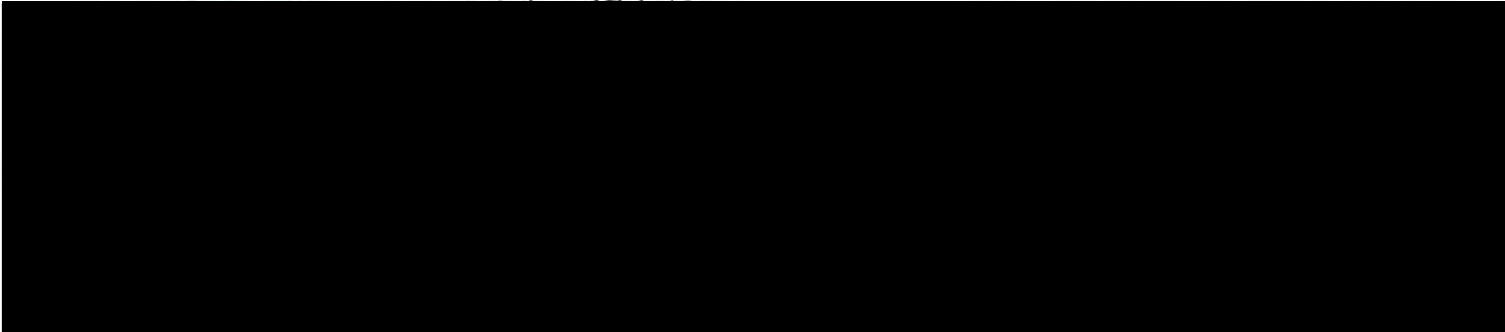
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Barry Luque



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

28 APR 2021
FILE No.
1 of 10

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I FEEL THAT UNLESS THE GOVT ARE PREPARED TO PROVIDE MORE FUNDING A SIGNIFICANT INCREASE OVER A PERIOD WOULD SUIT PEOPLE IN MY AGE GROUP AND THE BIGGEST RATE PAYERS.

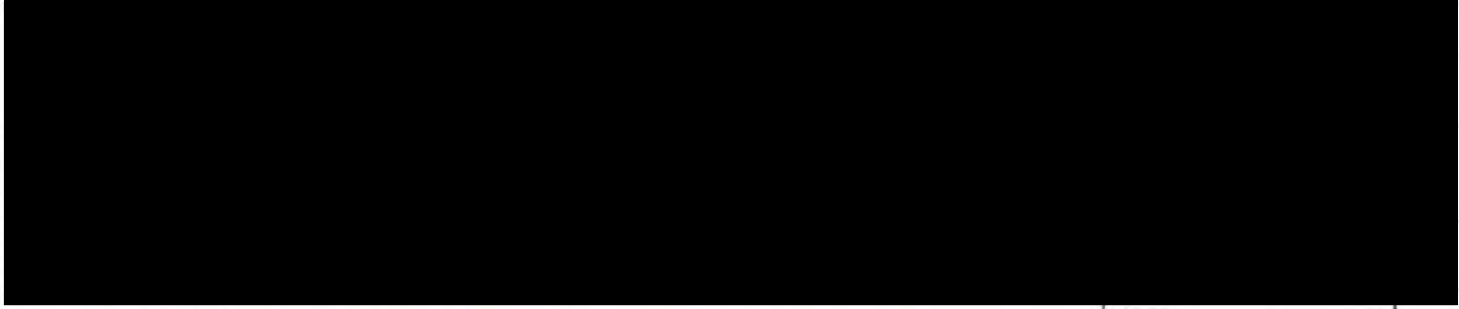
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION STEVE EARNSHAW



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<p>MY OPINION IS THAT THE OWNER SHOULD BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERADICATION & THE COST OF DOWNFALL AND WHY AREN'T YOU PEOPLE STANDING ON ALL THOSE WITH GORSE IN BLOOM?</p>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<p>FURTHER COMMENTS: I DO NOT CONSENT ON ANY INCREASE ABOVE 3.5% PA. HOW ABOUT YOU LIVE WITHIN YOUR MEANS?</p>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<p>FURTHER COMMENTS:</p>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you

HAVE YOUR SAY

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone number details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED DUNEDIN
29 APR 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

NAME/ORGANISATION **ROBERT K CAMERON**

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	I HAVE BEEN VOLUNTEERING FOR 3 GROUPS IN PREDATOR FREE DUNEDIN FOR 3 YEARS AND THINK WE NEVER GOING TO RID THE AREA OF PESTS. SPEND SLOWLY + LONG TERM.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: COUNCIL NEEDS TO CUT BACK + KEEP RATES AS LOW AS POSSIBLE. I VOTED YOU IN AND CAN VOTE YOU OUT!!
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

COUNCIL NEEDS TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT BIG PRICES FOR FOOD, TRANSPORT, RENTS, FUEL, THAT WILL OCCUR IN THE COMING YEARS. YOU WILL LOSE THE SUPPORT OF THE LOCALS UNLESS YOU CUT EXORBITANT SPENDING.

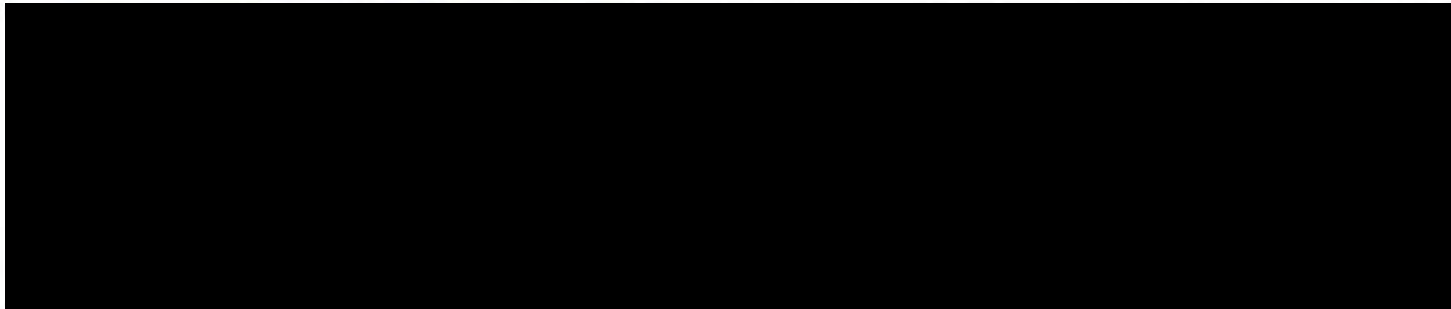
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Fiona Neill*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	<i>I feel it would be more sensible to have the higher increase in place from the start to make a significant difference immediately. This seems the fairest option.</i>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Once again it seems the most sensible option to get things done, without borrowing.</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Most sensible option as the benefits largely affect this area only.</i>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

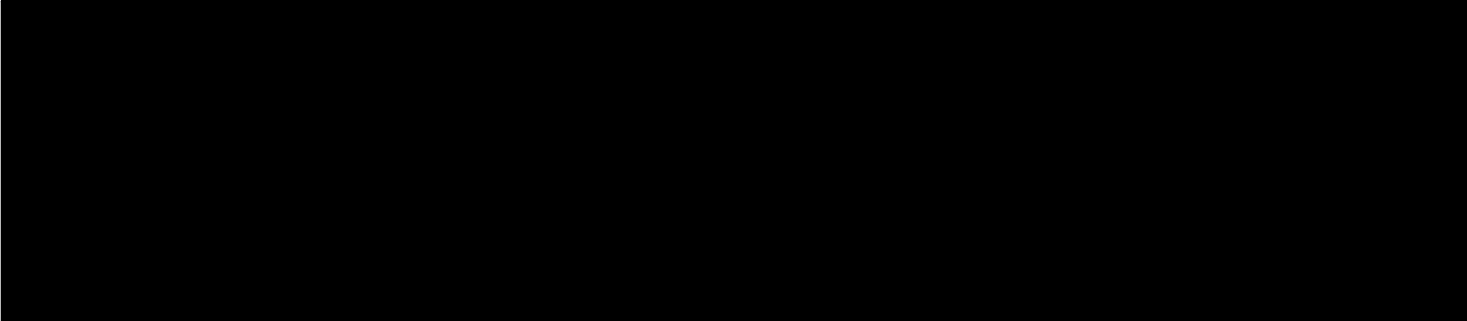
HAVE YOUR SAY

STIRLING REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED DUNDEE
29 APR 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (We will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Cindy Hall & Tamara Dalber Stedt*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?



We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

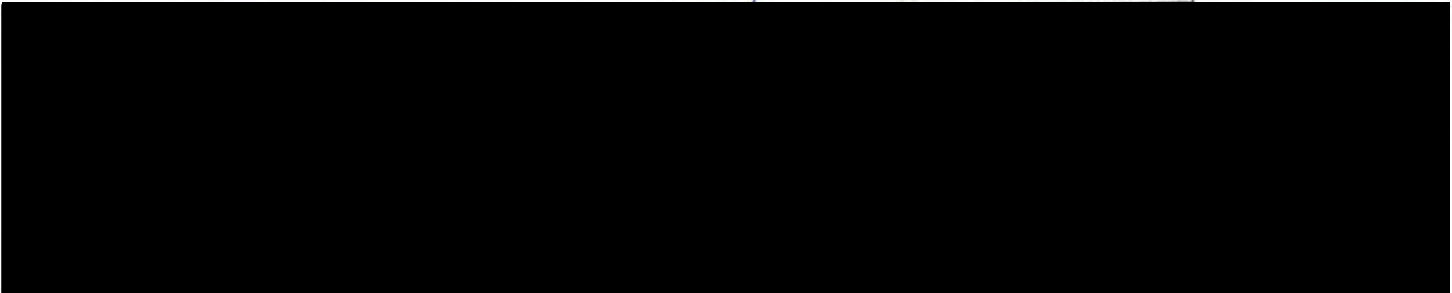
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the number provided here.

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED ONLINE
29 APR 2021
FILE NO.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Rachel Curney*



Proposal 1 – Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 – Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 – Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

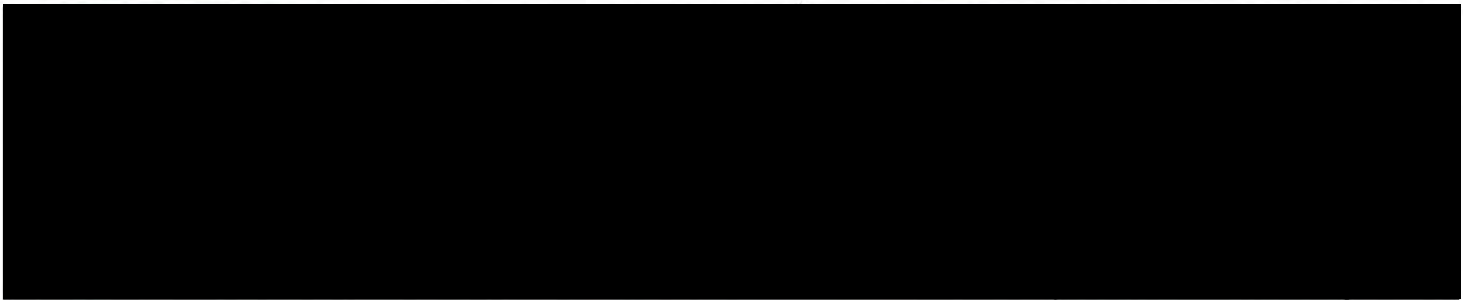
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION



DIP TO:

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Borrow now while interest rates at their lowest , incomes / household investments hopefully will increase to meet future higher costs.

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

whilst in agreement that improvements need to be made and costs increase - consideration of family / household incomes need to be made.
 Pensions this year 3% increase
 DCC rates proposed increase for 2020-21 9%
 So Pensions are not keeping up with increasing costs.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Dancere Allison



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

29 APR 2021

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<p>FILE No.</p> <p>DIR TO</p>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

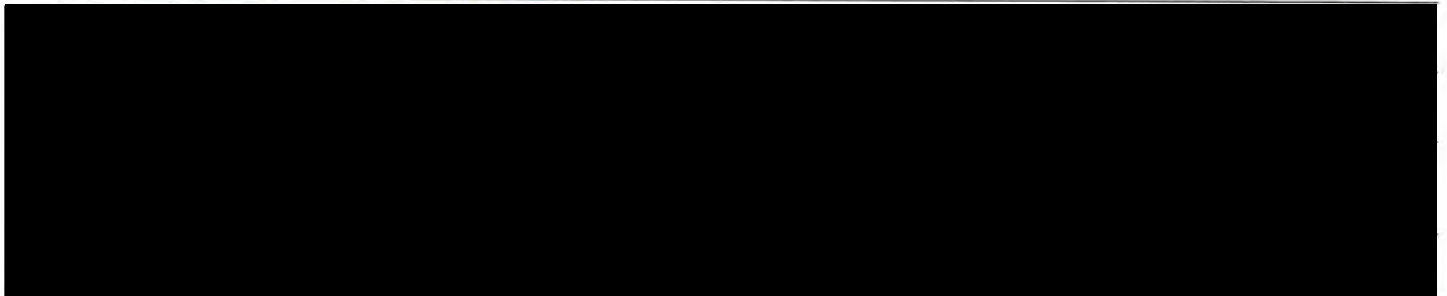
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

W. Dunn



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 30 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Paul Mollart

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	Pest control needs to be a priority
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED DUNEDIN
30 APR 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: Any extra money given will only get spent, need to live within your means. It is too easy to spend other peoples money.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: Those who live in the area are the ones who gain the most benefit
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Look at transport for some savings, smaller buses

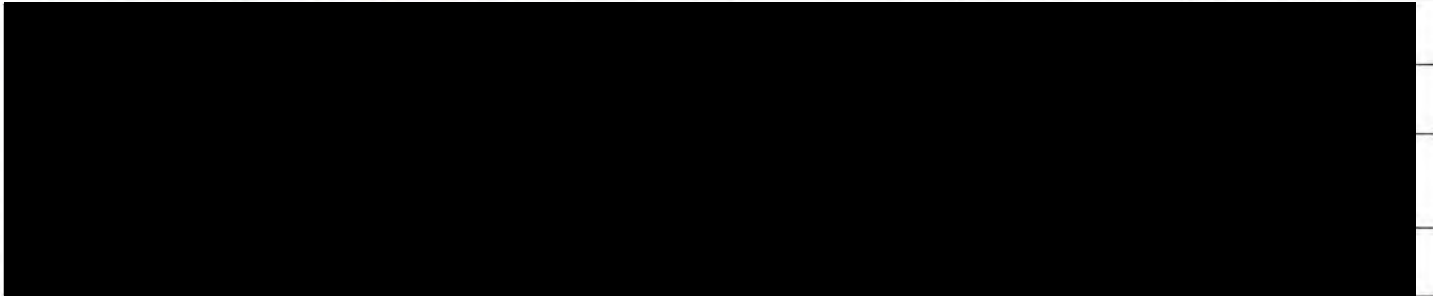
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Grand View*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 30 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION ROSALIE GOLDSWORTHY



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:	
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	<i>rabbits must be sorted out now</i> <table border="1"><tr><td>OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 30 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO</td></tr></table>	OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 30 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO
OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 30 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO			
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>		

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

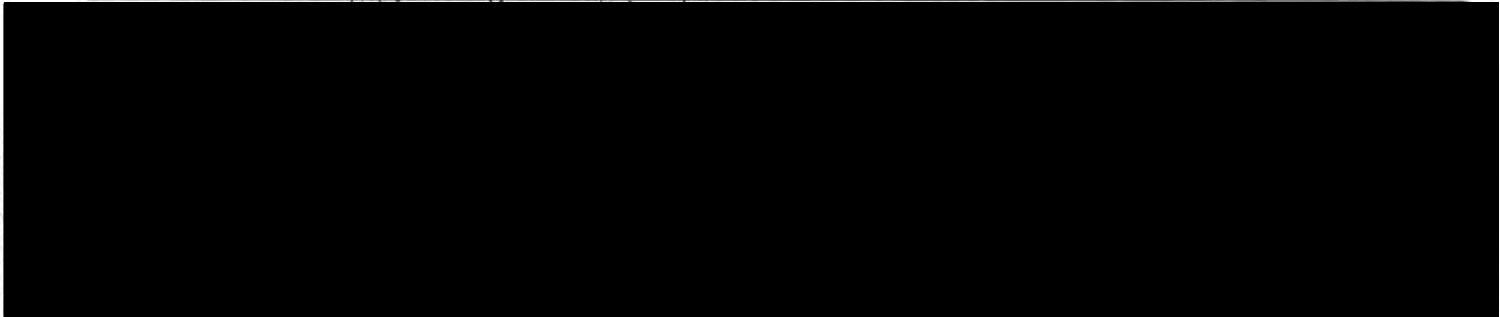
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Hilary Hutton*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 30 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Pest Management - need to bring everyone on board for this to be viable.

Budget - Carefully look to see where your staff can be used in more than one role.

Lake Hayes - Plenty of money & RT

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Marilyn Dunn

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED DUNEDIN
30 APR 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I would like to see the regional council remove all the dead trees they have sprayed near waterways ie Waiholo, Clydevale Road, Waitepeka stream near Finagard.
Find a way of killing the vine that is smothering our trees & bushes & natives. Kill off Old man beard especially Beaumont road by the blue mountains

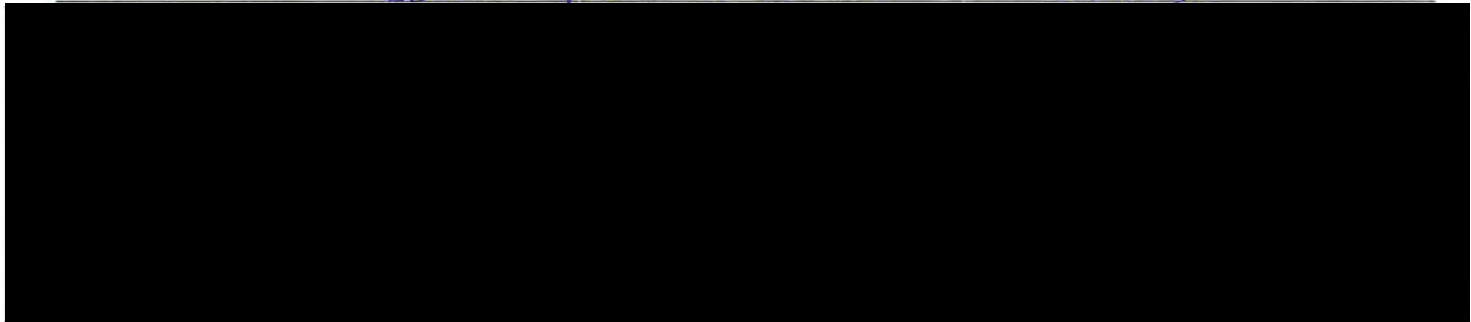
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Sean Parks MNZM SPLAID*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 30 APR 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

see attached →

Two comments:

1. Bearing in mind the environmental issues there is no mention of train services. These reduce the pollution significantly by reducing the number of cars driving up and down to, for example, Christchurch. It could be a great economic boost for the southern area and while cost is major it is not impossible with creative solutions. Also having a regular train from Mosgiel to Dunedin would significantly reduce the number of cars in town and the parking issues.
2. The other major issue of concern is the loss of some of the best agricultural land in the world as more and more houses are being granted permits to build on the Taieri Plain. Good land is not unlimited, once it is built on, it is gone. There is an increasing demand for food for our increasing population. Surely it is time to restrict building there and to preserve the plain for essential agriculture.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

STREET NO. 2 STREET NAME Josephine Street POSTCODE 9012

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-bottom: 10px;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 4 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: rates are hard to find with all the increases can do without any more Don't think Lake Hayes concerns me.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

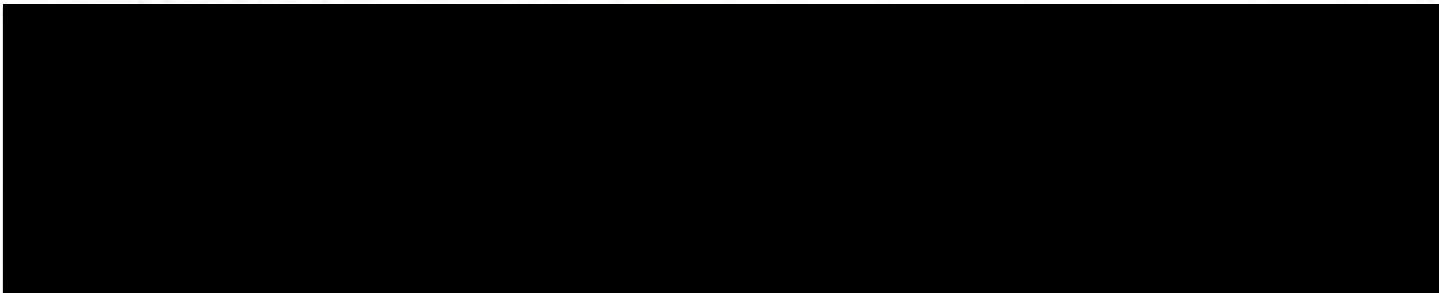
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION ALAN JACKSON



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<p>MOBILISE RESIDENTS FOR PEST CONTROL + INCREASING BIODIVERSITY.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 10px auto;"> <p>OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN</p> <p style="text-align: center;">- 3 MAY 2021</p> <p>FILE No. DIR TO</p> </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<p>MASSIVE RATE INCREASES ARE A CAUSE OF INCREASING INEQUITY IN OUR COMMUNITY. TAX EMPTY HOUSES + AVIATION FUEL (CURRENTLY NOT TAXED.)</p>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<p>POLLUTER PAYS - OR SHOULD. WATER QUALITY TESTING SHOULD ENABLE LOCATION OF POLLUTERS & THEY NEED TO BE ACCOUNTABLE.</p> <p>ORC HAS BEEN VERY GENEROUS TO POLLUTERS</p>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I SEE MANY BUSES TRAVELLING EMPTY THROUGH THE STREETS. IT MAY BE POSSIBLE TO SUBSTITUTE TAXES FOR BUSES AT TIMES WHEN BUS USE IS LOW. EMPTY BUSES ARE NOT SUSTAINABLE USE.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before

9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

DESIREE JONES

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

- 3 MAY 2021

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<p>WOULD LIKE TO SEE ORC ceded back into DCC and all costs transferred back as well - Core services to go back to Council ORC has become a financial drain for both ratepayers and Council.</p>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

FILE NO.
DATE TO

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<p>Increase any income charges on property owned outside of Otago or sell that property.</p>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<p>Should be charges to tourist use of Lake Hayes.</p>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Transport in Dunedin - Get rid of large diesel buses - they are too big for inner city streets. Use smaller electric buses.
Spend on infrastructure/maintenance reinstating inner city parking lost
Stop spending any more \$ on cycle ways or start charging a fee on electric bikes and increase charges on scooters or ban on foot paths

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before

9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Fred Thomas

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	Less O.R.C. Team members getting paid to do not much and more money spent on Rabbit control.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: I think The O.R.C. is Top Heavy with people. it is seen by rate payer as just another Tax because the things you talk about seem to be getting worse not better.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: Stop putting money to it and make the people and owners stop putting the effluent into it and for them to pay to redirect effluent and other products to a different method by way of reducing the application of hazardous products.
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I think too many organisations have got too many people at the top sucking away at the rate payers funds and not seeing any thing for it. The O.R.C has become too politicised and not enough being done on the ground.
Sorrow about the situation

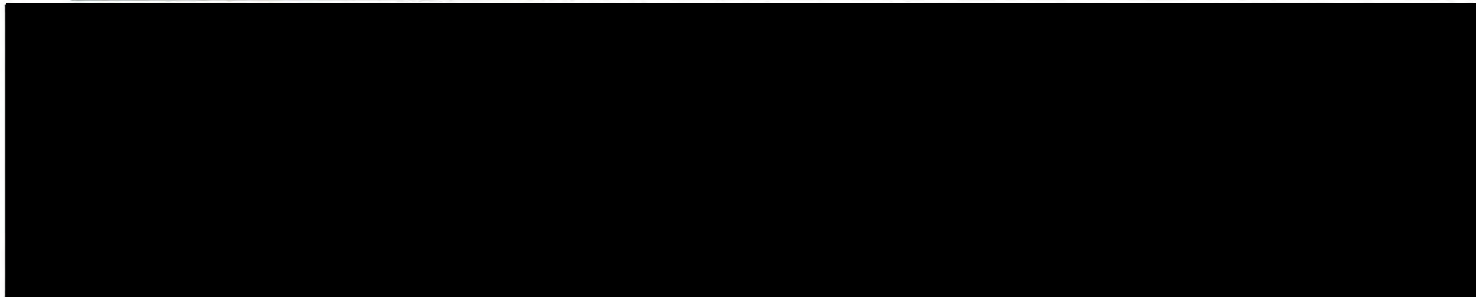
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Ciareth Hawken*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 3 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

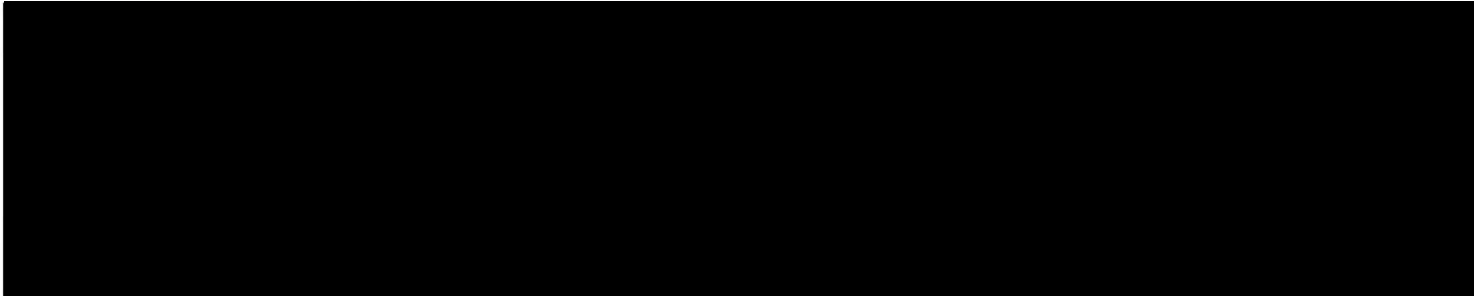
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

J. HOSIE



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

FILE No. _____
DATE TO _____

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

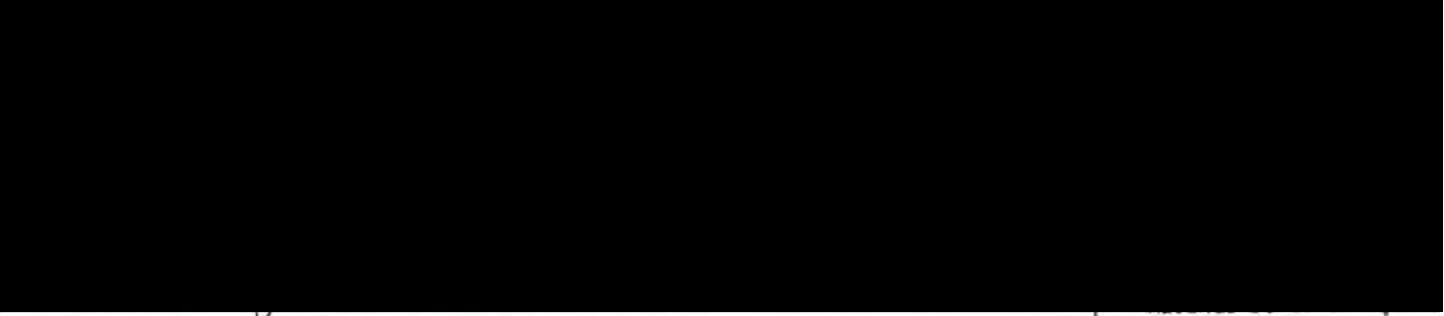
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Jo Turnbull*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

- 3 MAY 2021
FILE No.
DATE

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<p><i>Do inbetween 1 & 2 step up the volume with what resources you have</i></p> <p><i>option 2 is cheaper but I see more about a communities doing a lot more work</i> 😞</p>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<p><i>Rates are always going to increase regardless so put in towards a bit of everything and keep on top of it.</i></p>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<p><i>NOT interested in Lake Hayes</i></p>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Ken Thompson

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	Rates increases must be minimized.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
 RECEIVED DUNEDIN
 - 3 MAY 2021
 FILE No.
 DIR TO

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	You clearly have too many staff members that don't add value for ratepayers.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	You have proven over many recent years that you don't have staff able capable of delivering with this type of programme. Please keep costs to a minimum.
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Flood protection and drainage management is too low on your priorities. Instead of working on projects that offer little or nothing for most ratepayers, please address your deficiencies in the above.

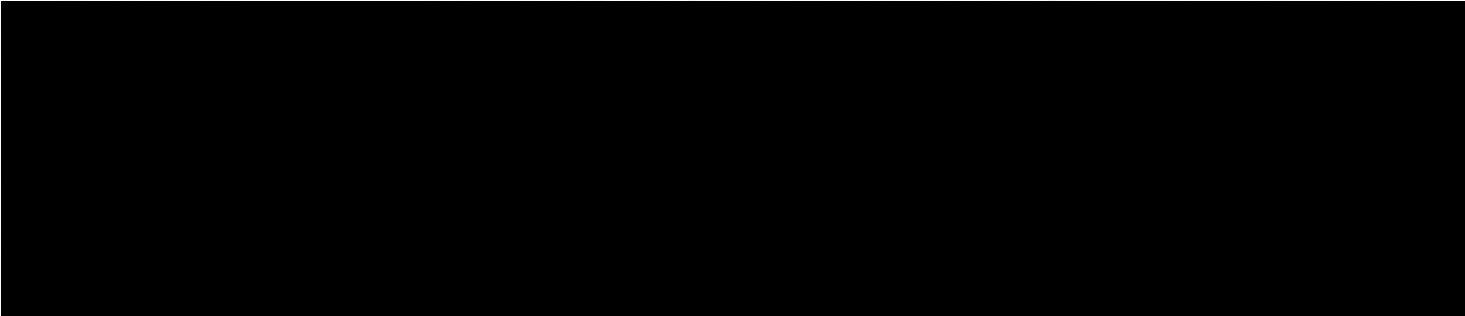
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION P J. MORRISON



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 3 MAY 2021 FILE No: DIR TO: </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before

9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

G.H. & G.D. LOVE (GRANT & GLENES)

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	OUR PROBLEM IS RABBITS. HOW DO YOU PLAN TO EDUCATE A BUREAUCRAT IN AUCKLAND AT KEMERALL OR TRANSIT NZ THAT YOU HAVE A "GOOD NEIGHBOUR" RULE. AT THE ORC? SOME LIFESTYLES JUST DON'T GIVE A "SHIT."
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: IN REF. TO PAGE 4 PARAGRAPH 2. THE OTAGO COMMUNITY ARE PLANNING TO PUT A CYCLEWAY THROUGH RESTORED ECOSYSTEM - YOU CAN'T HAVE IT BOTH WAYS !! (SOUTH END OF LAKE WAIKANA)
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 5 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>		
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>		

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

A RATES RISE OF UP TO 70% IS JUST NOT ON

YOU HAVE TO CUT OUR CLOTH TO FIT

YOU JUST CAN'T DO EVERYTHING.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your personal e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

LONG-TERM REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED DUNEDIN
- 5 MAY 2021
FILE NO.

NAME/ORGANISATION



garytodd

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	THE OPTIONS NEED FURTHER CONVERSATION AND PRIORITY OF GOVERNANCE AND FUNDING ALIGNED TO A LONG-TERM VISION WITH A STRATEGIC PLAN OF ECOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT AND CARE FOR PEOPLE, PLACE AND PLANET BEFORE A SERVICE DELIVERY AND FUNDING IS DECIDED.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: SEE COMMENT ABOVE AND MY APPROACH TAKEN WITH DCC THAT APPLIES ALSO TO ORC ACTION. COLLABORATION OF ORC IS SOUGHT IN A CO-WORKSHOPPED VISION.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: SEE COMMENT ABOVE AND MY APPROACH TAKEN WITH DCC THAT APPLIES ALSO TO ORC ACTION. COLLABORATION OF ORC IS SOUGHT IN A CO-WORKSHOPPED VISION TO PRIORISE AND DETERMINE RATES AND FUNDING TO A STRATEGIC PLAN.
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I WOULD LIKE THE ORC TO JOIN THE CONVERSATION OF THE DCC LONG-TERM PLAN TOGETHER WITH ALL THE STAKEHOLDERS IN DUNEDIN FOR CO-WORKSHOPPING AN ECOLOGICAL VISION AND FUTURE OF US, NATURE AND OUR PLANET GOING FORWARD.
I WOULD LIKE TO TALK AT THE HEARING WITH COUNCILLORS PLEASE SEE A COPY OF MY FEEDBACK TO DCC HEARING ATTACHED.

FEEDBACK FOR THE DUNEDIN CITY COUNCIL 10 YEAR PLAN FROM GARY TODD. 2021.

Kia ora Tena Koutou Katoa, I am Gary Todd, an architect with an ecological conscience.

I am born and raised in Dunedin and passionate about our people and our place. I believe that my values, education and experience as an Architect, Urban Designer and Master Planner, often with a leadership role, are skillsets that can be used for common good.

I am aware of climate change action and related urban development issues so consulted with many people on how to recognise that we are at a crossroad requiring a road map.

My consultations on 'Dunedin a future of us' include Government Ministers, Members of Parliament, Councillors, Dunedin City Council Staff, Otago Regional Council, Mana Whenua, South Dunedin Community Network, and multidisciplinary professionals throughout New Zealand who understand my commitment and desire to collaborate and co-workshop with them and all Dunedin stakeholders for a future of us.

I acknowledge that Maori and European recognised that a partnership and treaty provided guardianship and governance to protect and preserve our land as Aotearoa New Zealand. I aim to honour the treaty and those beliefs to further an ecological commitment made by all our collective ancestors for a regenerative future of us, nature, and the planet.

I believe we are all guardians of this land with a shared responsibility to adapt and evolve to any situation including Covid-19 and Climate Change, to build our resilience. The current emergencies are on a global scale that threaten our existence, however from adversity can also come opportunity, to adapt and evolve if we aim to preserve our humanity. I believe that our ability to adapt should come from within all of us and that our community is ready for change and able to embrace private sector expertise joining public sector expertise to offer and establish the core principles to achieve better outcomes for all of us.

Approach -

I am part of a network of people from throughout New Zealand in both the private sector and public sector who have the desire to co-workshop with both Councils and all the stakeholders collaboratively for social, cultural, environmental, and economic benefit towards an ecological outcome that can be the best future for all of us. I believe social enterprise models of development in Dunedin could offer the best outcomes where ecological justice and social justice are objectives and aims that will be supported.

The 10 Year Plan Opportunity –

Council has proposed a 10 Year Plan to help shape our city for the future and seeks feedback to join the conversation. I wish to join that conversation from a professional perspective of our local cultural essence of people and place proposing a holistic ecological vision and regenerative thinking as key principles to be discussed in the conversation on a future of us.

This could be for the next 10 years or much longer to aid collective rethinking and decision-making so that a common vision becomes intergenerational. The Draft Dunedin City Council 10 Year Plan is based on past feedback from the community however a more progressive approach could include private sector expertise input from a local and national perspective to offer a much broader vision that leads to a more informed long-term plan.

Putting Nature and Community at the Heart of Our Future -

I suggest the Dunedin City Council 10 Year Plan conversation can explore a HOLISTIC ECOLOGICAL VISION for the future of us, and that vision could be more ambitious for our people and our place. We can use our ecological conscience and humanity to provide the new thinking required to determine our cultural, social, environmental, and economic priorities.

New Approach to Infrastructure -

We should all be really asking the tough questions, such as, does the current culture and associated infrastructure solutions really serve us and nature well? What are the local, low carbon, minimalist interventions that will sustain us and our place? We could use regenerative – or whole systems thinking ‘of people and place in a mutually beneficial relationship’ that asks us to put nature’s health at the heart of our decision making. Ask not what problems require solving – but what is the potential of our place to be stewarded or Kaitiakitanga by us for our well-being going forward – so both can thrive?

Simply doing more of the same, using the same old thinking that created these problems, renewing pipes and roads for a car dominant transport system or upgrading or adding assets we will find is not the best answer, if we can discuss, understand, and agree firstly on the key principles of a long-term vision for the future of us. We also need to bring all the communities on the journey with us, not simply reacting within governance hierarchies using ‘business as usual thinking’ but setting up a process that fully engages people in the challenges, the risks, and the opportunities – that are likely to be radical and different. If we want to reverse climate change and regenerate nature we are going to have to behave differently.

Using a Whole Systems Approach to Places -aligned around the Vision -

Managing and adapting ourselves and our activities is a place for us all to start change, as we do not control the whole ecosystem of nature, we are a part of nature, and we need to work with nature with thoughtful and strategic interventions. Beyond individual behaviour change we can together benefit from taking the time to align around why we ‘love’ our city and what it uniquely requires of us to live here going forward. At high level this means creating innovative and integrated systems of ecology, design, construction, delivery, finance, and maintenance with a whole of life approach using leading sciences, systems, and synergies to imagine and deliver long term added value outcomes. We need to work collaboratively to lift the human spirit, increase our health and well-being, and be ecologically minded if we have the desire for a future. Where there is a will there is also a way to reconcile our differences, this has been demonstrated throughout our history.

Let us take the time to have clarity on the challenges then contribute and align around the unique potential of our unique city. I consider the Draft Dunedin City Council 10 Year Plan can benefit from including a HOLISTIC ECOLOGICAL VISION towards place making with and for the people by integrated master planning and urban design of our built and natural environment coordinated with climate change action. That includes, low carbon transport, low carbon food and waste systems, low carbon energy that ensures social equality, so there is no exclusion. A vision direction and agreed key principles could then make our joint decision making, delivery, spending, and rates with priorities supported in our communities. This whole shared vision, where we are all fully engaged and enables input from all stakeholders - Local and Central Government, Otago Regional Council, Mana whenua, community groups, business groups and citizens of Dunedin. A vision will need to be flexible and bear in mind the replacement of the RMA by the proposed BCA, SPA and CAA that are underway, the review of 3 Waters and Transport, plus climate commission advice to Government for potential evolving variations as required to a common vision.

It is due to uncertainties regarding governance and implementation of infrastructure and renewal plus how these major assets may be handled in the future, that it may be prudent for Council to focus consultation with some unorthodox thinking. How can the investment not just 'solve a problem' but generate community and ecological value.

Create a circular Economy that is good for People and Nature -

I suggest we should explore the creation of a circular economy, founded on a truly healthy ecology in our Dunedin community to add wider benefits and reduce waste and waste charges whilst retaining resources for reuse. This needs the engagement of Council, businesses, community groups, citizens, society, and our built and natural environment.

By exploring the nuances of a circular economy, extra opportunities include retaining biological or non-biological resources, materials, products, systems linked in use, reuse or upcycled where added value benefit can be achieved beyond ideas that Council seeks feedback on, especially compared to our past poor practice of "take, make and waste".

Regarding waste, I do not support new landfills, as buried hazardous material could leach into water ways and degrade our natural environment. Let alone wasting those resources! I do support removing hazards from existing landfills with an integrated and optimized land reuse including filtered out hazards and relocation of clean fill to land nearby, these principles could be applied as solutions for Middle Beach, St Kilda and St Clair beaches for these areas to be restored as a natural recreational reserve with walkways to mitigate sea water rise and control coastal erosion.

There are a multitude of cross over benefit opportunities that need systemic consideration where a circular economy has more benefits to decarbonisation and climate change action. Options for the use of waste are many, including all refuse that is not able to be reused, recycled, or upcycled could be fuel in eco boilers to provide hot water, steam or electricity as a low carbon energy source, heating to housing and creation of new green industries.

Carbon dioxide emissions could be reused in greenhouses together with compost from green waste recycling for production of food locally. This may also reduce transport emissions another multiple added value example within a carefully researched, planned, valued, delivered and efficiently operating circular economy. Other areas such as Energy production, use and reuse could be explored including geothermal, solar, wind and marine energy sources.

Green Transport Priority -

Safer transport routes and reduced traffic in the city centre I support, however again in addition there are many other options that could reduce emissions that could also be explored. Cycling, e-bikes and e-scooters and similar modes of travel should be given their own priority dedicated routes between the CBD and outlying centres. The alternative is to continue to prioritise investment in roads for cars that contribute to climate change.

Port Strategy -

Dunedin could create an inland port or ports as is common in many other cities. Freight could be moved around or through built up areas to and from a coastal port to an inland port by rail with trucks handling cargo from outside the city linked to Port Chalmers.

Changes to heavy truck haulage by greater rail use and resultant reduced emissions can have economic and ecological benefits. Changes for the community could be embracing public transport options more including electric vehicles plus car ride sharing which led to more social transportation and less emissions as collective climate change action.

New Thinking for South Dunedin -

In South Dunedin for example, we could do nothing and let the status quo prevail until the next flood and huge cost involved again or invest in upgrading then retreat and lose that investment or fully take up the challenge and research and create a holistic ecological solution aimed for 100 years and beyond as a commitment to our people and our place.

South Dunedin could be developed to meet housing demand with a diverse mix of social, community and private housing for social cohesion for a diverse mix of people on brownfield sites with whole neighbourhoods re-purposed to a circular resources and economic system, rather than urban sprawl and added infrastructure to green field sites which is unfortunately only a poor temporary solution that has been offered by others.

Eco-smart, healthy, safe, medium density, resilient, relocatable housing with affordable financing for a diverse range of rental and ownership models, so that every New Zealander may have the right and opportunity to have a home to enhance their health and well-being. Innovative design and delivery methods can be created with private sector expertise working together with local and central government and the Dunedin community.

I believe in social enterprise models of development to lead the way, especially to assist the young, old and our vulnerable community members for the future of us.

Housing design could be relocatable and resilient to all hazards, suspended above raised ground levels to counter sea level rise and surface water flooding, with restored wetlands as regenerative ecological future proofed solutions as part of a strategic development plan not just for South Dunedin as excellent catalyst location, but a regenerative Dunedin City in entirety.

These types of solutions could address climate change as an exemplar that potentially can be used coastally around New Zealand or the world. A catalyst site could be used as a planning space void to allow other parts of Dunedin to be systematically developed as required within a holistic plan without displacement of people from their community.

Wetlands and wildlife are part of global cycles for water, nitrogen, and sulphur. Wetlands store carbon within their plant communities and soil to help moderate our global climate conditions. Wetlands add value to storm water drainage to mitigate flooding by working with nature, restoring natural habitats, greening our city, adding biodiversity and biosecurity and production options. These are principles that can empower people to ecological awareness and respect for a place we love, called Dunedin. In South Dunedin, scientific research is now indicating that there are methods of adapting for climate change action.

Conclusions –

I support the Dunedin City Council 10 Year plan on the questions that are asked, however I suggest it should be aligned to a focal direction prioritised after tangible community, public and private sector workshops explore a shared positive ecological vision for our future and created the roadmap to get there, potentially by your use of the Urban Development Act.

The danger of working on problems in silos is well known, as it only may only meets one or two stakeholder needs, rather than the needs of all the stakeholders – including nature. Hence there is significant potential missed if we do not all collaborate effectively, working much closer to explore the potential for a wider set of agreed ecological solutions.

Problems and solutions could then be holistically addressed for infrastructure, transport, health, housing, arts, recreation, and energy with synergies identified and then aligned. Poor housing stock, health, 3 waters infrastructure, coastal erosion and sea level rise are some key issues that we could then address together using regenerative thinking for a shared ecological vision.

I believe adaptive human behaviour has the capacity for transformational change – and it is best needed now. There is a will and desire to be creative and care for one another and for the health of nature, our special place, and other living beings, which is the key to our collective effort and success.

The example of the entire New Zealand nation going into lock down situations is our humanity of collectively caring for each other with compassion and aroha above self-interest for common good. The outcome for us included a low loss of life and a freedom for a higher quality of life than is unable to be said for many other world countries that took a “business as usual” approach to Covid-19.

New Zealand is a world leader that showed by example how to adapt and evolve to Covid-19. We could also lead with our collective response to Climate Change action which requires an agile and humane approach, as we are a part of nature and can adapt to survive and thrive.

In the process ahead of the conversation on the 10 Year Plan I suggest we should start to embed our stories and identity of our people and place in Dunedin with principles that may inform an inclusive and collective holistic ecological vision for adaption and transformation of Dunedin, which is critically required for the future of us.

I asked to talk at the hearing to share my voice with councillors to join the conversation.

“As I work, my aim is to align all the players and stakeholders around Dunedin to a projects potential that is bigger than any individual scope, for the health of the community and local ecosystem. The objective being to ‘unleash’ their motivation to engage and deliver a project so that it also delivers multiple value added over time – a thriving future for us and our natural world.

Key Points -

I seek the creation of a visioning process based on our potential (not our problems) with multiple stakeholder creative engagement, bottom up and top down so we can evolve to address these challenges in a way that works in our place Dunedin, so we can reveal and be aligned around a common vision that defines how we and nature can thrive.

Challenges for the Dunedin City 10 Year Plan –

I have a good understanding and empathy with the current situation that the Dunedin City Council face, as I have been consulting with staff and councillors in recent years and realise that no one has all the answers to numerous related issues and yet collectively we could develop the best solutions together, so ask a few questions to continue our conversation.

1. Is it too ambitious for private sector expertise to co-workshop with DCC, ORC, Mana whenua, community groups and citizens an ecological vision for all of us?
2. Is it too ambitious to create a holistic ecological vision in the DCC 10 Year Plan?
3. Is it too ambitious to create a Strategic and Spatial Plan of Dunedin Development?
4. Is it too ambitious to create a Regenerative Dunedin to be an eco-city of the world?

“If you want to go fast, go alone,

If you want to go far, travel together.”

I am therefore asking local government to consider within the DCC 10 Year Plan to:
Engage and fund a facilitated creative community engagement over time with all the key stakeholders and partners to confirm a common community and ecological future vision.

Nga mihi and thank you for considering my approach for the best future of all of us.

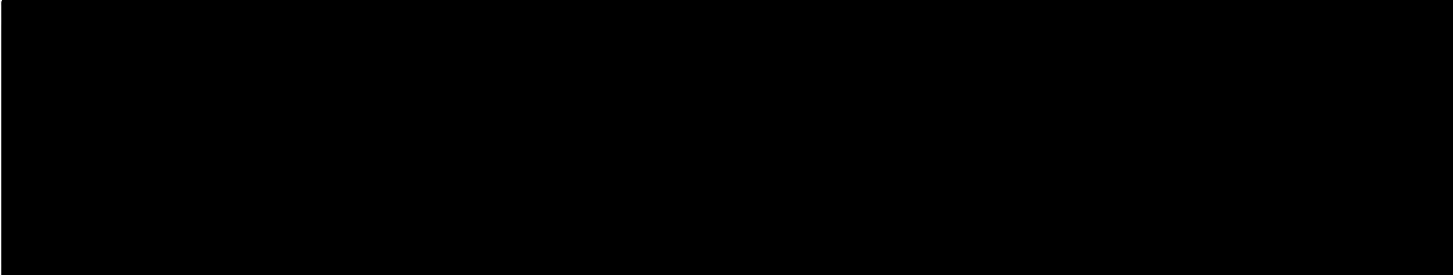
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

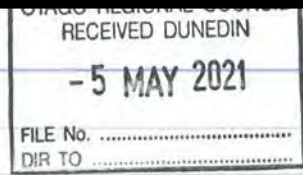


All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION A Ratepayer



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)



SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	Live within your means Sell off all unnecessary properties
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

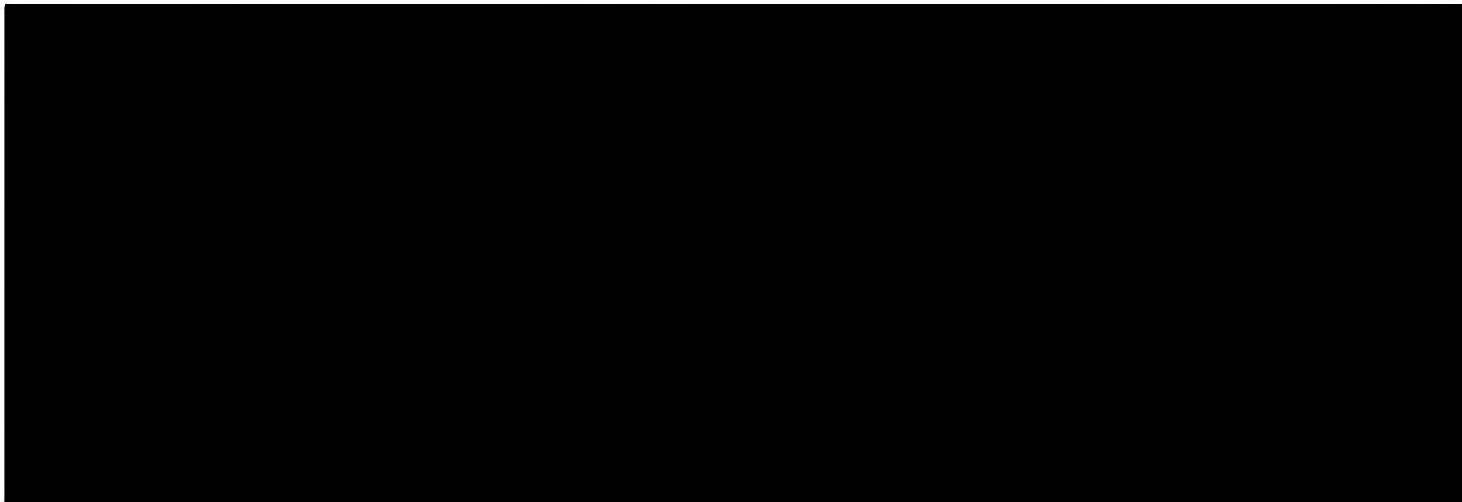
OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Rubbish
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

You can only raise the rates by the rate of inflation.
 How?



Fold here

You are only legally entitled to
raise rates by the amount of inflation
If you can not do better than this
Resign

MARKER SERVICE

Fold here



3 MAY 21

NZPS



Otago Regional Council
For the Long-term Plan 2021-2031
Freepost 497
Private Bag 1954
Dunedin 9054



We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

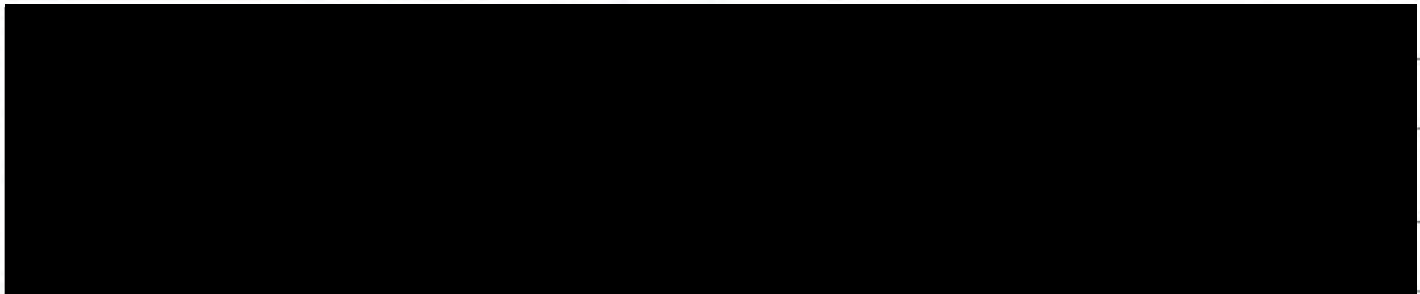
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

A I mes



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	 FILE No. DIR TO
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

.....

.....

.....

.....

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before

9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Rob ADAIR

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	Stop the vanity projects. More education & enforcement. make ORC staff more accountable, open & transparent.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Otago Regional Council
 RECEIVED DUNEDIN
 - 5 MAY 2021
 FILE No.
 DIR TO

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I don't mind paying rates, but please note above further comments.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Polluters should pay enforcement. I'm sick of recidivists ^(sic) rule breakers getting the wet bus ticket treatment.
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

More enforcement of rules.
 Education around fires, be it open fires, backyard fires, & turn offs.
 Enforcement of rule breakers, Polluters & Dick Heads.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

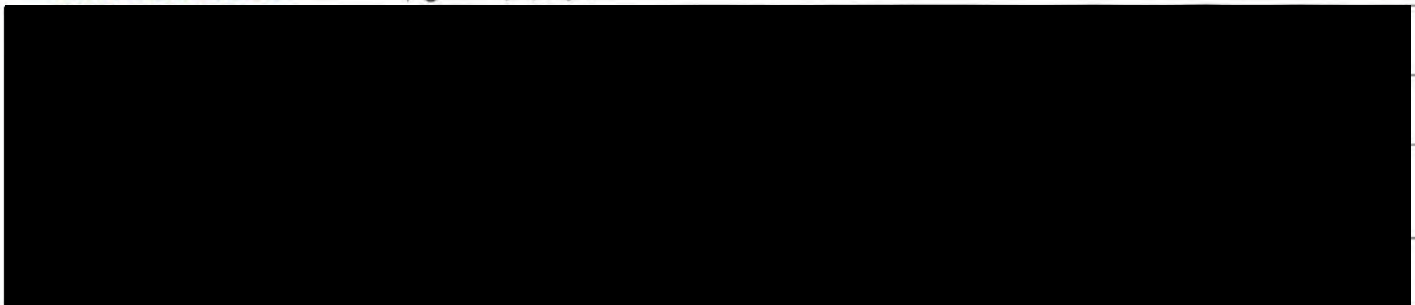
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

N. Judd.



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 5 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *SMSKS DRAWING*

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;">OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 5 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO</div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

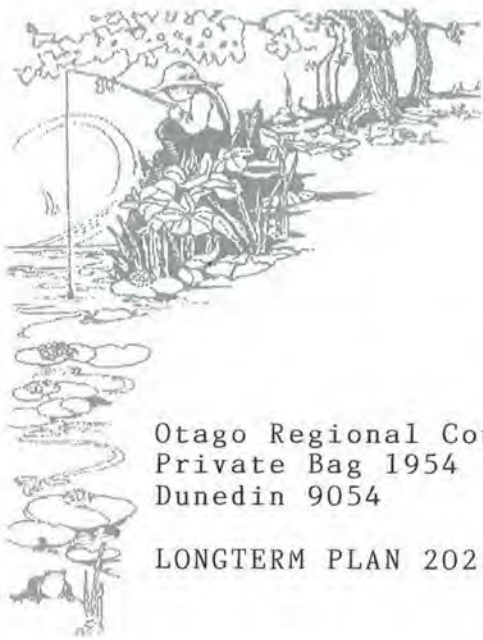
	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

SEE ATTACHED LETTER



Wylde Willow Garden

& RAWLING PARK

Otago Regional Council
Private Bag 1954
Dunedin 9054

LONGTERM PLAN 2021-2031

ENVIRONMENT/WATERWAYS

Regular Inspection & Maintenance

Dear Sir/Madam,

With reference to the above.

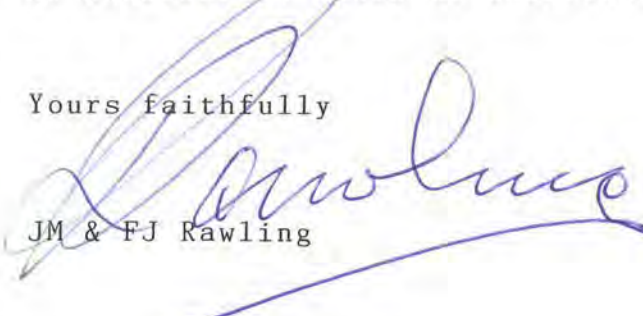
We are reliably informed that the ORC have authority, jurisdiction and responsibility for the development, and maintenance for Otago waterways/catchment areas, and that Abbotscreek (Waterfallcreek), which flows through our property falls within falls within this category.

We have lived and developed our property for the past 30 odd years, and watched, with great alarm, the amount of concentrated stormwater entering the creek due to increased sub-divisions and housing developments in this catchment area.

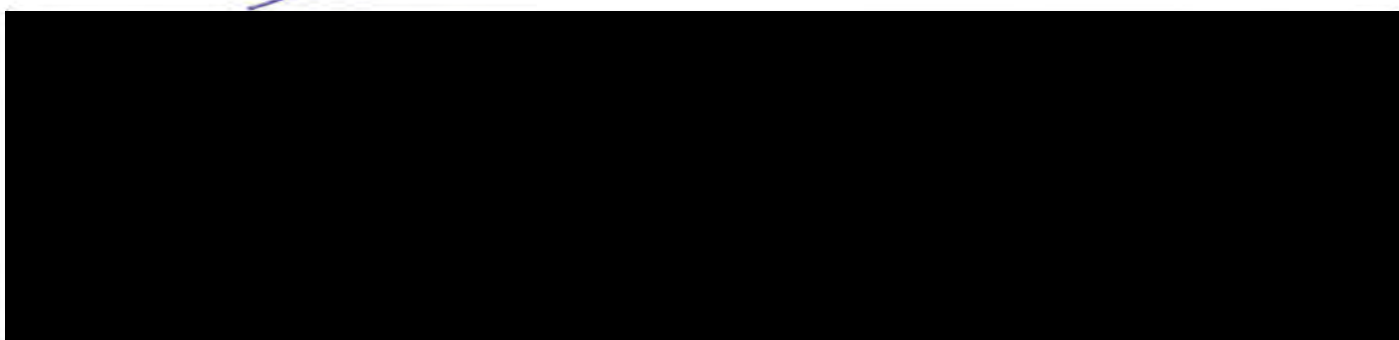
We are now an elderly couple, and are now greatly concerned about the possibility of being flooded due to the foregoing. We have made repeated objections/letters, over the years, but, to-date nothing practical has been undertaken to try and alleviate the dire consequences which could possibly engulf our house and property.

To allay our fears, it would be appreciated if the above matter could be urgently addressed, and that an Inspection of Abbotscreek could be undertaken, forthwith.

Yours faithfully


JM & FJ Rawling

2/5/21



We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

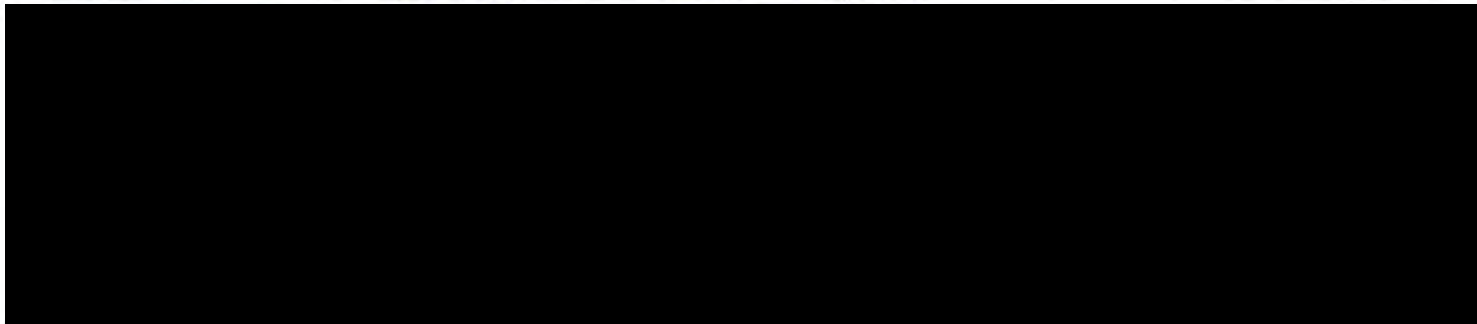
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

GERALD COSGROVE



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 5 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

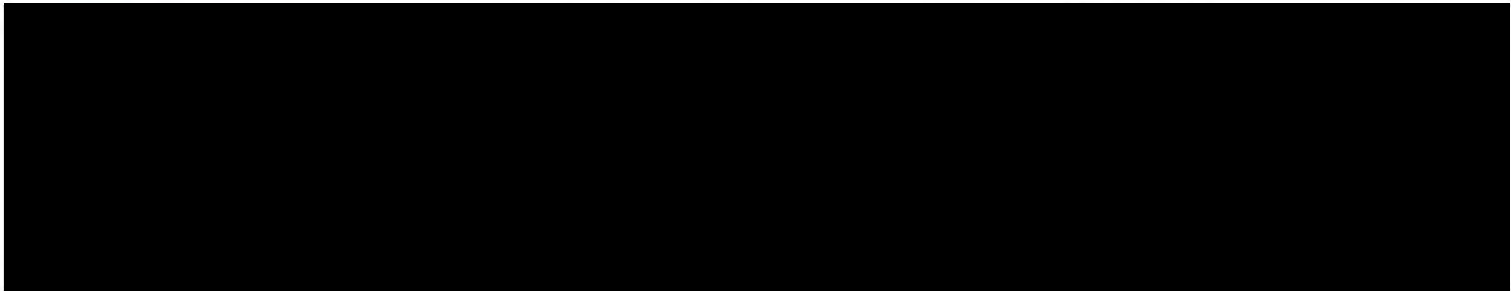
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION W. E. A. J. D. DAVIDSON



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 5 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

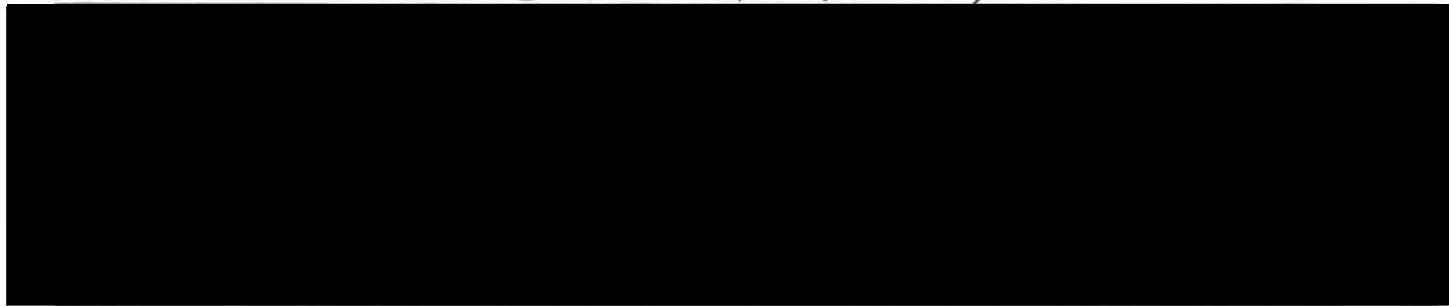
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION NGAIRE HANNAH-RIENELT



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 5 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Barbara Turnbull*

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Reports of increase in rats in city (Dunedin)</i>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED DUNEDIN
- 5 MAY 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <i>Central Otago is an asset to us all therefore happy to fund works in that region believe it benefits us all.</i> <i>Assume Lakes Blk will reciprocate for projects elsewhere</i>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

James Farrell



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 5 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

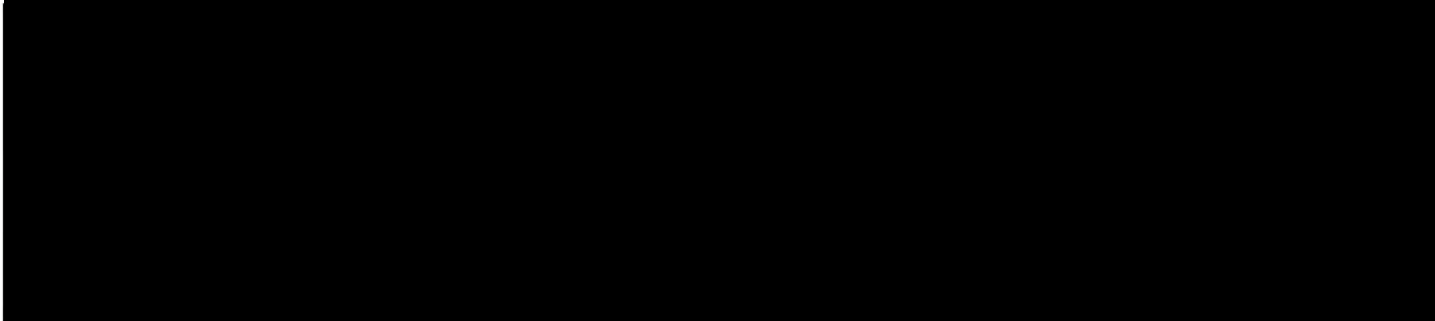
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Cowie Farm Ltd - Nigel & Gaye Cowie*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 5 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

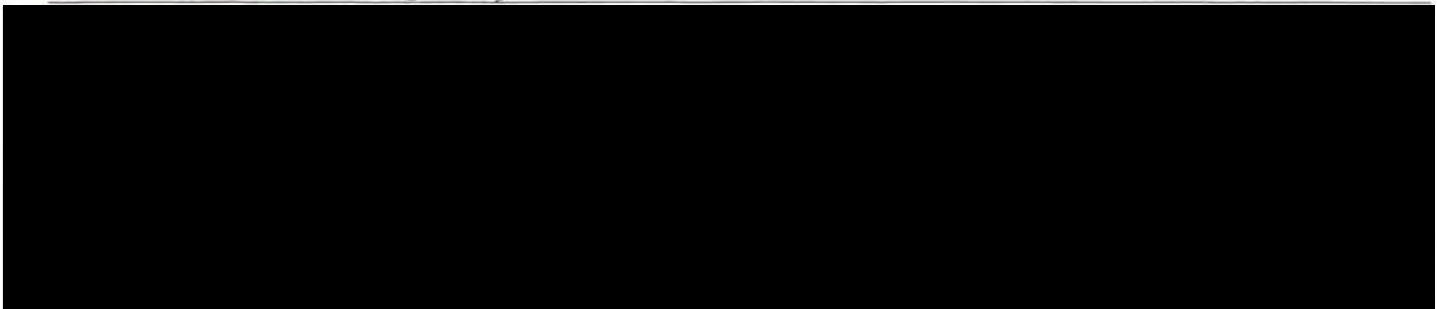
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *M. WOODFORD*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 5 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

I APPRECIATE THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECEIVE & READ THIS PLAN GETTING THE INFORMATION CLEARLY SET OUT TO UNDERSTAND, AND AGREE WITH THE PREFERRED OPTIONS.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

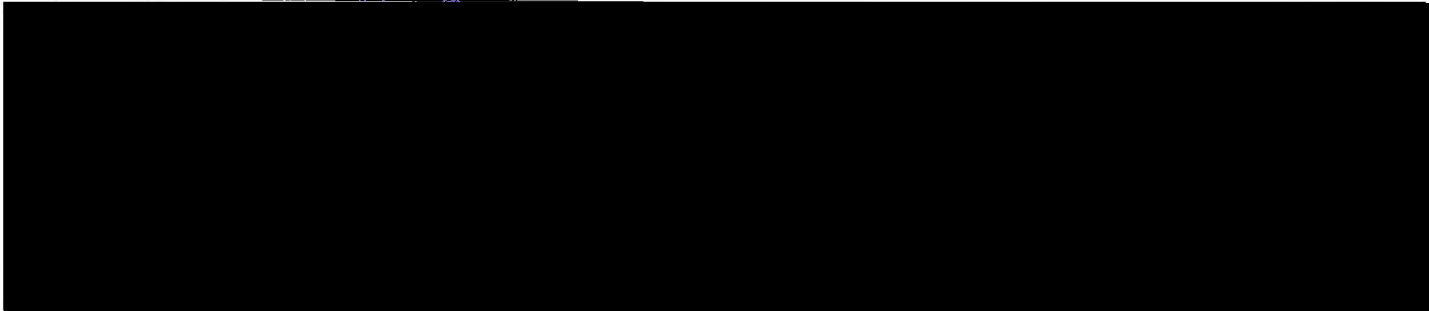
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

DAVID DOLPHIN



DIR TO

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	I support an option that gives greater immediate priority to our pest management goals, including quicker implementation of an improved freshwater lake management plan.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ORC rates are not a significant cost to most households, proportionate to the importance of the ORC work programme.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	I look forward to seeing Lake Dunstan and the Clutha / Kawarau confluence prioritised in the Council's work programme in the near future.
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

GJ & ND FINN

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-bottom: 10px;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 6 MAY 2021 FILE No. D/R TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

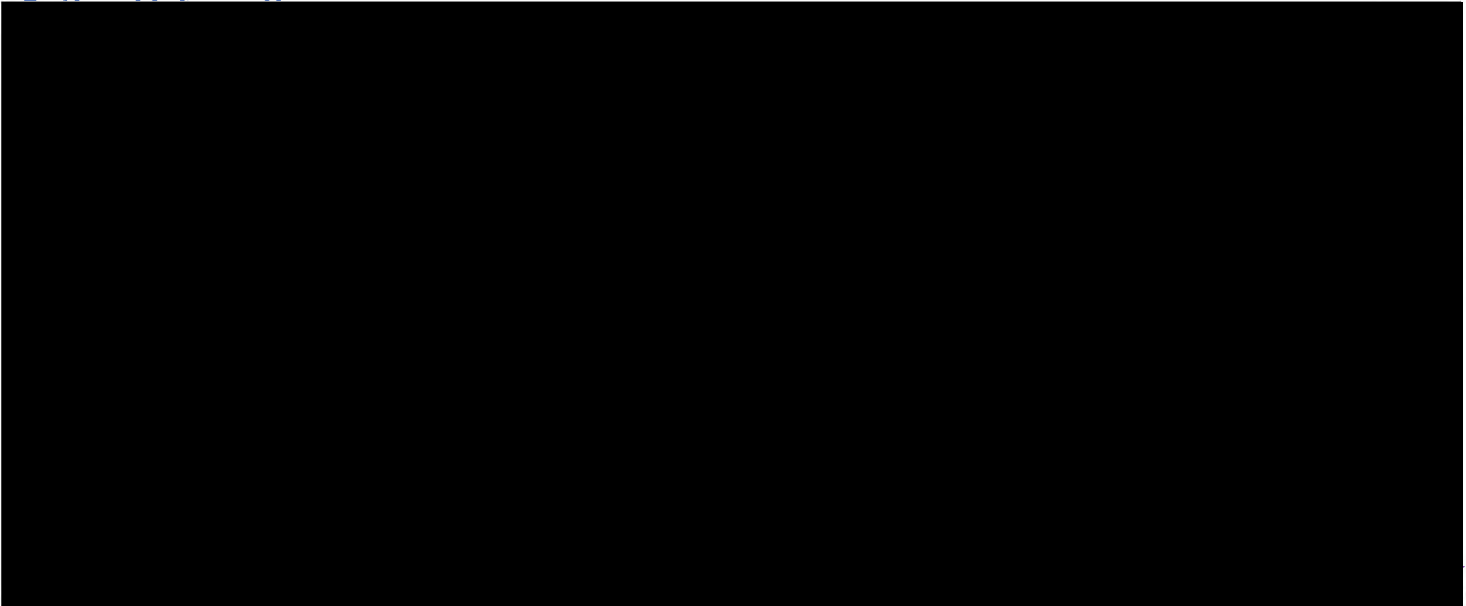
Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?



BACK OF ENVELOPE

Fold here



Otago Regional Council

4 MAY 21

NZP3

Free



Otago Regional Council
For the Long-term Plan 2021-2031
Freepost 497
Private Bag 1954
Dunedin 9054



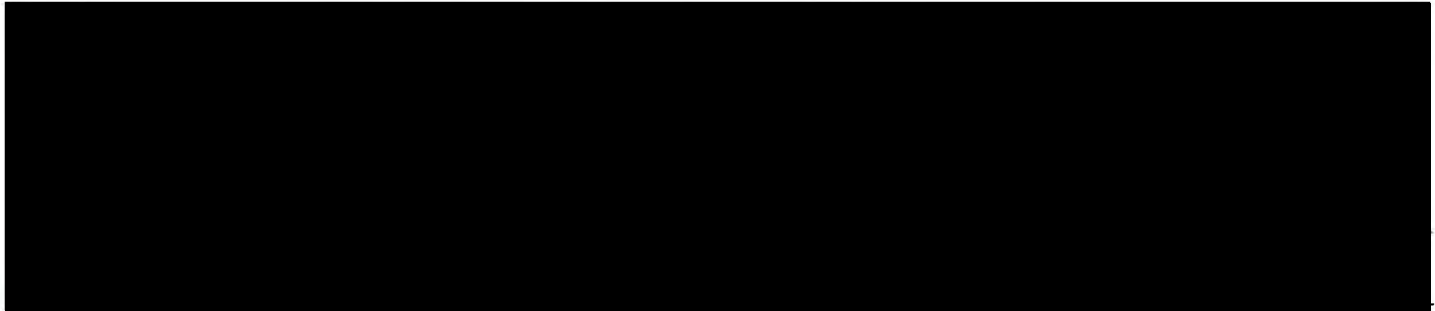
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION TANYA MAYSON



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 6 MAY 2021 FILE No: </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

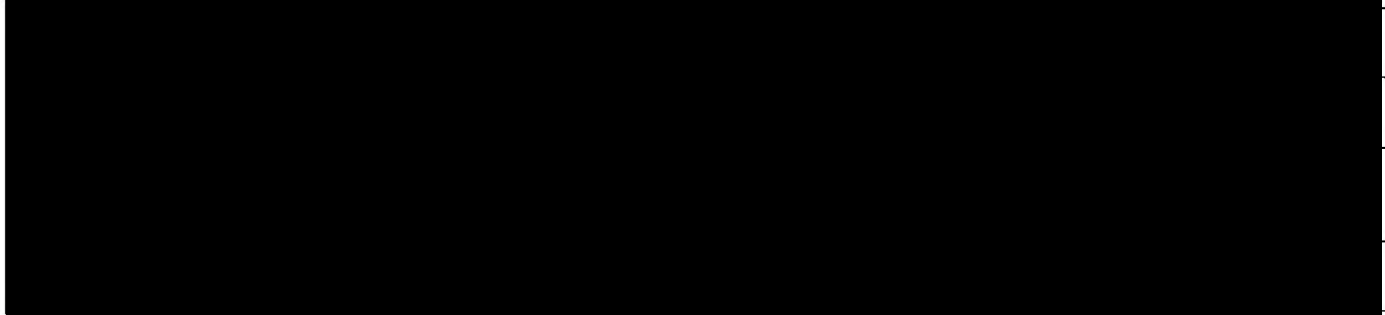
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION VICKY HOURIGAN (MS)



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 6 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

PHILIP O'MALLEY

Proposal 1 – Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 6 MAY 2021 FILE NO. </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 – Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 – Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

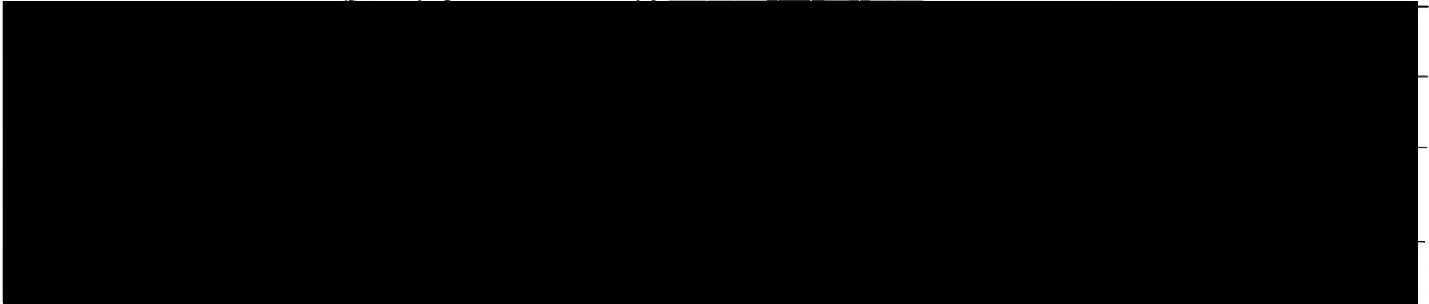
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Ingrid Douglas



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-bottom: 10px;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 6 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Ravenwood

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-bottom: 10px;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 6 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

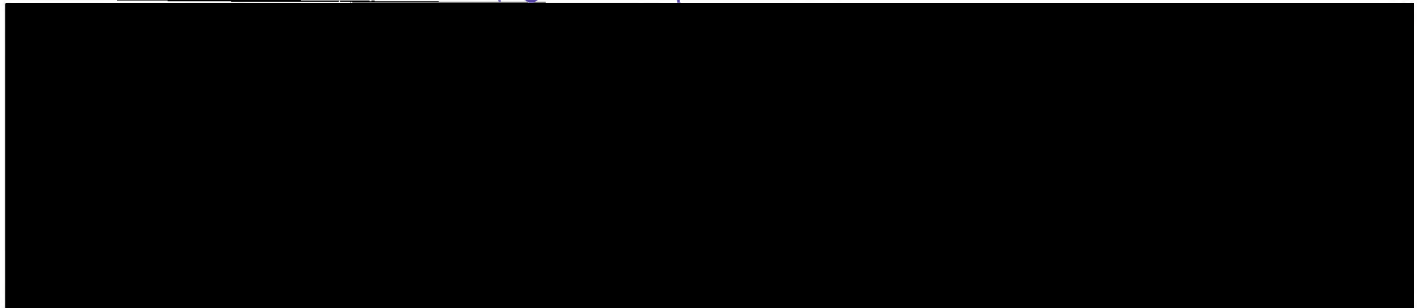
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

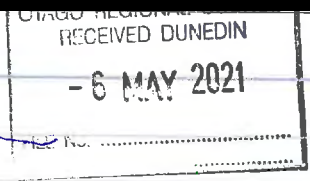
NAME/ORGANISATION

Maneke Mahoney



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	



Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

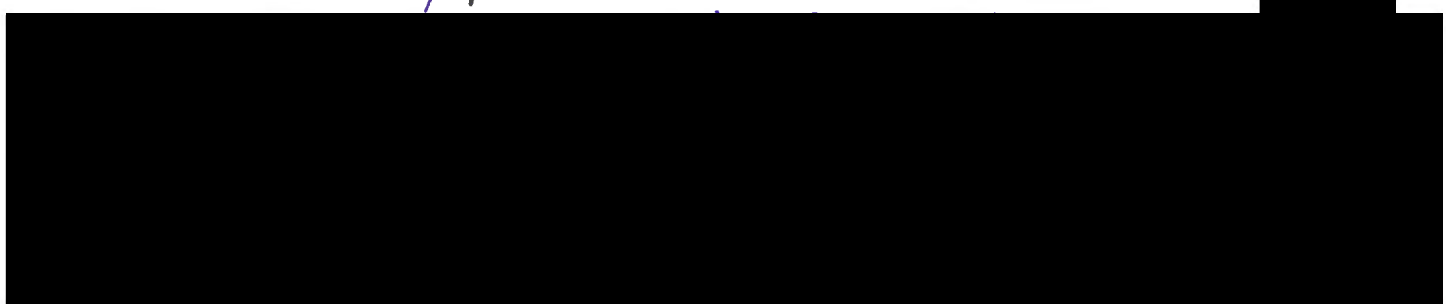
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

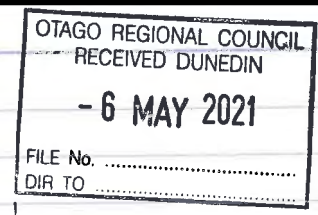
NAME/ORGANISATION

Ken Lawson



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	} attached
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	



Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	} attached
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	} attached
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

See attached submission.

ORC
Private Bag 1954
Dunedin.

2 May 2021

Re 10 year plan.

1. The information provided does not allow anyone to make an informed answer to the questions raised, and I have decided instead to provide some governance + guidance to the overall strategy — as my contribution to the consulting.
2. The Council has in the past wasted money on silly objectives. eg spending \$10M on looking for a new office. Asking ratepayers if they wanted "monuments in the countryside noting where their jurisdiction started & ended." The ORC needs to convince us its "cleaned up its act".
3. Asking ratepayers to decide on how should pay for what, is simply an exercise in seeing if ratepayers can find the right boxes to tick to minimise the cost to themselves. The Council needs to decide what is fair and be prepared to justify it. (Its not fair now!)
4. The attached article by MR Gerrard Eckhoff is brilliant. Will Councillors consider it? They should.
5. There is a perception that the Government is working on the principle that "if you throw enough money at a problem (ie people) it will cure itself." The reverse can often be true. We need to think + act smarter. Has the ORC considered smarter (and less costly) alternatives? eg harnessing retired scientists + greenies to collect data etc on a voluntary basis? utilising the majority of farmers who are great stewards of the land to provide data for analysis? sending invoices to the Govt. for work they require — which Councillors believe to be unreasonable for the locals to pay? rewarding employees who can work from home, thus saving money + the relentless urge to expand offices?

I have spoken to submissions before. They were 100% a waste of time. I would only speak to this submission if a majority of councillors requested it.

Thankyou.  B.com.



Money-spinner ... Port Otago is owned by the Otago Regional Council.

PHOTO: STEPHEN JAQUIERY

ORC 10-year plan notable for its omissions

Is it time the Otago Regional Council considered selling assets to fund its environmental obligations, asks **Gerrard Eckhoff**.

THE call for ratepayer submissions on the Otago Regional Council's 10-year plan is a rather curious request as most ratepayers who do actually comply, will do so as an act of defiance rather than one of capitulation to the council's preferred options.

A submission is defined in literature as the action of accepting or yielding to a superior force or to the will of an authority. While we the people are not exactly forced into total submission, we are asked to comply with a document that seeks to overwhelm some ratepayers with a 76% increase in rates.

To add insult to injury, the ORC's document on its 10-year plan appears to be sent only to

selected ratepayers.

This ORC 10-year plan is notable for the sin of omission rather than one of enlightenment.

Why is it, for example, that the council studiously failed to mention its asset base as a source of capital? Port Otago and its subsidiary property company Chalmers Property are owned and administered by the Port of Otago on behalf of the owners, the ratepayers, and are fully commercial entities.

The ownership of New Zealand's most successful port is in a public-private shareholding status. Port of Tauranga is still majority owned by the Bay of Plenty Regional Council and the public collectively own around 48% of the shares. A similar situation applies with South Port (Invercargill) and the public can purchase shares in that successful port company.

Importantly for the long-suffering ratepayer, the partial sale of Port Otago would fill the vaults of the ORC with many millions of dollars — cash it needs to fund long-forgotten or,

more correctly, ignored environmental obligations. We all remember the \$30 million-plus the ORC poured into the stadium with limited environmental benefit, as I recall.

It is, however, Chalmers Properties which has an undisclosed array of property investments throughout New Zealand.

The harbour basin here in Otago is subject to grand schemes, or is that grand dreams, of Dunedin city councillors and could quickly be developed if this foreshore land was sold in freehold title (at a discounted price) to the current occupiers, who would be then incentivised to use their own securities to fund development.

It is worth noting property speculation (to use the Government's preferred definition for investment) is no longer fashionable and perhaps even less so where land banking effectively "shorts" the property market of land for housing, especially in and around Auckland. Has the ORC

even considered raising capital by requiring the sell-down of land controlled by Chalmers Property?

The ORC has long used the old argument that it receives a good dividend from Port Otago, which meets its needs. We are now in a completely different set of circumstances where either it sells assets or use ratepayers as its cash cow. It is doubtful a sell-down of assets has even been considered, which is the default position of a monopoly and a local authority. The question of the propriety of a local authority engaging in property speculation/investment seems not one to be addressed, when it absolutely should be.

What we are faced with today, in fact, is deferred maintenance by the ORC over a host of environmental issues.

The old adage of "a stitch in time" holds true as the council simply ignored the spread of wilding trees for years, as but one example, despite this issue being constantly brought to its attention.

The condition of Lake Hayes

has been an issue for a long time but nothing was ever done. A councillor once stated he would have a quiet word with the chair of the concerned residents' group.

It was never explained how that would fix the problem of enrichment in that water body. Have any readers found mention of didymo, lagarosiphon or lake snow in the 10-year plan, but then such organisms were not introduced by water users who are used as the whipping boy for concerns over water quality.

The issues we as ratepayers now face are real and need substantial capital sums to at least attempt to remedy problems which have been around for as long as some of the long-serving councillors. Perhaps that is the first issue that needs ratepayer attention but that requires waiting till election time next year.

■ **Gerrard Eckhoff** is a retired Central Otago farmer and former Otago regional councillor and Act New Zealand MP.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Mark & Jackie Bain



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-bottom: 10px;"> - 7 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: At Lake Hayes this will be used by wider community like we do with areas close to them Further to below lake Hayes Estate, sheltered country is heavily populated with trades people. These people need vehicles to get to different sites/merchants on a daily basis - a builder can't carry a pack of pipes on the bus or a plumber with a length of pipe etc
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Both the ORC & QLDC constantly tell us buses are well used & want to increase frequency. I live at the last stop leaving Lake Hayes Estate or first stop coming in & often (99% of time) see buses with only 1 or 2 people or regularly no one on them (yet we are told they are well used in our area). What is the point in further changing roads with empty buses, increasing peoples rates to cover this? We don't have a built up industrial area like cities so bus won't work like it does in a city

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Dr Row SIM*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

- 7 MAY 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<i>As per attachment</i>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<i>As per attachment</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<i>As per attachment</i>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

As attached

From Dr Ron Sim

Sunday, 2 May 2021

The Otago Regional Council
Submission to the Long Term Consultation Plan
2021-2031
Private Bag 1954
DUNEDIN
9054

Dear Sirs/Madams

The following is my submission to the LTCP as produced from the ORC Consultancy Document. I note that you have what appears to be three options for Ratepayers to make comment upon. No doubt the devil is in the detail.

I have the following comments to make relating to the proposals. In my opinion the greatest areas that should be addressed are as follows:

Priorities

I am somewhat alarmed that this/these proposals are proposing large increases in expenditure by ORC that are going to make it a large imposition upon many ratepayers. **I see many ratepayers who live from Pension to Pension and from Payday to Payday.** Many people literally live from day to day and for Council to put this large burden upon such people is not good. I realize that dreams are free. In this document you have a large shopping list that in my opinion fails to address many of the more serious issues that exist in our society. I list some of these as being more damaging to our environment than some of the issues that you have listed in your options list. Many folks out there are just getting by and this needs to be factored into your decisions. Those who are well off are okay while those on limited incomes also need to be given due consideration as you make your decisions.

- 1. Plastics** This issue does not appear to have been addressed. There is a great amount of damage being continually inflicted upon our environment by the continued use of plastics in a very large way. The seas and shores are heavily polluted by these and there appears to be very little effort being made to address this issue. It should be given a much greater emphasis with urgency.
- 2. Earthquakes and fault lines** We have earthquakes virtually every day. The Alpine Fault and recent earthquakes have been a grim reminder as to what has and is happening on a continual basis. The potential for major damage and loss of life is very real. I refer to the housing that has happened in areas such as Sunshine Bay in Queenstown and along the hill sides. A major Quake would be a disaster with slips and blockages. A choke point is the Kawarau Gorge with slips that could create major damage in these areas that would be more damaging than the Covid 19 virus has been.
- 3. Fire risks** The Ohau Fire has been a graphic reminder of just how vulnerable built up areas are to fire. This applies again to the closeness of combustible materials both at Queenstown and Mt Iron. A nor-west wind would be very damaging to such areas in a very short time if a fire came through.

4. **Pest eradication/containment** Every effort to contain as an example rabbit and opossum populations is vital. Irrigation has proven to be a good assist to eradication with far less rabbits in areas that had previously been bad. It could be that the use of water in dry areas could be a good use of water. Some more lateral thinking on this one could be worthwhile. The deer populations have been increasing markedly and may need to be controlled by deer recovery again as has been done in the past. Recreational hunting does go some way in this. Recreational hunting then is good and provides many hunters with an enjoyment that they do not gain from organized sport.
5. **Fencing** The use of rabbit proofing fencing as has been done along the Tekapo River appears to be successful in gaining some containment. The virus variants has been partially successful. This in spite of not being permitted years ago.
6. **Lake Hayes** A local problem that needs local solutions. It may need a greater amount of water to flow through this lake to help clear pollutants. Effluents no doubt contribute to the problem there. This may mean better drainage or even a contour drain to capture and filter some of this pollution.
7. **Rivers** Rivers in gorges are usually well contained while rivers on our plane areas have a meandering effect with the movement of gravels. This is a natural consequence and while some work can be done and is being done with channelling that is more in the nature of containment. I do see (as a fisherman) a loss of water quality having taken place over the last few years. Filtering areas or plantings may help reduce this. We hopefully have learned that rivers are quite unsuited to being used as disposal pits. E.g. West Coast. That run offs are taking place and we may need to make use of more feeding pads to reduce pollution. This and other measures to ensure cleaner rivers.
8. **Transport** I do not see any great benefit in running large buses in many areas as being a good stewardship of monies for the carriage of few people. Smaller buses some with electrification can do the job much more efficiently and effectively rather than asking drivers to drive large vehicles through areas that are steep, narrow and high risk.
9. **Wilding Trees** Their removal has left unsightly fire hazard debris that should be removed and the gaps then replanted with native species that are attractive and help prevent erosions from taking place. Green natives are usually not as prone to fire either which can then be more effective.

Summary

I recognise that Governments have a requirement for long term planning. That is and does change quite quickly as areas of urgency crop up on a regular basis. Being aware that we do live in a fragile environment is important. As we should know then to present options such as you have done can be an exercise in futility. Our environment and its preservation is important. You appear to me to be building a large bureaucracy that is going to require more and more costs on top of other Government organizations that duplicate and in many cases impose their own rules on a public that find such impositions as annoying and often a denial of common sense. Freedoms of access have in some cases been reduced at the whims of people with their own agendas. The country areas are for the good of all people not just for the fit and able people. Disabled people and people who are aging still enjoy our great hinterland which should not just be for some sections of the populace and not for others.



We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

BRIAN FITZWATER

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

- 7 MAY 2021

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Wilding pines on private property should not be the ORC concern. If on Conservation land, then a joint approach should be in place.</p>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<p>The ORC must bear in mind that Pensioners have had a minimal increase coupled with rising electricity, fuel, and insurance costs.</p>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Let landowners around the lake pay for all recovery work.</p> <p>The ORC must remember that the Transport subsidy has currently no benefit for Waitaki ratepayers.</p>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

The ORC must be aware that some ratepayers will reduce their Insurance rates, deplete what savings they may have and even borrow money, in order to live comfortably.

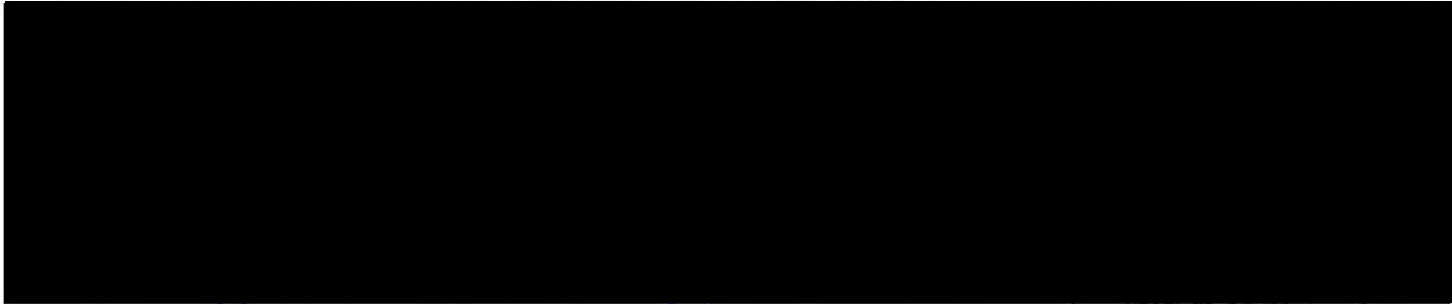
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION STEPHEN MAULAN - CILBERTSON



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

- 7 MAY 2021

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<p>THE FOLLOWING COMMENTS REFER TO ALL PROPOSALS / THE ENTIRE ORC ORGANISATION:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o STRIVE AND ENSURE THAT ALL SECTORS OF THE ORC ORGANISATION OPERATE EFFICIENTLY AND ECONOMICALLY, AT ALL TIMES.
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> o ENSURE THAT EVERY DOLLAR COUNTS AND IS SPENT RESPONSIBLY. o DO NOT FALL INTO THE SAME SITUATION AS OTHER LARGE PUBLICLY FUNDED ORGANISATIONS (EG AURORA) WHERE PUBLIC TRUST AND SUPPORT HAS BEEN FLOATED, TAKEN FOR GRANTED AND ABUSED. o REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES WHO ORC IS SERVING AND WHERE ITS FUNDING COMES FROM.
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> o REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES WHO ORC IS SERVING AND WHERE ITS FUNDING COMES FROM.
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

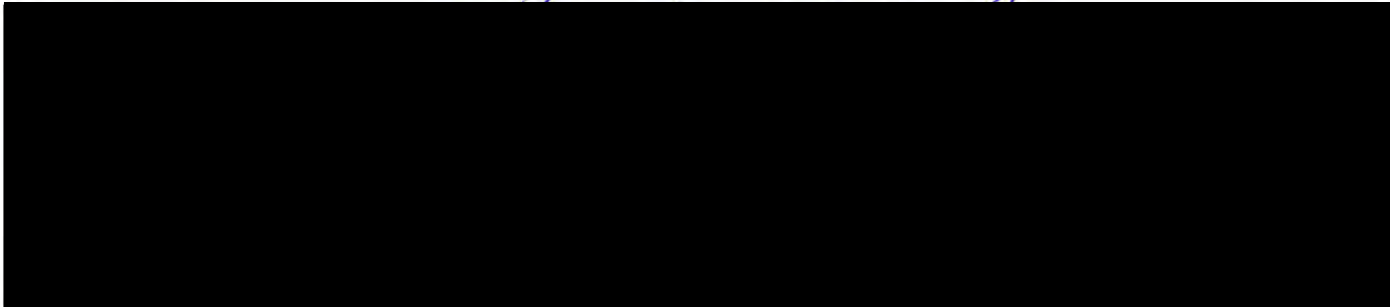
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Raewyn and Paul Devlin*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<i>Makes sense that the more rural of us who get the larger scale pest control services pay more. Wilding pines control needs to be a greater priority start 2022 not after. They are rampant in too many areas of Otago.</i>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

RECEIVED DUNEDIN
- 7 MAY 2021
FILE No.
DIR/TO

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<i>Our rates comparable to other areas are not excessive and if we can resist lending and gain through an initial hike in rates I am happy with that.</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<i>As for Forsyth Barr Stadium we all paid for it in part and this is how I would see Lake Hayes. Improvement benefits us all and if a slightly larger rate for closer residents needed that could be an option 4 (1 & 3) combined.</i>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

You have a huge job. Thank you. I hope many of us read this and give you their feedback.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

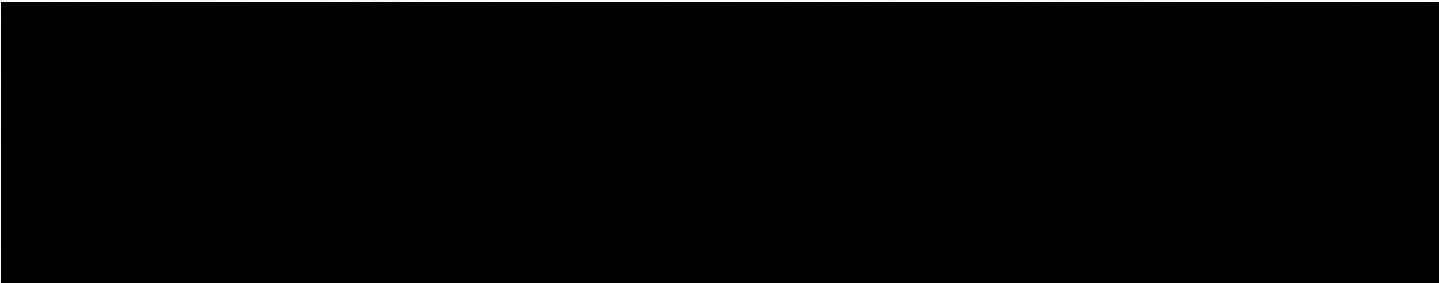
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Sarah Cross



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

RECEIVED DUNEDIN
- 7 MAY 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

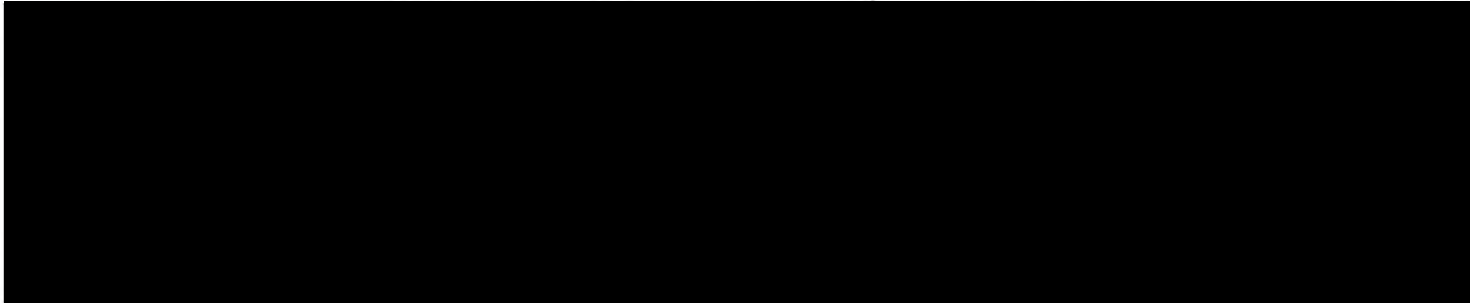
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Lisi Wilkinson



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

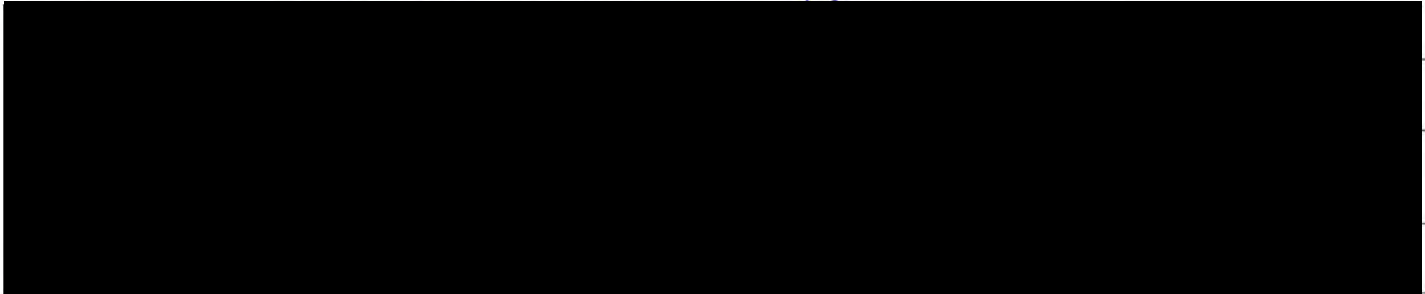
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Fabian Rooney



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

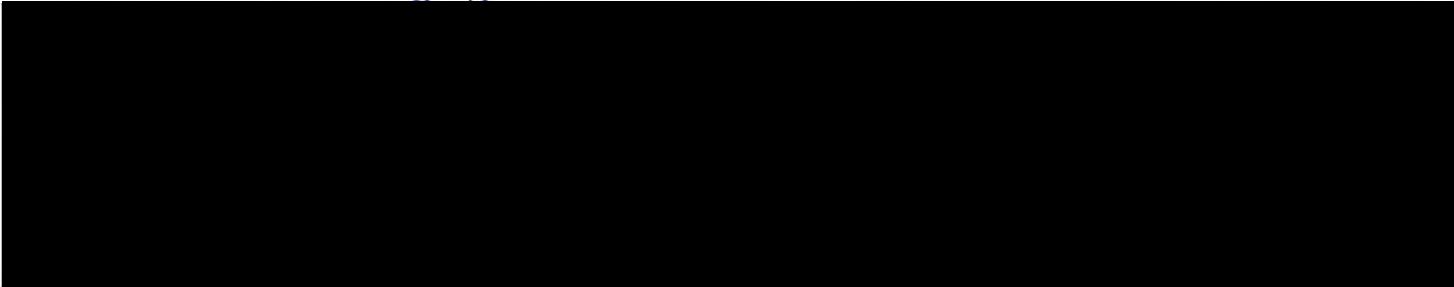
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

Gregory Watt



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	RECEIVED DUNEDIN - 7 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: _____ _____ _____
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: _____ _____ _____
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

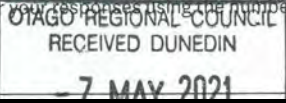
Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.



NAME/ORGANISATION *V. CARTHEW*

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<i>Rabbit Brand should be reestablished</i> <i>Possums should not be wasted. Every family killed one should have a generous bounty</i>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

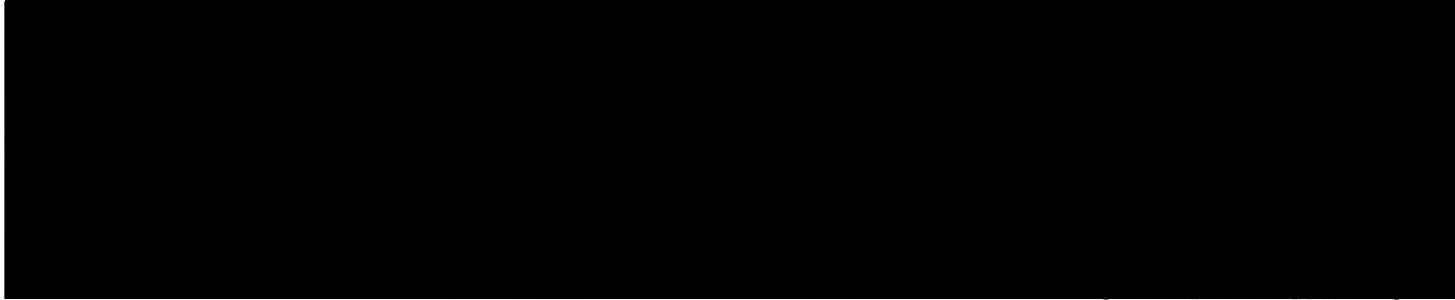
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *A:W P MS k-C*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

- 7 MAY 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

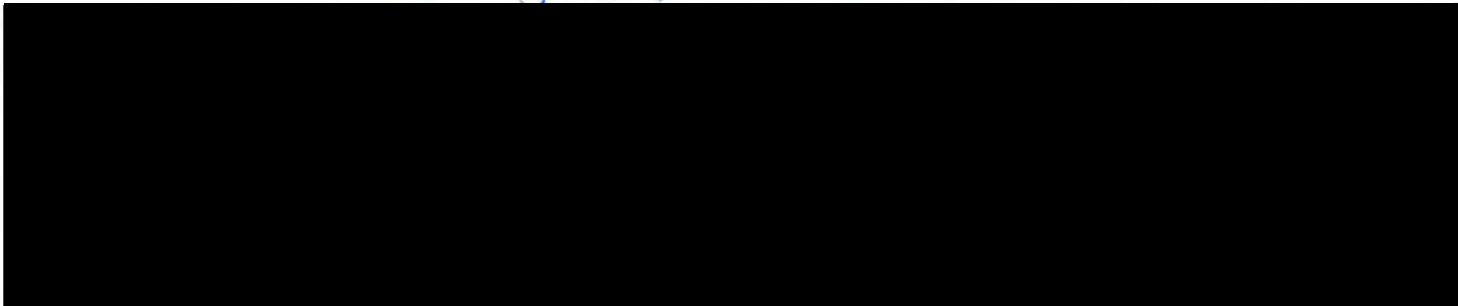
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



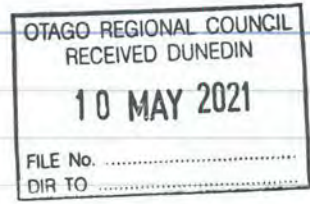
All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Chris Naylor & Deborah Robb



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	



Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <u>We have spent at least 30 yrs knowing the future that awaits us (polluting waterways & not addressing climate change) & not funding our environment. The sooner we start paying for this, the better off we will be in the future.</u>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

As far as we know, you have the legislative powers to care for our environment but you haven't been tough enough on transgressors. Do your job! You are there to protect taonga that have no voice. Do not be swayed by selfish, short-term interests.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Robert & Marie Ballagh*



SERVICE DELIVERY		FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:	10 MAY 2021
Option 1 \$4.6 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV)	<input type="checkbox"/>	FILE No. DIR TO
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED	<input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED	<input type="checkbox"/>	
		Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?
More and earlier spending is needed for Climate change adaptation!
Closely related to this, the public transport system requires capital investment. Remove old, polluting buses! Begin as soon as possible to purchase electric buses.

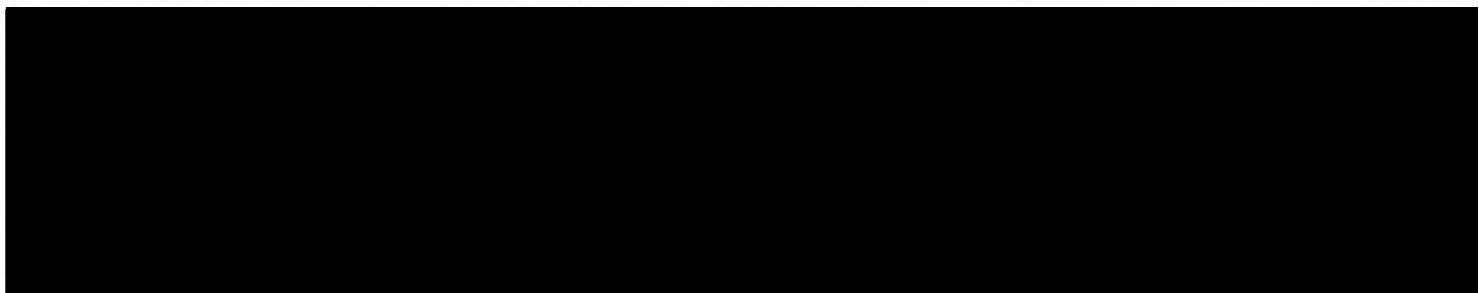
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION JOHN STRATTON DAVIES



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED DUNEDIN
10 MAY 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

FAR MORE EFFORT REQUIRED TO CONTROL TRANSPORT COSTS, EMPTY BUSES REQUIRED REDUCED SERVICES. STOP THE FERRY IT WILL NEVER PAY THERE WILL BE NO REDUCTION IN VEHICLES THEY WILL ALL BE ELECTRIC & FAR MORE OF THEM.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *Andrew Charles Jackson, Valley View Farm.*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<i>Do not consent to such a high increase in rates. Some ratepayers expect all the infrastructure, but do not consider how much it will cost. 47.5% rate increase is unacceptable.</i>
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<i>I do not consent to this increase.</i> <i>I do not consent to the Borrow. live with in your means.</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We know you have pressure from central government to meet all these new ~~and~~ rules. There are now 4 Farmer lead Action Groups throughout NZ and we will be taking on the Government on these rules based on science that is widely questioned.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Margaret Katon



DIR TO

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	Option B Targeted rate (LV) <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% <input type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes <input checked="" type="radio"/> PREFERRED	
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

Queenstown and Dunedin should pay all transport costs. We are provided with no transport.
Air quality & pollution too important to be put aside
People with breathing problems are not solved by putting on more clothes. ie cold homes can do that

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION Geraldine Corkery



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

10 MAY 2021

FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

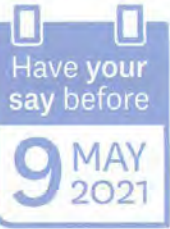
Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

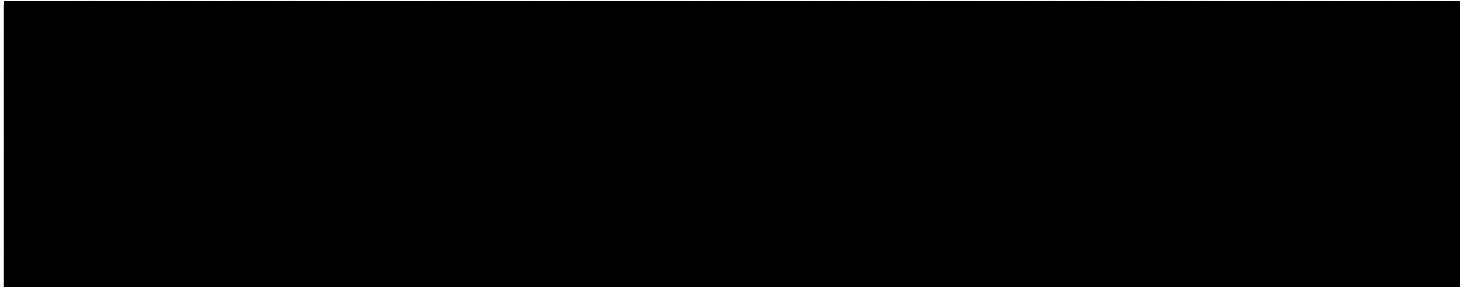
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

DC McCarroll



Proposal 1 – Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
RECEIVED DUNEDIN
10 MAY 2021
FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 – Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 – Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS: <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

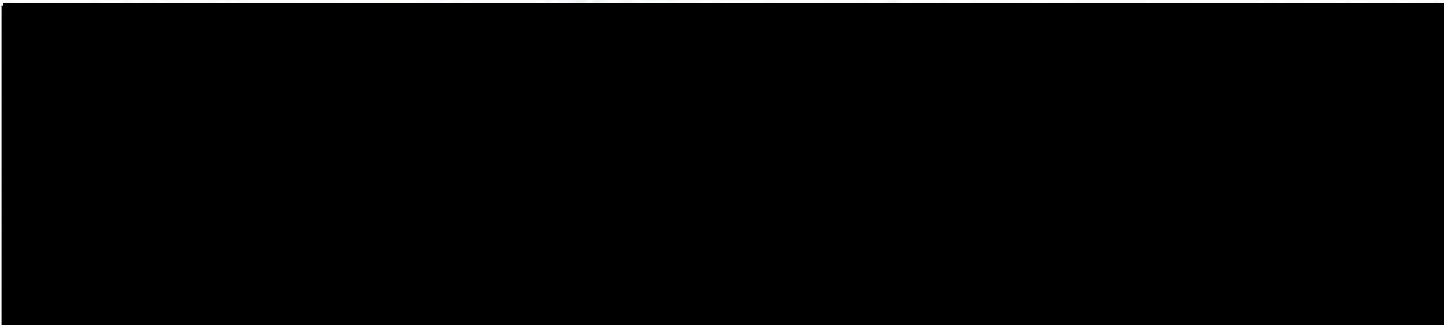
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION *W. G. ROSS*



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 10 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<i>OPTION 1 THINK ABOUT IT! PEOPLE ON FIXED INCOMES ARE BEING HAMMERED.</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<i>GET RID OF THE WATER FOWL - DUCKS ARE THE DIRTIEST. THE CATCHMENT AREA OF LAKE HAYES IS MINIMAL AND NOT INTENSIVELY FARMED SO I DON'T BELIEVE FERTILISER WOULD BE A GREAT PROBLEM. PLANT MORE WILLOWS AROUND THE SHORELINE TO SUCK UP SOME NUTRIENTS AND ENHANCE THE VISIBILITY. THE COST OF DOING THIS WOULD BE MINIMAL COMPARED TO COUNCILS BUDGET.</i>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

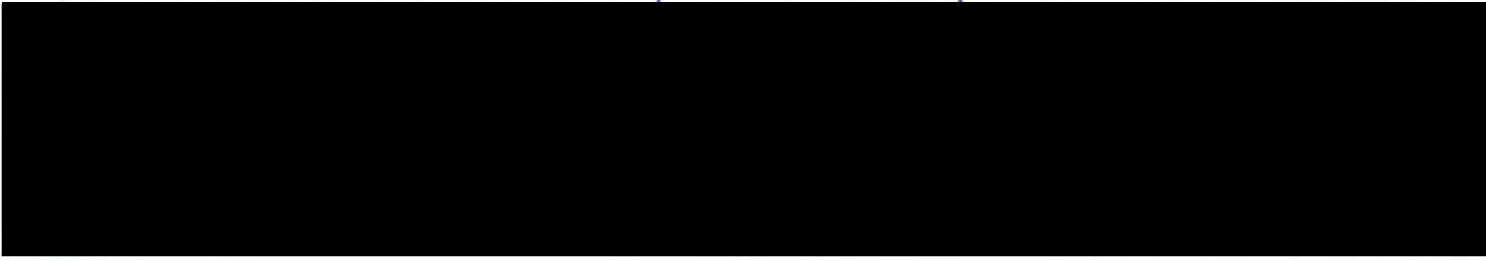
We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION NE+EM. SIMPSON



E-MAIL

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input checked="" type="radio"/>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 10 MAY 2021 FILE No. DIR TO </div>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Have your say before
9 MAY 2021

All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION F.G. Booth

Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

FILE No.
DIR TO

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<p>You have had all these years to get rid of pests, Rabbits, possums, ferrets, stoats, cats, broom gorse and wilding pines. Get going before its too late. Get half of the office staff, killing out on the field. you have been a failure.</p>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Rates must be kept to the minimum because money doesn't grow on trees. There's only so much to go around everyone. Get more money from the District Government.</p>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<p>all rating should be Queenstown Lakes district. They have polluted the lake they should pay for fixing.</p>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="checkbox"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="checkbox"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

You need to give the D.O.B. and Lakes council the buses to finance and own. That's their responsibility. Get rid of them. Under no circumstances should the council let the Lake Onslow hydro scheme proceed. We do not want the shitty Dyddino and town waste water to contaminate Lake Onslow.

We've told you our proposed plans for the next 10 years. Now, have your say and let us know what you think.

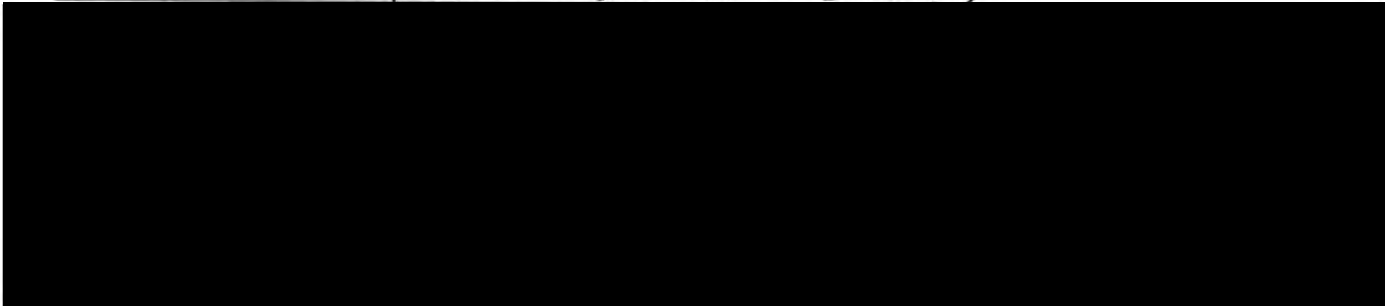
HAVE YOUR SAY



All submissions are made available for public inspection. Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public). For additional room, please include another sheet of paper and number your responses using the numbers we've used here.

NAME/ORGANISATION

BRENTEIGH BOND



Proposal 1 - Pest management service level (1 & 2) and funding (A, B, C)

SERVICE DELIVERY	FUNDING	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 \$4.6 million <input type="radio"/>	Option A General rate (CV) <input type="radio"/>	<i>See attached sheet</i>
Option 2 \$3.3 million PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	Option B Targeted rate (LV) PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	
	Option C Mixed rating (CV and LV) <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 2 - Balancing the budget

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 increase rates in year 1 by 47.5% PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<i>See attached sheet</i>
Option 2 use a general reserve offset <input type="radio"/>	

Proposal 3 - Funding the rehabilitation of Lake Hayes

OPTION	FURTHER COMMENTS:
Option 1 New targeted rate for Lake Hayes PREFERRED <input type="radio"/>	<i>See attached sheet</i>
Option 2 Fund via existing river and water management targeted rate <input type="radio"/>	
Option 3 New Uniform Targeted Rate <input type="radio"/>	

Do you have anything further to add on our Long-term Plan?

See attached sheet

Many thanks for your recently received 2021-2031 Long Term Plan Consultation Document "HAVE YOUR SAY ON OUR FUTURE".

While noting that your pest management proposals appears to leave the work and direct money costs of rabbit control to the residents, you are also planning to arrogate our money for "Funding the Rehabilitation of Lake Hayes" while appearing to provide no proposals to remediate the water quality in the lake.

I would assume that at this stage you would at the least have some idea of what you are going to do to achieve the desired outcome before budgeting to improve the water quality of the lake. In November 2009 you published a document entitled "Otago Lakes' Trophic Status" which categorised Lake Hayes as being eutrophic. Would you please advise what steps you have taken and what improvements you have achieved over these past 12 years?

You mention that the lake has suffered from a build-up of nutrients mentioning only phosphorous from 'historic fertiliser application'. Has this been stopped or even reduced? Have you investigated what remedial actions are available i.e. the application of alum to the lake to bind up the phosphorous in the sediments as has successfully been undertaken in the Rotorua lakes.

You talk of 'industry development'. Would you please advise what industries you refer to in the Lake Hayes catchment that are disposing nutrients to the lake?

You refer to 'septic tank effluent' which appears to be the responsibility of QLDC. There is significant reticulation of sewage in the catchment which I assume has been undertaken by QLDC.

The removal of 'wetlands and riparian plantings'. Are you planning any reinstatement of these?

In 2001, a private group of Rotorua residents instigated a symposium on the 'Research Needs in the Rotorua Lakes' which attracted a number of qualified speakers including scientists from both New Zealand and overseas. Amongst the other outcomes of this symposium, the Waikato University endowed a Chair in Lakes Restoration. Following this and subsequent symposiums and considerable efforts by all concerned, significant improvements in the water quality of the Rotorua lakes have been achieved.

It is regrettable that your approach to this issue in the Otago Lakes appears to be "*Collect Money, Do Nothing*".

I look for your positive proposals by return.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'S. Brown', with a long horizontal line extending to the right.

Submission on Otago Regional Council Long Term Plan 2021 -2031

Michael Farrier



The long term plan is well presented. I would like to submit on three key issues.

1. Lake Hayes Remediation: I am unsure of the specific remediation plan and am not sure whether the use of Arrowtown River water to attempt to flush the Lake is still intended to be used. If this is the case I object to Arrow River water being used. This will contribute to the degradation of the **river** and in my view is solving a pollution issue by dilution, this is not an environmentally acceptable solution. Additionally the financial considerations of the remediation of Lake Hayes has not considered the financial and environmental impact of the use of Arrow River water on the condition of the ecology of the Arrow River and its surroundings.

I have not seen any information presented that details how the Otago Regional Council has determined the **current** level of nutrient input into Lake Hayes and whether there is any intention to ensure control and mitigation measures are in place around the lake prior to commencing any remediation. There is no point in attempting to mitigate, if there are still significant nutrient inputs from storm water, etc. from properties surrounding the Lake.

In my view the polluter pays principle should be followed when raising funds to remediate Lake Hayes. Past polluters may not be easily identifiable and historically the Otago Regional Council has not enforced run-off rules - failing in their duty of care. Consequently the ORC should re-examine preferred option 1 and determine if funds are available through 3rd party liability insurance cover (if carried) to address the mistakes made in the past and whether there is any national funding for the issue.

2. Air Pollution in Arrowtown: I note that the Otago Regional Council intends to pause its air pollution remediation programme. I do not agree with this decision. The air quality in Arrowtown related to small particulate (PM10 and PM2.5) during the winter months is the worst in New Zealand. The measured PM10 exceeds the New Zealand Air Quality Standard on numerous occasions, when under the Standard it is permissible only once. I do not believe that the Otago Regional Councillors are meeting their obligations to protect the health of the population and visitors in Arrowtown by pausing the programme and not addressing the high concentration of small particulates in the atmosphere.

The airborne particulate largely originates from wood fired heaters and contains high concentrations of human carcinogens. Despite past actions by the ORC there has been no discernible change in the number of times the Air Quality Standard is exceeded each year. It is well documented that small particles originating from wood smoke is detrimental to respiratory and cardiovascular health. This is more pronounced in infants and the older population and those with pre existing conditions. PM10 particles shorten life expectancy.

I know that peoples health can be effected by being cold and wood heating has been a preferred option for heating homes in the area for some time. The ORC has attempted to direct people to use low emission wood stoves, unfortunately the air pollution data clearly shows that with increased population growth and increased number of low emission wood stoves installed this policy has not and will not reduced PM10 in the Arrowtown "air shed". This conclusion should have been reached by the Council several years ago. The Council could have asked the Queenstown Lakes District Council to ban the installation of wood burners in new builds or alternatively stipulated that wood heaters (if permitted) are only for use for emergency heating (on failure of the electricity supply), given the state of the Aurora electrical lines network.

Currently, in parts of Arrowtown, if employees are exposed to the high concentrations of PM10 that effect their health the Directors and Managers of the companies who employ them could be held liable under the Health and Safety at Work Act. There are stipulated workplace exposure standards for small particles and carcinogens which Work Safe are required to enforce. This could apply to both the internal and external work environment, for example, a building site, or a road side site where high concentrations of particulates may occur.

I consider that the ORC Councillors are not meeting their responsibilities to citizens or companies under the Resource Management Act by choosing to ignore high concentrations of PM10 and associated carcinogens in the atmosphere in Arrowtown, and possibly other locations.

I submit that air pollution should have a much higher priority than the remediation of Lake Hayes (although I still consider this necessary) and the ORC would be negligent if it ignores Air Pollution in Arrowtown for several more years as suggested in the long term plan.

As a related issue it is well known that the combustion of wood emits dioxins. As far as I am aware no recent work has been done on the NZ populations exposure to dioxins. Arrowtown would be a good location for the ORC to suggest to the Ministry for the Environment or the Ministry of Health that a new study is initiated. This would be pertinent

considering the density of wood burners, increased commercial use of wood as a fuel and the high PM10 concentrations.

Additionally, the Otago Regional Council should be working with Public Health South on how the the particulate matter in Arrowtown effects the health of residents in winter. For example, is there an increase in respiratory conditions, hospital admissions or the requirement of patients to use oxygen.

3. Climate Change: I acknowledge that the anthropogenic contribution to climate change needs to be addressed. However, I urge the ORC to consider all environmental impact factors not only “carbon” when addressing the issue. There is a limit to **all natural resources** on the earth, not only carbon based anthropogenic minerals.

The solution to climate change is not embedded in **carbon alone**. Climate change is about how we use and recover (recycle) all resources.

There is a danger when **carbon** is the focus, other environmental resource and effect issues are not addressed. For example, replacing the current motor vehicle fleet powered by electrical battery’s, when the impact of the use and disposal of batteries has not been addressed. What happens to the batteries at the end of their life. Batteries contain scarce mineral resources which need to be recovered.

I hope the ORC will carefully consider their strategy when addressing “climate change” and take a holistic approach based on the concept of environmental sustainability. Addressing only the carbon emissions will only give rise to other bigger issues. Carbon is the low hanging fruit that has had a monetary value placed on it!

If there is a hearing I would like to be heard.



P M Farrier.

6th May 2021



RECEIVED DUNEDIN

16 APR 2021

FILE No.

Dear Per,
Re Future.

I would like to suggest, we leave things as they are, just keep our necessities in good repair, and watch our spending. As, it seems nobody can foretell the future, our main task should be to have a good money nest egg, as it seems that is what is used, as I am elderly now, I have always been taught that interest kills. In the event that we have another problem, who would be in charge to rectify and help solve the problem. Committees don't seem to work, too much red tape. Thank you.

Yours Sincerely
Jim Oliver

4th May 2021

Otago Regional Council
10 Year Plan Consultation
customerservices@orc.govt.nz

Attn: Chair Andrew Noone and Councillors of the Otago Region

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comment on your 'On our Future' Plan, and the related expenditure proposed for the next 10 years.

As Residents living on the Gordon Road Spillway, we are encouraged by the Council's proposed focus on Safety and Resilience.

Residents are living in fear of a spill with every heavy rain event that occurs. At least once if not twice a year there is an alert of high Silverstream flow levels sending Residents into a panic. What to do with stock etc. Livelihoods are affected greatly each time it spills, requiring a massive clean up of sheds/garages/fences/yards/gardens and in many cases homes.

This is not good for the wellbeing of Residents.

A review of the Taieri Flood Protection Scheme is listed as a project to be undertaken. We see this piece of work as a priority and would also ask that you consider the following, in your Long Term Plan.

- Provide enhanced drainage, by increasing the size of the culverts in the Dukes Road South, Riccarton Road Area.
We believe this will facilitate drainage and alleviate ponding issues in situations other than a spill event.
- Prioritise works to improve the capacity of the Silverstream Chanel south of Gordon Road, working to minimise the number of spill events occurring in the future.

Thank you for the opportunity to submit our requests.

Vickie Giles & Mark Macdonald





7 May 2021

Otago Regional Council
70 Stafford Street
Private Bag 1954
Dunedin 9054

Via email: customerservices@orc.govt.nz

To whom it may concern,

SUBMISSION OF HERITAGE NEW ZEALAND POUHERE TAONGA ON THE OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2021-2031

To: Otago Regional Council

Name of submitter: Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga

1. Thank you for the opportunity to lodge a submission on the Otago Regional Council Long Term Plan 2021-2031.

Roles and Responsibilities of Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga

2. Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga is an autonomous Crown Entity with statutory responsibility under the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 (HNZPTA) for the identification, protection, preservation and conservation of New Zealand's historic heritage and cultural values. This includes cultural heritage, sites of significance to Maori and archaeological sites.

The specific parts of the application that this Heritage New Zealand submission relates to are:

3. Providing for the identification, protection, preservation and conservation of historic heritage within Otago which allows for the continued use and appreciation of that heritage.
4. Priority projects that may affect places or areas entered on the New Zealand Heritage List and ongoing consultation with Heritage New Zealand regarding these projects.
5. Otago Regional Council's obligations under the HNZPTA regarding archaeological authorities.
6. Recognition of the adverse effects of climate change on historic heritage.

Supported Provisions

7. Conservation of Otago's heritage is fundamental to maintaining and enhancing the Region's environment, community wellbeing and economy. Heritage New Zealand encourages Council to identify areas where historic heritage values are associated with its core objectives, and to work with local authorities, the NZHPT and wider heritage community, and owners/developers to commit to further recognition and protection of the Region's historic heritage values.
8. Heritage New Zealand supports the provisions of the draft Long Term Plan that relate to the identification, protection, preservation and conservation of historic heritage within Otago. The community outcomes listed for "Communities that connect with, and care for, Otago's environment", particularly "Otago's people have a deep appreciation of Otago's heritage, and its natural and cultural landscapes (wāhi tupuna)" (Part 2 Community Outcomes, page 15) is supported.
9. The community outcome that "Kāi Tahu whānui are the tangata whenua of and have mana whenua over Otago. Otago is whenua tūpuna (a cultural landscape), treasured for its wāhi tapu (sacred places), spiritual values, traditions, waterways, places and place names, mahinga kai, cultural values and associations and associated mātauranga" (Part 2 Community Outcomes, page 16) is supported.

Proposed Initiatives

10. Heritage New Zealand recognises that the draft Long Term Plan is a high-level document to provide direction for development initiatives and funding within Otago. A number of projects have been proposed and further consultation on each of these initiatives as details develop is welcomed. Heritage New Zealand supports the development and implementation of the following initiatives:
 - Natural hazards adaptation strategies
 - Regional Urban Development Strategy
11. Within Otago there are numerous heritage places and areas entered on the New Zealand Heritage List, some of these entries are affected or potentially affected by the strategies proposed in the Long Term Plan. The retention and appropriate maintenance of listed heritage places and areas is vital and consultation with Heritage New Zealand on further development affecting these places should be undertaken as they progress. Works which relate to historic places, structures or areas should also be assessed for potential impact on archaeology to ensure an archaeological authority is obtained if necessary.

Archaeological Authorities

12. Heritage New Zealand notes that there are projects proposed in the Long Term Plan which may require archaeological authorities pursuant to the HNZPTA. Under the HNZPTA an archaeological site is defined as any place in New Zealand that was associated with human activity that occurred before 1900 and provides or may provide, through investigation by archaeological methods, evidence relating to the history of New Zealand.
13. Archaeological sites are legally protected under sections 42(1) and 42(2) of the HNZPTA. An archaeological authority is required for any works that may modify or destroy an archaeological site, including demolition of a building constructed prior to 1900. It is an offence to undertake activities that may modify or destroy an archaeological site unless authorised by an archaeological authority issued under the HNZPTA.
14. The strategies outlined in the Long Term Plan include works involving ground disturbance that could affect archaeological sites, such as flood protection and drainage works. These projects may therefore require archaeological authorities to be obtained from Heritage New Zealand prior to works being undertaken. Legislative obligations regarding archaeology should be taken into consideration for all the priority projects proposed as they may involve earthworks or are in close proximity to identified archaeological sites. Otago Regional Council also has responsibility to ensure potential impacts on historic heritage receive due consideration in the regulation of discharging and wider land use management functions.
15. Heritage New Zealand recommends that Council undertake best efforts to avoid identified archaeological sites in close proximity to the projects in the first instance. This would minimise costs and delays. If avoidance is not possible, the associated costs and timeframes need to be factored into project budgeting and planning.
16. Heritage New Zealand would welcome the opportunity for early consultation on these projects to enable efficient and positive outcomes.

Climate Change and Air Quality

17. Heritage New Zealand supports the recognition of the effects of climate change in Council's long term planning and factoring the effects into infrastructure decision making. In addition to the effects already outlined in the Long Term Plan, climate change is an increasing threat to historic heritage. The strategy to be developed for the region's infrastructure should include initiatives to prevent further loss of heritage wherever possible.
18. The Air Quality Programme is proposed to be reviewed from 2023-2024 (page 23, Consultation Document). This programme should allow for the retention and use of traditional forms of heating, such as open fires and coal ranges, in identified heritage buildings.

Heritage New Zealand recommends:

19. Further to the proposed objectives and projects as outlined in the Otago Regional Council Long Term Plan 2021-2031, Heritage New Zealand recommends the following to protect and enhance the historic heritage of the Otago Region:

- Council retains the community outcomes and initiatives supported by Heritage New Zealand, as outlined in this submission.
- Consultation is undertaken between Otago Regional Council and Heritage New Zealand for projects that may affect places or areas entered on the New Zealand Heritage List.
- Council is aware that archaeological authorities may be required for certain projects outlined in the Long Term Plan so that any costs and time associated with this are anticipated and included in project budgets. Archaeological Authorities are sought from Heritage New Zealand for any works that may modify or destroy an archaeological site as is required under the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014.
- Council recognises the adverse effects of climate change on historic heritage and implements measures to prevent further degradation wherever possible in the Long Term Plan.

Heritage New Zealand does not wish to be heard in support of our submission.

20. We are happy to answer any questions regarding our submission, and are available to discuss these matters directly with Otago Regional Council staff.

Yours sincerely



Sheila Watson

Director Southern Region

████████████████████

██████████

██████████

██

██████████████████

██████████████████

██

4th May 2021

Otago Regional Council
10 Year Plan Consultation
customerservices@orc.govt.nz

Attn: Chair Andrew Noone and Councillors of the Otago Region

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comment on your 'On our Future' Plan, and the related expenditure proposed for the next 10 years.

As Residents living on the Gordon Road Spillway, we are encouraged by the Council's proposed focus on Safety and Resilience.

Residents are living in fear of a spill with every heavy rain event that occurs. At least once if not twice a year there is an alert of high Silverstream flow levels sending Residents into a panic. What to do with stock etc. Livelihoods are affected greatly each time it spills, requiring a massive clean up of sheds/garages/fences/yards/gardens and in many cases homes.

This is not good for the wellbeing of Residents.

A review of the Taieri Flood Protection Scheme is listed as a project to be undertaken. We see this piece of work as a priority and would also ask that you consider the following, in your Long Term Plan.

- Provide enhanced drainage, by increasing the size of the culverts in the Dukes Road South, Riccarton Road Area.
We believe this will facilitate drainage and alleviate ponding issues in situations other than a spill event.
- Prioritise works to improve the capacity of the Silverstream Chanel south of Gordon Road, working to minimise the number of spill events occurring in the future.

Thank you for the opportunity to submit our requests.

Craig & Julie Struthers



4th May 2021

Otago Regional Council
10 Year Plan Consultation
customerservices@orc.govt.nz

Attn: Chair Andrew Noone and Councillors of the Otago Region

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comment on your 'On our Future' Plan, and the related expenditure proposed for the next 10 years.

As Residents living on the Gordon Road Spillway, we are encouraged by the Council's proposed focus on Safety and Resilience.

Residents are living in fear of a spill with every heavy rain event that occurs. At least once if not twice a year there is an alert of high Silverstream flow levels sending Residents into a panic. What to do with stock etc. Livelihoods are affected greatly each time it spills, requiring a massive clean up of sheds/garages/fences/yards/gardens and in many cases homes.

This is not good for the wellbeing of Residents.

A review of the Taieri Flood Protection Scheme is listed as a project to be undertaken. We see this piece of work as a priority and would also ask that you consider the following, in your Long Term Plan.

- Provide enhanced drainage, by increasing the size of the culverts in the Dukes Road South, Riccarton Road Area.
We believe this will facilitate drainage and alleviate ponding issues in situations other than a spill event.
- Prioritise works to improve the capacity of the Silverstream Chanel south of Gordon Road, working to minimise the number of spill events occurring in the future.

Thank you for the opportunity to submit our requests.

Rebekah and Mark Jenkins

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]



SUBMISSION TO: Otago Regional Council 2021-2031 Long Term Plan

SUBMISSION BY: The Catlins Coast Incorporated (CCI)

Catlins Coast Incorporated appreciate the opportunity to provide a submission to the Otago Regional Council 2021-2031 Long Term Plan

Introduction and History

The Catlins Coast Incorporated (CCI) was established 2010 and is a non-profit organisation (community driven) with its aims and objects focused on the sustainable development of tourism, community development and protection of our environment in The Catlins (both in the Southland and Clutha districts). CCI also promotes activities that enhance the wellbeing of people who visit and/or live in The Catlins.

Catlins Coast Inc. operates using The Catlins Community Tourism Strategy 2016-2026 from which an Implementation plan was derived

To help deliver some of the many identified projects in the Strategy the CCI committee meet monthly and endeavour to work alongside and in partnership with a number of other organisations from the local Communities, businesses, Clutha District Council (CDC), Southland District Council (SDC), Department of Conservation (DOC) and Iwi on anything that effects The Catlins. All of these groups are also, in some way, involved in our Implementation Plan.

To further highlight what the CCI focus and involvement is within The Catlins, the following are some of the initiatives identified in the Strategy and Implementation Plan:

- CCI has developed and maintains the following resources to support The Catlins Community, businesses and to protect The Catlins Environment with consistent messaging:
 - **Website:** www.catlins.org.nz provides an advertising platform for local businesses along with providing upcoming event information and local news
 - **Care Code:** Single sheet of advice on driving, protection and respect of flora and fauna, responsible camping. Format is also incorporated into the brochure, map and information kiosks/panels.
 - **Tear off Map:** Advertising on the map supports this extremely popular means of guiding Visitors on their journey. The Map features landmarks and walking tracks, it highlights amenities and services for Visitor use i.e. toilets, dump stations, rubbish disposal, camping sites etc. It has also proved particularly useful in emergency events to support the messages from Emergency Management for stranded visitors.
 - **Visitor Guide (Purple Brochure):** This Advertising platform allows another

means of spreading the consistent messages for protection of the environment and visitor safety as the Care Code and the Tear off Map are included in the brochure. It also includes historic insights and more details of local forest and fauna.

- **Information Panels & Kiosks:** Have been established in areas of interest to provide local historical information. These panels include the Map and Care Code. The Kiosks which are large formats of the Care Code and Map were established at the North and South entrances to The Catlins to inform and guide Visitors.
- Worked with Clutha District Council, Iwi, local organisations and community in the development of a Catlins-Clutha Information layby, which has recently been approved by the CDC

Recommendations

Pest Management

- CCI support an increased expenditure on protecting our environment from pests, feedback we have received from locals in The Catlins is that more needs be done to control vermin, especially rats and possums as they continue to kill our precious wildlife.
- A consistent continuous approach - not now and then which is current method
- A catchment bases focus, to protect the uniqueness of that area
- Employ locals, gain valuable knowledge and provide year-round employment
- Aiming to reduce the use of 1080 in aerial drops
- Continue to support community lead operations
- Encourage farmers to control within their boundaries.
- Provide landowners with traps, information and alike to assist
- Currently farmers are experiencing ammunition shortages and massive price increases, hindering our efforts.
- Approach secondary schools, trapping for pocket money
- Put a bounty on pests - \$value per tail and support the possum fur trade

With the large-scale waterway and wetland fencing encouraged by the Government there will be a huge increase in the amount of hunting and trapping required to ensure that these areas become and remain a habit for wildlife not a breeding ground for vermin. These areas will also greatly increase the risk of vegetation fires if not carefully managed.

Environment

Land and Water

- We support establishing new water monitoring programmes
- A catchment-based approach will give useful localized data which supports each unique location.
- Ask that water samples be taken at the headwaters to give natural chemical conditions of each particular river - to compare with those downstream
- We support the use of MCI tests in measuring instream health
- We question the rules regarding fencing of water sources, which are in good health situated within low to moderately stock properties - where's the benefit?
- We require help from the Council in protecting business that will be negatively affected by these impractical and uneconomic rules which will devastate farms in The Catlins
- Catlin farmers have proven they value their environment, evident by the current healthy water samples, and large volumes of native bush remaining within their properties.
- Our traditional farmed properties need your support or will be lost to forestry, resulting in jobs losses throughout South Otago.
- Stock properties support the local economy every single year, forestry doesn't
- Use proven science rather than blanket rules to protect our waterways
- Rules and regulations suited to each catchment, based on land use and stocking rate
- Continued support of "catchment groups"

Biodiversity

- We support the continued protection of recognised areas of natural significance
- But are concerned that some farms may be forced to retire a sizable portion of their property under stricter rules
- The Catlins has a huge amount of protected native bush and significance areas already
- Most farms within The Catlins still have a native bush - it's great shelter for stock, so is highly valued by farmers
- Would prefer a "team" effort towards the management of these areas
- Not just full stock exclusion
- Gorse and broom flourish once protected from stock
- Continued light grazing may benefit the area better, help control weeds by enabling them to be seen and then accessed for control

Safety and resilience

- We understand the importance of continue maintenance on drains and culverts to ensure they perform in rain events
- Investigate removing river gravel build up to reduce flood damage
- Stress the important of building design to withstand weather conditions
- Ensure no new builds occur on flood prone land

Thank you and should you require any further information regarding this submission and/or about the Catlins Coast Inc. please feel free to contact me on ([REDACTED]

Yours sincerely

Dianne Miller (Mrs)
Chairperson Catlins Coast Incorporated



New Zealand Farm
Environment Trust®



12 April 2021

Dear Sir/Madam

Working in partnership to champion good practice

Thank you for the opportunity to submit on your Long-Term Plan 2021-2031.

The New Zealand Farm Environment Trust is a charity that was established in 2000 to promote sustainable farming and growing. The Trust is funded by a range of agribusinesses and through the generous support of a number of regional councils including Otago Regional Council.

Our flagship activity is the Ballance Farm Environment Awards. Through the awards programme, farmers and growers gain independent feedback which they use to improve the sustainability of their businesses. The programme also helps to share knowledge about farming and growing with others. In many cases, entrants have gone on to important leadership roles in which they have championed sustainable farming and growing to their peers.

Given the regulatory change that farmers and growers are facing through the NPS for Freshwater Management and other reforms, the awards programme is a positive way to help drive non-regulatory change which complements the outcomes sought by the regional council.

One of the strengths of the awards programme is that it is managed regionally by a group of locals passionate about sustainability. The Trust's role is to help provide co-ordination and to be a point of contact with national partners.

The Trust is keen to maintain and enhance its partnership with the regional council. We see a number of exciting opportunities to complement the role of the regional council. The Trust is implementing a range of new activities to support the adoption of good practice including a programme focused on the next generation of farmers.

On behalf of the Trustees and the local awards committee, I would like to thank you for your ongoing support. We look forward to continuing to work in partnership with the regional council to meet community outcomes.

We would like to be heard.

Yours sincerely

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'James Ryan'.

James Ryan
General Manager



Submission to the ORC 2021-31 Long Term Plan Consultation Document

My name is Robert Jules Tapper and for the last 31 years I have resided with my wife Jenny at [REDACTED] Lake Hayes. Ten years ago I was a foundation member of the Friends of Lake Hayes charitable trust.(FOLH) This organisation was formed when many people in the Wakatipu Basin and elsewhere became concerned with the deterioration of the water quality and amenity value of Lake Hayes and the inaction of local authorities to investigate and hopefully remedy a rapidly deteriorating nationally recognised asset.

I am very pleased to note that the ORC, QLDC and Transit NZ now all recognise that a serious situation now exists at the lake and that the ORC are incorporating with other parties a remedial plan to take effect over the next decade.

The parties to this plan rightly demonstrate a joint Government /community approach to the known and mutually agreed shortfalls in the good health of Lake Hayes and a potential set of remedial measures. The upgrading of earlier 1995 agreements by the two councils to reflect further changes, further knowledge and initial solutions is to be commended.

At this stage the forecast project cost is \$14M with FOLH and local Iwi Trust Mana Tahuna providing the bulk of the funding. The proposed ORC initial contribution of \$3.5M on the mutually agreed projects of water augmentation and sediment trapping is a great first start. The initial objectives of stopping continued sediment inflows with their associated phosphorus embodiment into Mill Creek through new sediment catchment areas is vitally important as lake inflows must be satisfactory before any major operations on Lake remediation itself occurs. Fix inflows and more adequately fix outflows to more adequately control lake levels, then look to the lake itself.

The water augmentation suggestions from the Arrow Irrigation scheme along with the sedimentation settlement areas will provide a positive step forward towards eventual lake recovery. I also see great merit in riparian plantings and fencing off stock from access to catchment waterways.

In regard to the cost allocations from ratepayers I strongly disagree with the Castalia incomplete assumptions and feel that as the lake is a regional feature asset, cost should be shared over all ratepayers. This is an environmental project first and foremost not a basic cost benefit analysis project!

My suggestions are no different to when the Dunedin Stadium was built and the ORC levied all ratepayers in their catchment with an annual levy at a fixed rate for some years. A much more equitable approach. I disagree completely with the ORC consultants economic benefits approach. Environmental benefits are for all visitors enjoying this area - not predominately those living closest to the lake. Apart from the flawed and incomplete assumptions in the consultants cost / benefit analysis, the division of potential users and personal benefits into five fixed areas defies all logic. I also note the consultants have not recognised the considerable time, research and funding that over the last 10 years FOLH has already put into the remediation process. I am certain that had the

organisation not come into existence the previously agreed ORC/QLDC rectification programme would have languished for another 26 years.

FOLH has over a considerable period and at their cost obtained substantial data and expert opinions specifically associated with the lake and its problems and I am pleased to see that some of FOLH ideas are being incorporated into ORC strategies.

However in summation I am eagerly looking forward to the parties 'walking the talk' instead of in the past 'talking the talk' Seeing some 'runs on the board soon' will be encouraging to all with an interest in this remediation project.

R J Tapper ONZM

Submission to the ORC on the 10 year plan

The call for ratepayer submissions on the Otago Regional Councils 10-year plan is a rather curious request as most rate payers who do actually comply, will do so as an act of defiance rather than one of capitulation to the councils preferred options. A submission is defined in literature as the action of accepting or yielding to a superior force or to the will of an authority. While we the people are not exactly forced into total submission, we are asked to comply with a document that seeks to overwhelm some rate payers with a 76% increase in rates.

To add insult to injury, their document on their 10 years plan appears to be only sent to selected ratepayers.

This ORC 10 year plan is notable for the sin of omission rather than one of enlightenment. Why is it - for example, that the council studiously failed to mention their asset base as a source of capital? Port Otago and their subsidiary property company - Chalmers Property is owned and administered by the Port of Otago on behalf of the owners -the ratepayers and are fully commercial entities. The ownership of NZ most successful port in NZ is in a public /private shareholding status. Port of Tauranga is still majority owned by the Bay of Plenty Council and the public collectively own around 48% of the shares. A Similar situations applies with- South Port (Invercargill) has been floated off and where the public can purchase shares in that successful port company. Importantly for the long-suffering ratepayer, the partial sale of port Otago would see many millions of dollars fill the vaults of the ORC who find themselves needing cash to fund long forgotten or more correctly, ignored environmental obligations. We all remember the 30 plus million the ORC poured into the Stadium with limited environmental benefit as I recall.

It is however Chalmers Properties who have an undisclosed array of property investments throughout NZ. The harbour basin here in Otago is subject to grand schemes or is that grand dreams of DCC councillors - could quickly be developed if this foreshore land was sold in freehold title (at a discounted price) to the current occupiers who would be then incentivised to use their own securities to fund development. It is worth noting the property speculation (to use the Government's preferred definition for investment) is no longer fashionable and perhaps even less so where land banking effectively "shorts" the property market of land for housing, especially in and around Auckland. Has the ORC even considered raising capital by requiring the sell down of land controlled by Chalmers property? The ORC has long used the old argument that they receive a good dividend from Port Otago which meets their needs. We are now in a completely different set of circumstances where either they sell assets or use rate payers as their cash cow. It is doubtful a sell down of assets has even been considered which is the default position of a monopoly and a local authority. The question of the propriety of a local authority engaging in property speculation/investment seems not one to be addressed when it absolutely should be.

What we are faced with today, in fact, is deferred maintenance by the ORC over a host of environmental issues. The old adage of a stitch in time holds true as the council simply ignored the spread of wilding trees for years as but one example, despite this issue being constantly brought to its attention. The condition of Lake Hayes has been an issue for a long time but nothing was ever done. A councillor once stated he would have a quiet word with the chair of the concerned residents group. It was never explained how that would fix the problem of enrichment in that water body. Have any readers found mention of didymo, liposagon or Lake Snow in the 10 years plan, but then such organisms were not introduced by water users who are used as the whipping boy for concerns over water quality.

The issues we as ratepayers now face is real and need substantial capital sums to at least attempt to remedy problems which have been around for as long as some of the long serving councillors. Perhaps that is the first issue that needs ratepayer attention but that requires waiting till election time next year.

Gerrard Eckhoff

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Submission Form

Draft Otago Southland Regional Land Transport Plans 2021 - 2031 (RLTPs)

Full name of submitter

RAYMOND BRIAN PEAT

Name of organisation (if applicable)

SELF

Postal address

[REDACTED ADDRESS]

Do you wish to speak in support of your submission in person?

Yes No

Signature of submitter

[Handwritten Signature]

Date

8/5/21

Note: Hearing locations and dates have yet to be confirmed but are likely to take place in the week commencing 19th April 2021.

All submissions are made available for public inspection.

Note that names and feedback are included on papers available to the public and media. They can also be made public as part of Council's decision-making process (we will not make your phone or e-mail details public).

The Combined Regional Transport Committees would like to know:

- Are the projects identified in this plan adequately prioritised?
- Is the proposed strategic direction for the next 10 years appropriate?
- Are there any other State Highway projects that need to be addressed?

My submission is:

- RAILWAY CROSSING ON GORDON ROAD
- PROPOSED CYCLE TRAIL FOR WAIHOLA TO MOSSIEK
- TRAFFIC FLOWS ON GORDON ROAD

• ARTERIAL BY PASS

(PLEASE REFER TO ATTACHED
POWER POINT PRESENTATIONS)

Low Cost Low Risk (LCLR) Work Request

Purpose:

The purpose of this document is to request funding for the project and define the requirements for job planning and effective delivery.

Opportunity Name: NZCT-136-SH1 Lake Waihola to Dunedin safer cycle route

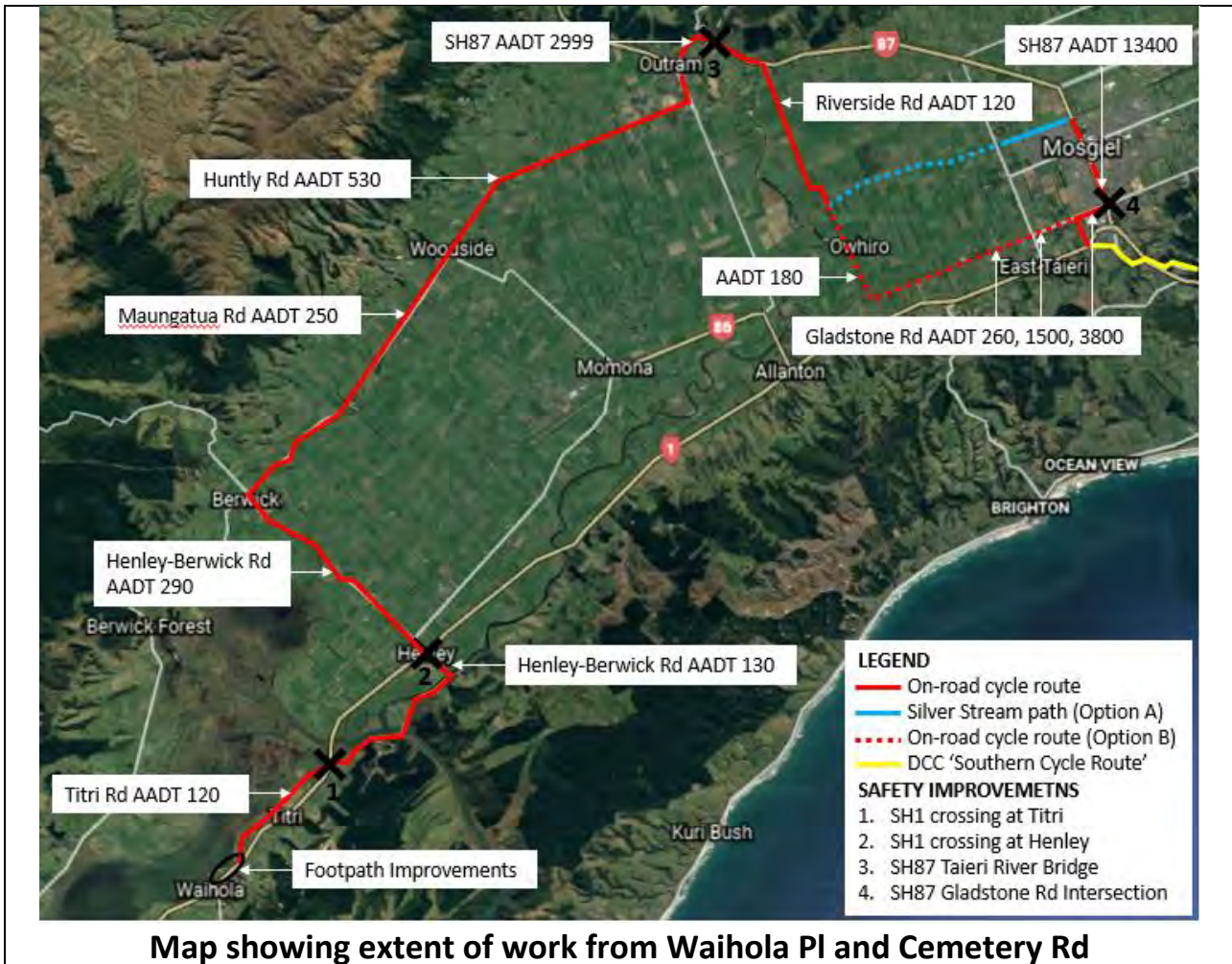
Location: SH1 between Waihola (Waihola PI) and Dunedin (Cemetery Rd)

RS/RP: SH1S 0746/0.25 to SH1S 0720/0.75 (25.2km)

Region: Otago

Insert Map and Site Photo:

The scope for this project is to create a designated cycle route between Waihola (end of Clutha Gold Trail) and Dunedin City Centre. This route will connect with the existing Dunedin City Council 'Southern Cycle Route' at Kinmont Park. This route will provide an alternative to SH1 for 25.2km between Waihola PI and Cemetery Rd. An overview map of the proposed route is shown below:



Note that when the Tunnels Trail is opened this route will change to go to via the tunnels as they will provide an easier route to Dunedin.

Waihola to Outram: From Waihola to Outram, the cycle route will follow existing low volume roads through Titri and Henley, and along Maungatua Rd and Huntly Road. Wayfinding signs will be installed and low cost safety improvements will be carried out in Waihola and at SH1 crossings. Refer to scope of works below for further details.

Outram to Mosgiel Option A: The cycle route will follow existing roads and potentially a new shared user path along the banks of Silver Stream. Between Riverside Rd and Riccarton Rd West (3.6km) a new pathway will be formed to NZCT Grade 2 standard (2.2m wide with compacted gravel surface). Between Riccarton Rd West and SH87, the existing shared pathway could also be upgraded to meet NZCT grade 2 standard.

Outram to Mosgiel Option B: If a shared path cannot be established along the Silver Stream, the cycle route can follow Riverside Rd and Gladstone Rd to connect to SH87 south of Mosgiel. This is a less preferable option.

Context:

There is a gap in the NZ cycle network (NZCN) between Waihola (end of the Clutha Gold Trail extension) and Dunedin City Centre. There are plans for an off-road trail from Dunedin City Centre to Mosgiel through the Wingatui Tunnel however it is understood that this may take some time and is outside the current scope. This project will provide an alternative to SH1 for 25.2km between Waihola Pl and Cemetery Rd to connect to the existing Dunedin City Council 'Southern Cycle Route' as shown on the attached map.

Problem:

SH1 between Waihola and Dunedin does not meet the NZCT requirements for an on-road route with an AADT of 7440 north of Waihola, increasing to 12,756 south of Mosgiel. This section of SH1 has a speed limit of 100km/h and narrow shoulders in some places. This is no provision for pedestrians or cyclists on the bridges over the Waipori River or the Taieri River.

Solution (Route Description):

From Waihola, the proposed route follows low volume country roads to Outram. These roads have an AADT of less than 1000 vehicles per day which meets the NZCT requirements for an on-road route with no shoulder (Grade 3-4). Clear wayfinding signs will be installed at each intersection along the route, and cycle safety signs at the highway crossings.

The route heads east from Outram along SH87 for 2.5km and crosses the Taieri River. This bridge is 200m long and does not currently have any provision for pedestrians or cyclists. In the short term it is recommended that PW-35 warning signage (or active warning signs) are installed at both ends of the bridge to improve awareness of cyclists. The route then follows Riverside Rd for 4km and crosses the existing road bridge over Silver Stream.

The route will then potentially follow a new off-road shared user path along the south bank of Silver Stream between Riverside Rd and Riccarton Rd West (3.6km) to connect to the existing path between Riccarton Rd West and SH87 which will be upgraded to NZCT Grade 2 standard. The final section of the route is on-road following roads through Mosgiel to Cemetery Rd to connect to the existing underpass under SH1 at Cemetery Rd. There are two possible routes through Mosgiel as shown below with AADT:

- Reid Ave (150-3000), Factory Rd (7600) High St (2940-2100) Hagart-Alexander Dr (1989-5000)
- Carlyle Rd (190-1190) Bush Rd (3250-4750) Argyle St (1000-2000) Burns St (685-1680)

Low cost improvements are proposed at the SH87 railway crossing and Gladstone Rd intersection to improve the level of service and safety for pedestrians and cyclists. From the SH1 underpass at the end of Cemetery Rd, the route can follow the DCC Southern Cycle Route until the Tunnels Trail is opened.

Note that other improvements may be planned in future. In particular, it would be desirable to build a connection to the airport and a pedestrian bridge over the Taieri River near Silver Stream.

Outcome:

A designated cycle route between Waihola and Dunedin will encourage mode shift for locals by connecting rural communities and the towns of Waihola, Outram and Mosgiel to Dunedin Airport and City Centre. This will enhance safety for all modes including walkers, cyclists, cars and trucks on this section of SH1 and provide health benefits through recreational use.

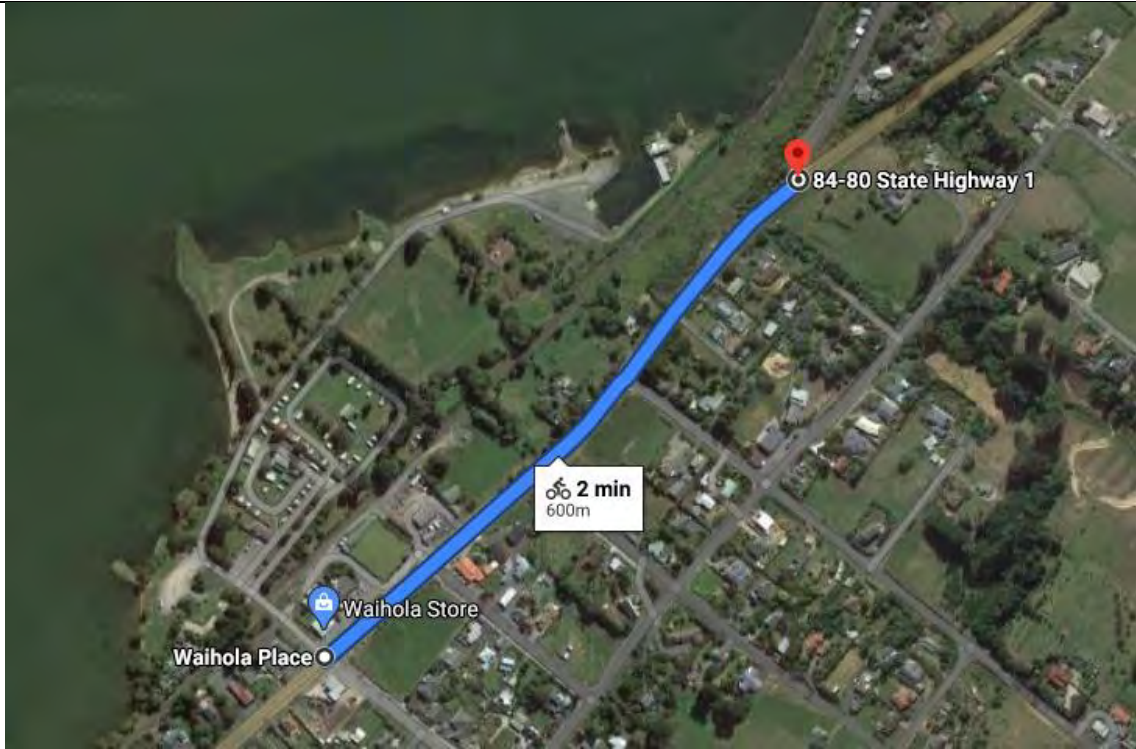
The proposed route will also link a Great Ride (Clutha Gold Trail) to key transport hubs (Dunedin Airport at Momona and Dunedin City Centre). This will provide economic benefits for Waihola, Outram and Mosgiel as locals and visitors use this route for cycle touring and bikepacking.

How will outcome be measured?

Reduced DSIs/km travelled, fewer near misses and mode shift measured by counters. Increased visitor spend by cycle tourers and bike packers in towns of Waihola, Outram and Mosgiel.

Scope of Work:

- Construct 600m of shared path on the western side of SH1 between Waihola PI (i-site and lake access) and Titri Rd. Alternatively, ensure SH1 has a minimum shoulder width of 1.5m from Waihola PI to Titri Rd.



- Design and implement low-cost safety improvements (warning signs) at the two SH1 crossings (Titri and Henley) and SH87 Taieri River Bridge (shown below)



SH87 Taieri River Bridge where cycle warning signs will be needed.

- Construct a new shared user path along the banks of Silver Stream between Riverside Rd and Riccarton Rd (3.6km) to NZCT Grade 2 Standard (2.2m wide with compacted gravel surface).
- Upgrade the existing shared user path along the banks of Silver Stream between Riccarton Rd West and SH87 (1.8km) to NZCT Grade 2 Standard (2.2m wide with compacted gravel surface).



Silver Stream (looking west from Riccarton Rd Bridge) showing the stop bank that could have a trail build upon it to provide for walking and cycling.

- Investigate and implement low cost safety improvements at the intersection of SH87 and Gladstone Road such as signs, pavement markings and signal phasing for pedestrians and cyclists.
- Install wayfinding signage for the entire route from Waihola (Waihola PI) and Dunedin (Cemetery Rd) to connect to the existing DCC 'Southern Cycle Route'.

Total budget (design/delivery)	\$200,000 for investigation and design, and physical works.
Expected timing	20/21 for Design and physical works
Category	Walking and Cycling
Design status	
Safety review required & completed?	Yes
Sponsor Contact	Jonathan Kennett

RAILWAY CROSSING, TRAFFIC FLOWS ON GORDON ROAD AND ARTERIAL BY PASS ROUTE

VERY SIMPLE SOLUTIONS WHICH ARE MADE VERY COMPLEX!!!

Are there better Options for the Community of the Taieri????

Is this Acceptable for a Main Street??



Huge Trucks!!!



Imagine the Damage to the Road Surfaces????



The Shop Buildings Shudder!!!



Worse than an Earthquake for the Shop Owners!!!



Videos

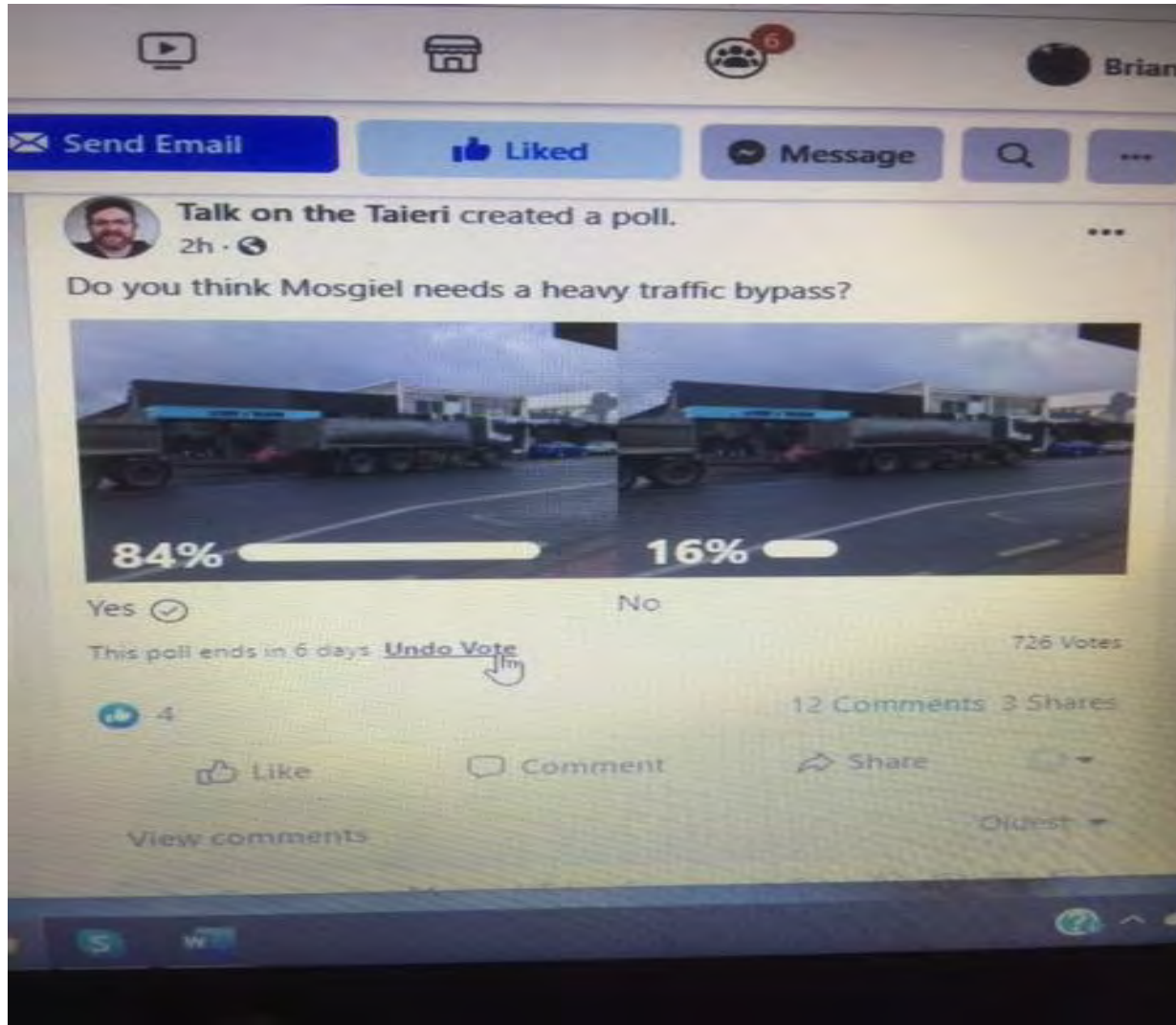
So Much Noise for Shop Owners and Residents



Trucks Using Hagart Alexander Drive



Survey Carried Out By Talk on the Taieri Facebook Page. 1700 Respondents with 84% saying YES to Removing Heavy Traffic off Gordon Road



DCC Decisions from 2003

- ▶ **1/12/2003. The Infrastructure Services Committee moves “That the Committee Recommends that the Unanimous Conclusions of the Mosgiel Working Party, as Set Out Below, be Adopted by Council.**
- ▶ **1/12/2003. An Extraordinary Meeting of the Dunedin City Council. The Purpose of the Meeting is to Consider the Following:**
- ▶ **Mosgiel Arterial Routes. Council Moved and Carried and Funded that the Hagart Alexander Drive/Centre Street/Carncross Street is the Preferred Arterial Route Option for the East Side of Mosgiel.**
- ▶ **Until the Extension of HAD thru Centre Street to Carncross Street is Established, the Current Preferred Arterial Route is HAD/Factory Road/Dukes Road to North Taieri.**
- ▶ **This approval needs to be reconsidered.**
- ▶ **With the increase in population in the Board area there is a strong need to review all aspects of Transport on the Taieri.**
- ▶ **(Exerts from Mosgiel Taieri Community Board Annual Plan.)**

Corner of Gordon Road and Hagart Alexander Drive



Vacant Land Hagart Alexander Drive Looking Towards Gordon Road Lights



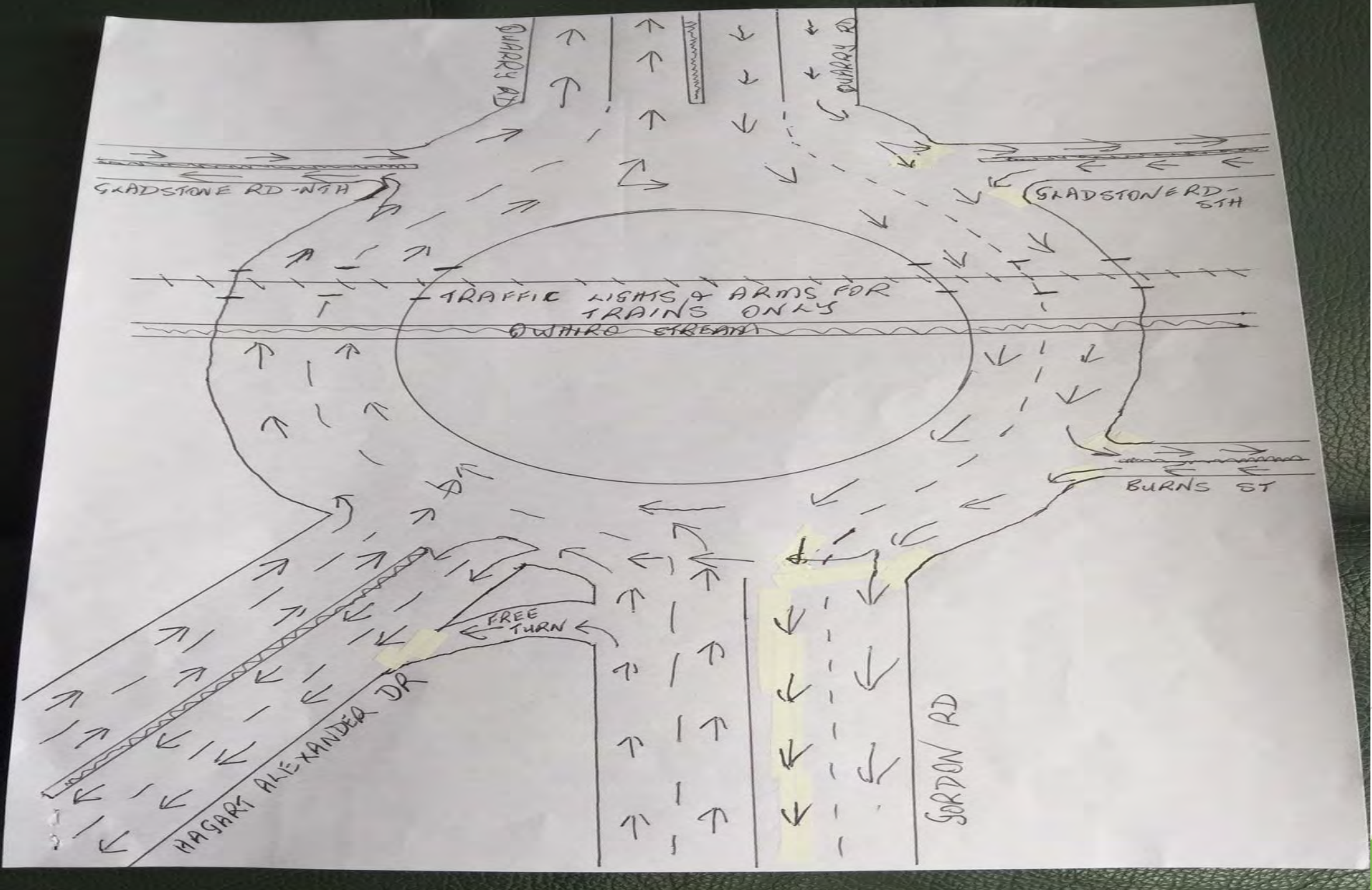
Vacant Land at the Corner Gordon Road/Hagart Alexander Drive



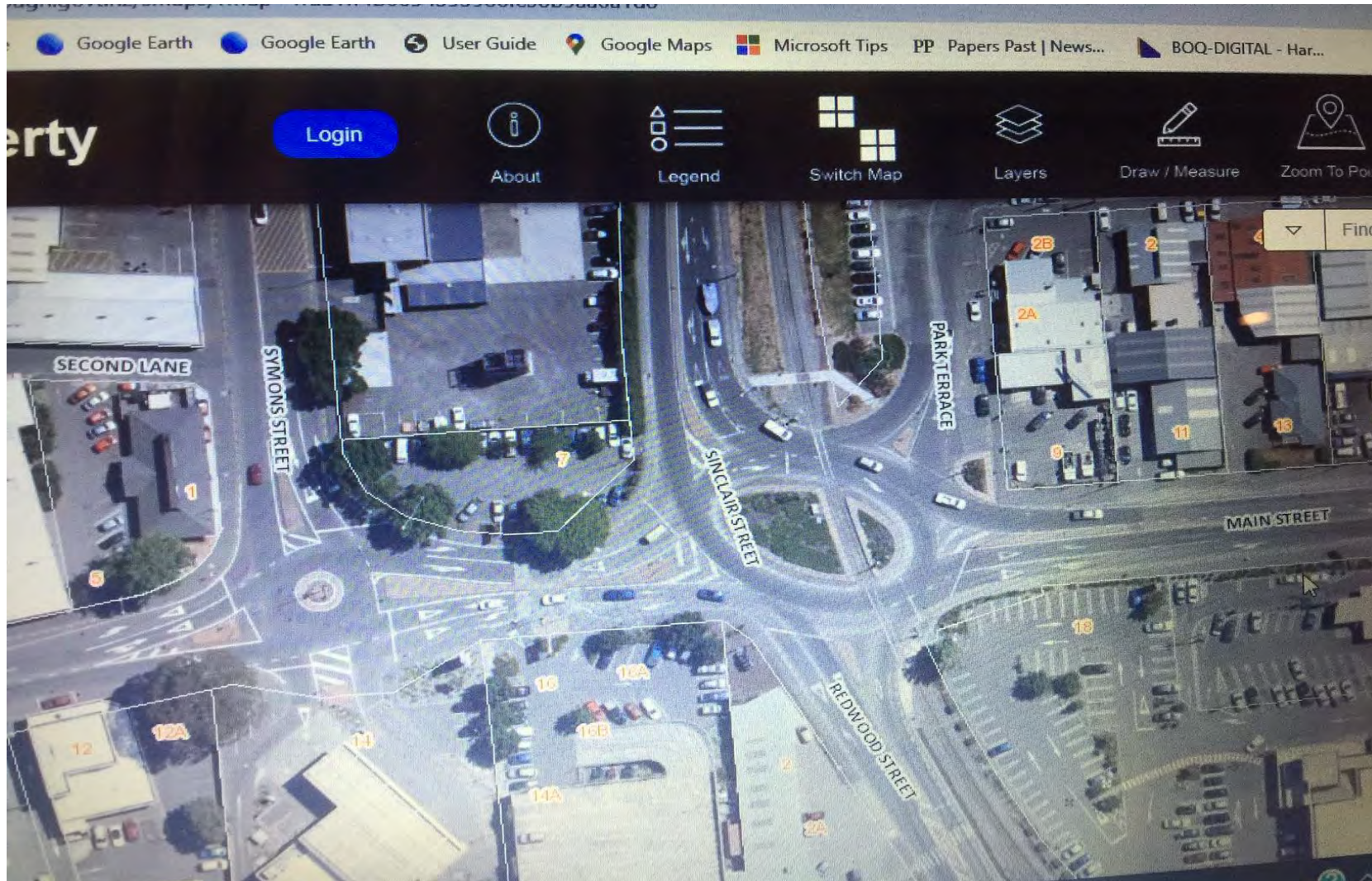
Vacant Land Looking From the Corner of Gordon Road/Hagart Alexander Drive



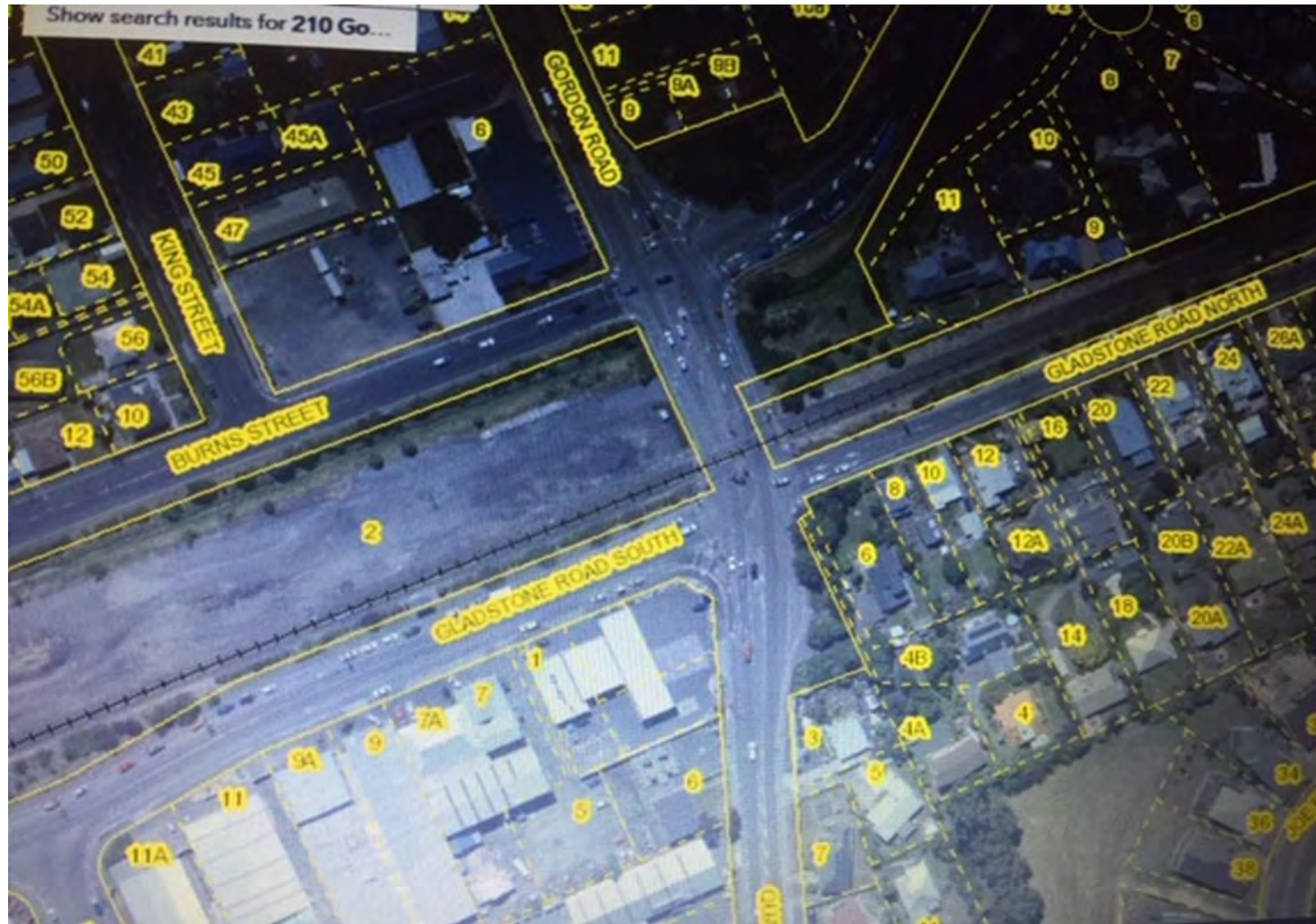
Gordon Road Railway Crossing with Large Roundabout - Preferred Option



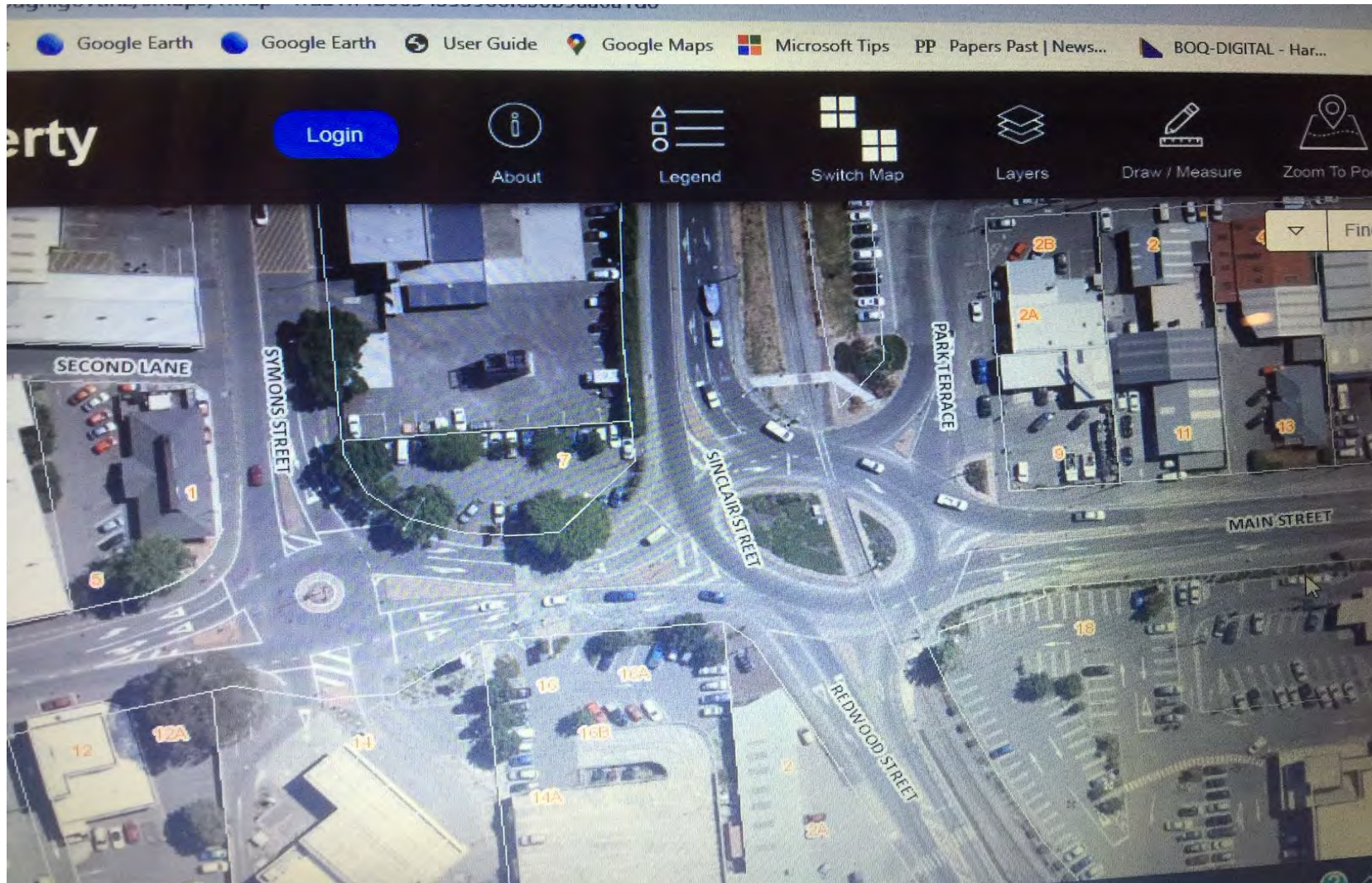
Blenheim Roundabout Which is Almost Identical to Gordon Road Spaghetti Junction.



GORDON ROAD RAILWAY CROSSING INTERSECTION - Current Intersection



Blenheim Roundabout Which is Almost Identical to Gordon Road Spaghetti Junction.



Roundabout in Georgia, United States with Railway Line Running Thru



Another Roundabout in United States



Traffic Flow on Gordon Road and Hagart Alexander Drive Route and Intersection at Railway Crossing

Background.

For your information all of the detail above are interconnected as you will see from the following.

During the Community Board elections in 2019, I campaigned on these major Transport problems for the Taieri along with other important issues like the Cycle Trail and Silverstream Presentation. Having come back to live in Mosgiel after being away for 40 years I could not believe how this area had been let go so far without rectification. I don't think there would be a worse area in any town in NZ.

The population of Mosgiel is growing every year and there now is almost 20,000 people living on the Taieri.

There have been numerous written complaints to the Board about this area of Mosgiel.

I raised the issue with various people last year and was basically told that it was a NZTA problem and it is too difficult. Hence nothing ever happens.

One day a serious will happen.

Gordon Road Traffic Flow and Hagart Alexander Drive

- ✓ **I have asked many residents about the heavy traffic on Gordon Road. Everyone, without fail say that the big trucks are a serious problem and one day there will a serious accident.**
- ✓ **The situation does not require much further clarification because the issues are blatantly obvious. I have been speaking with people on the street when the trucks travel thru and there is no way we could continue the conversation because of the noise levels. Business owners tell me that their buildings shake every time the trucks travel thru town.**
- ✓ **We all know that Gordon Road is State Highway 87 and therefore the responsibility largely lies with NZTA. Having said this I note that Balclutha, Temuka and Alexandra have successfully arranged alternate routes off the State Highway (Main Streets). Therefore, NZTA has precedence to follow.**
- ✓ **Bearing in mind the population growth I believe that the heavy traffic issue needs to be addressed sooner than later.**
- ✓ **The major players are NZTA, KiwiRail, DCC, ORC and others.**
- ✓ **I know that Riccarton, Gladfield, Allanton Roads have been suggested in the past but these roads would require substantial costs to upgrade them to anywhere near the required standards. Plus, we all know that trucking companies will always want to take utilise the closest route to their destination.**
- ✓ **Talk on the Taieri carried out a Survey asking if people want heavy traffic off Gordon Road. 84% say Yes. 1700 respondents. So, the issue is serious from the publics' perspective.**
- ✓ **The photos and videos above clearly clarifies the issues. The number of logging trucks has increased since Covid 19 which makes the movement of heavy vehicles even worse.**

Solution

- ✓ **In my view the answer is quite simple.**
- ✓ **My plans to revise the area are detailed above.**
- ✓ **The current preferred alternate Eastern Arterial Route is for trucks to be diverted off Gordon Road at the railway line onto Hagart Alexander Drive and continue to Factory Road, turn right and travel out to Dukes Road to North Taieri or beyond. Of course, once HAD is developed further onto Centre Street and over the Silverstream to Cairncross Street to North Taieri then this route will be attractive for the heavy traffic to utilise. Some trucks do utilise this route now but not many.**
- ✓ **This route was confirmed via DCC Council Meeting dated 1/12/03 but the decision has never been implemented which is quite disappointing.**
- ✓ **The alternate by pass route was approved by DCC in 1/12/2003 and funded. ""The Hagart-Alexander Drive Centre Street link remains the preferred option for the Eastern Arterial route for the Mosgiel/ Taieri Area.""**
- ✓ **Now, for goodness sake a roundabout has been installed at Wingatui/Factory Roads!!! It does not make any sense to the Community. Cost \$500K**

Solution Continued

- ✓ **All of the property owners on HAD are made aware on their LIM Reports and purchase documents that HAD maybe extended at some stage in the future.**
- ✓ **It is acknowledged that HAD will require to be widened to accommodate the heavy traffic, but the road was always intended to be widened at some stage.**
- ✓ **Passing vehicles when vehicles are parked on both sides of HAD is a real problem. With the widening of HAD all of the parking issues would be solved.**
- ✓ **You will note that there is vacant land on both sides of the road where HAD joins Gordon Road, which was allocated for the very purpose of using HAD as the alternate route. I will explain the intersection issues later on.**
- ✓ **Refer to separate Presentation. Preferred Plan is as a result of intense discussions with old identities in Mosgiel who have seen the increase in traffic over the years. Second Plan should be considered but is not preferred. The Plans are not drawn to scale and some placements may not be accurate but the principal of the Plans require serious consideration. The best option now in my view is the large Roundabout.**
- ✓ **The traffic lights and barrier arms would need to be installed before the Railway Line though. There is plenty of vacant land available.**
- ✓ **This option may solve all sorts of issues.**
- ✓ **I have researched the large roundabout, with a railway line thru the middle, and it would seem our roundabout is very similar to that of the Roundabout in Blenheim. Their Roundabout contains two State Highway Roads.**

Solution Continued

Second Option. The entry of Hagart Alexander Drive would need revision. The closing off Burns Street may cause some concerns but there are already two Streets that are closed off onto Gordon Road so precedence has already been established. I have researched the large roundabout, with a railway line thru the middle, and it would seem our roundabout is very similar to that of the Roundabout in Blenheim. Their Roundabout contains two State Highway Roads.

Comments

As mentioned above the best option now is the large Roundabout.

- ✓ **The area would need to be realigned so that only one set of lights would be necessary for the trains only.**
- ✓ **So, HAD entry would come in on an angle to the railway line set of lights. There would only be a need for one set of lights which would only be used when trains are passing thru.**
- ✓ **Quarry Road will need to be widened by merely not allowing any parking on the side of that road.**

General

Whatever decision is arrived at, the heavy traffic has to come off Gordon Road and the mess at the Railway Crossing needs to be addressed.

In my view, I am sure that a trial process should be seriously considered now. We would then see how successful the change would be.

I would imagine there would be some issues to overcome but nothing insurmountable.

As shown above all aspects of this area of Mosgiel are interconnected.

As you know there are two sets of lights within 50 metres of each other and they cause all sorts of problems.

The traffic comes from all angles which is confusing to say the least.

I know the above issues and solutions may appear simplistic but I have studied the issues for many months and considered various scenarios.

I appreciate that many parties will need to be involved such as NZTA, Kiwi Rail, DCC and ORC and Others.

No doubt I might have forgotten to consider something.

I am not one for taking a back step with such matters.

At the end of the day we all want to improve these traffic issues for the betterment of the residents of the Taieri.

I am more than happy to discuss any aspect of this report.

“

As Nike Says “”JUST DO IT”

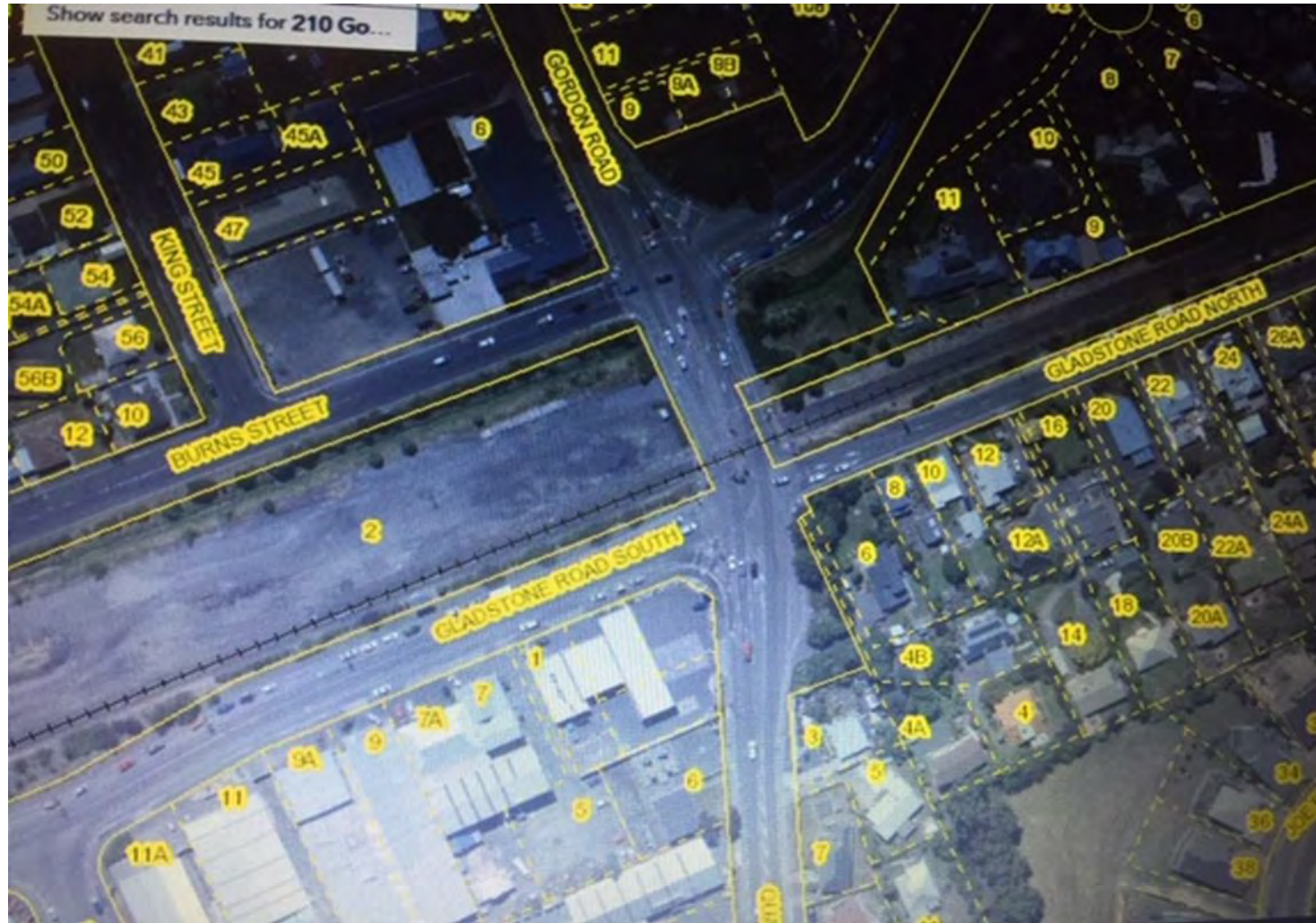
The Community Deserves Better from Government Agencies

”

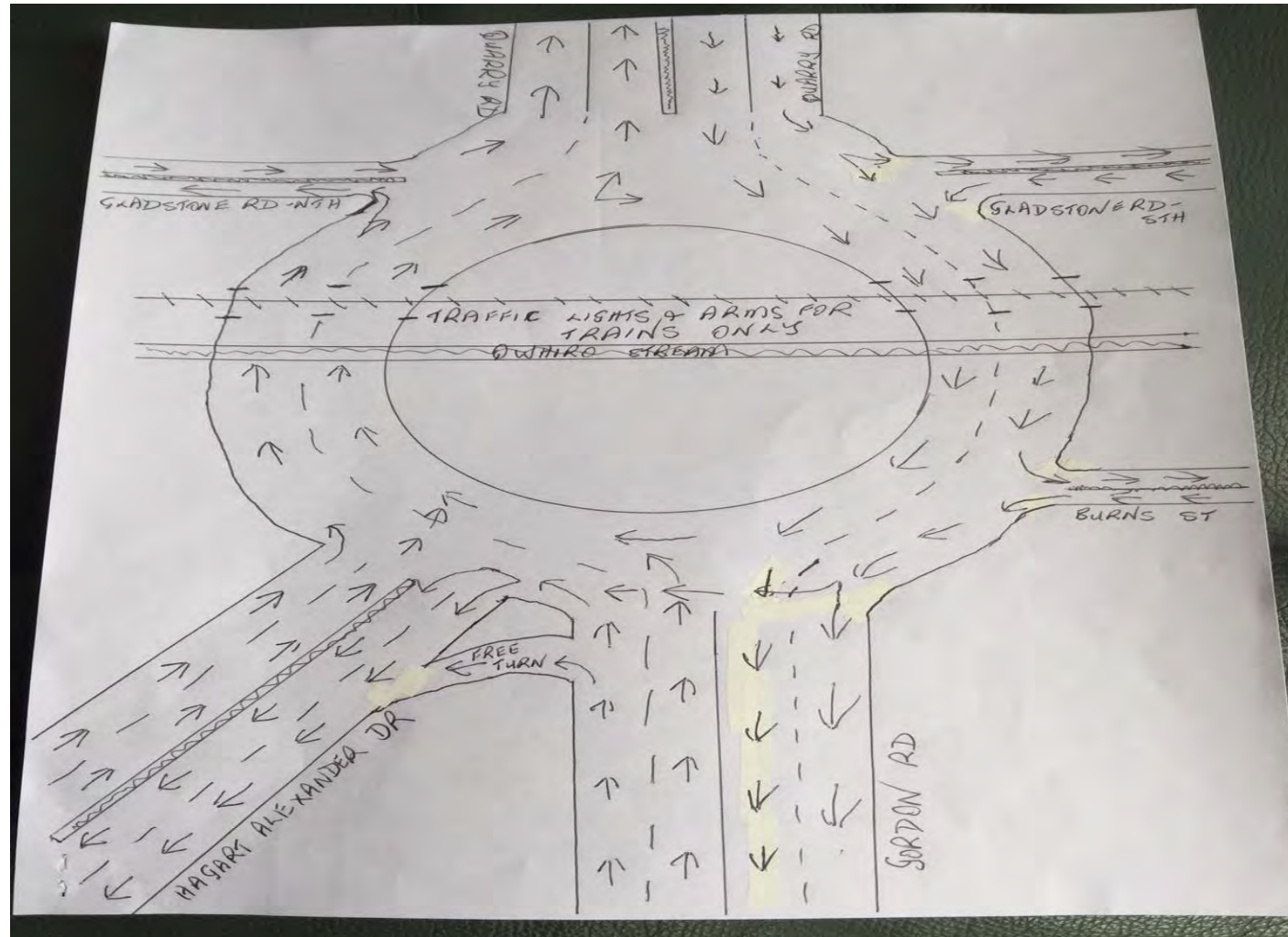
This mess at the Railway Line is a Disaster and the Problems should have been Addressed years ago.

As I Member of the Community Board I have a Responsibility to Listen to the Issues and try to Rectify any Situation.

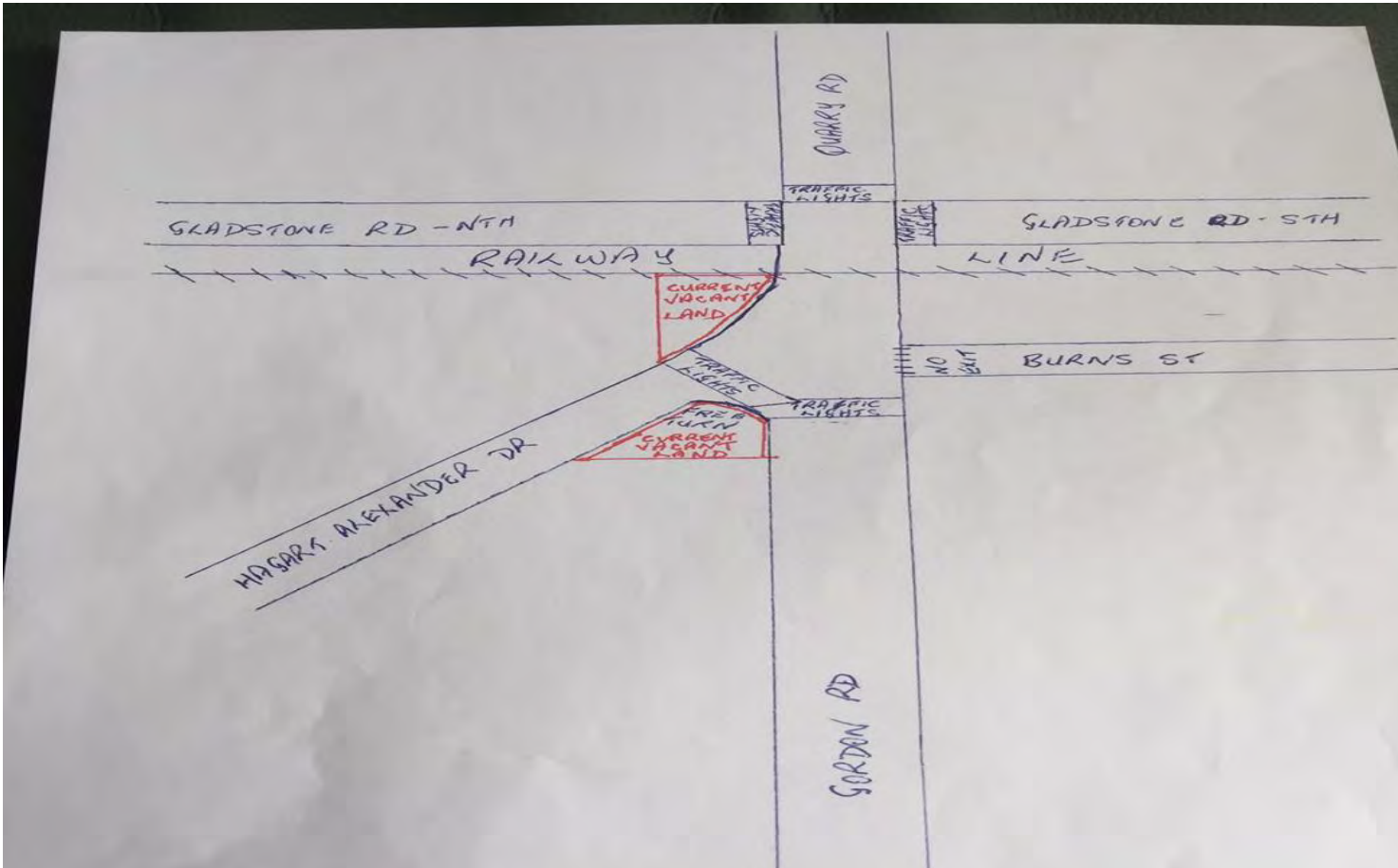
GORDON ROAD RAILWAY CROSSING INTERSECTION - Current Intersection



OPTION ONE PLAN - Mapping Plan for Large Roundabout with Traffic Arms for Trains Only



OPTION TWO PLAN - Mapping Plan for an Intersection with One Set of Traffic Lights



Current Intersection - Blenheim Showing Railway Line Running Thru



Roundabout in Georgia, United States with Railway Line Running Thru



Another Roundabout in United States



Photos of Current Intersection with Two Sets of Lights and a Complete Mess - Hagart Alexander Drive Entry



Gordon Road and Hagart Alexander Drive Intersection - Vacant Land Available for further Development



Gordon Road/Quarry Road/Gladstone Roads and Hagart Alexander Drive Intersection at the Railway Crossing

Background.

- ▶ During the Community Board elections in 2019, I campaigned on these major problems for the Taieri along with other important issues like the Cycle Trail and Silverstream Presentation. Having come back to live in Mosgiel after being away for 40 years I could not believe how this area had been let go so far without rectification. I don't think there would be a worse area in any town in NZ.
- ▶ THIS IS THE BIGGEST ISSUE FACING THE TAIERI BELIEVE ME!!!
- ▶ The population of the Taieri is growing every year. There is now almost 20,000 people living on the Plains.
- ▶ The problem will only get worse in years to come.
- ▶ NZTA say that the issue is not on their Priority List!!!!
- ▶ There have been numerous written complaints to the Community Board about this major issue for Mosgiel.
- ▶ The typical answer that it is a NZTA or Kiwi Rail problem because it is a State Highway and it is too difficult. Hence nothing ever happens.
- ▶ NZTA and Kiwi Rail will need to be consulted along with DCC and ORC.
- ▶ The Plans are as a result of intense discussions with old identities in Mosgiel who have seen the increase in traffic over the years.

Background Continued

- **We all know that the Road is State Highway 87 and therefore the responsibility largely lies with NZTA and Kiwi Rail. Having said this Balclutha, Alexandra and Temuka and others have successfully arranged alternate routes off the State Highways (Main Streets). Therefore, NZTA has precedence to follow.**
- **Bearing in mind the population growth, and the heavy traffic this issue needs to be addressed sooner than later.**
- ***One day a serious will happen.***

Current Situation

The answer seems quite simple.

- **Once Hagart Alexander Drive is developed further onto Centre Street and over the Silverstream to Cairncross Street to North Taieri, then this route will be attractive for the heavy traffic to utilise. Some trucks do utilise this route now but not many.**
- **For goodness sake there is a new roundabout installed at Wingatui/Factory Roads!!!**
- **It does not make any sense to spend \$500k on that roundabout when the biggest issue for the Taieri is the Railway Intersection.**
- **There are two sets of lights within 50 metres of each other and they cause all sorts of problems.**
- **The traffic comes from all angles which is confusing to say the least.**
- **There are lots of delays at various times of the day due to the two sets of lights and trains coming thru.**
- **Motorists get very frustrated with this Intersection.**

Option One – Preferred

- **This is a radical option to construct a large Roundabout.**
- **The Plans are not drawn to scale and some placements may not be accurate but the principal of the Plans require serious consideration.**
- **Blenheim and Napier have very similar Roundabouts with the Railway running thru the towns.**
- **There is vacant land on both sides of the road where HAD joins Gordon Road, which was allocated for the very purpose of using HAD as the alternate route.**
- **With this large Roundabout there would be at least two lanes from all entries.**
- **There would be only one set of traffic lights and barrier arms which will only be used for trains.**
- **There would probably be a need to widen many parts of the roundabout area because the space needed which would be quite substantial.**
- **Quarry Road will need to be widened by merely not allowing any parking on the side of that road.**
- **This idea is floated to gauge the support from the Community.**
- **This option may solve some of the issues.**

Option Two - Not Preferred

- **As mentioned above there is vacant land which has been allocated for future improvements.**
- **This option is to try and create an Intersection with only one set of lights.**
- **It would be necessary to close off Burns Street and make it a “No Entry-Exit Street.” There are already two streets in Mosgiel that have “No Entry-No Exit.” This would mean that this side of Gordon Road would not require a set of lights**
- **With the access to the vacant land the Entry/Exit onto HAD will be substantially widened/enlarged.**
- **The area would need to be realigned so that only one set of lights would be necessary.**
- **HAD entry would come in on an angle to the railway line set of lights.**
- **Quarry Road will need to be widened by merely not allowing any parking on the side of that road.**
- **Option not preferred but worth considering.**

General

- ▶ **The above solutions may appear simplistic but they are quite logical.**
- ▶ **Many parties will need to be involved such as NZTA, Kiwi Rail, ORC and DCC and others.**
- ▶ **There would be some issues to overcome but nothing insurmountable.**
- ▶ **At the end of the day we all want to improve these traffic issues for the betterment of the residents of the Taieri.**

ISSUES and CONSIDERATIONS

The main comment is:

It is all too difficult and no one cares.

Response: If nothing is done then the Community on the Taieri is not getting value for the Rates they pay.

I have every confidence in this Project.

THE PEARL OF THE PLAINS DESERVES BETTER

As Nike says
“”” *JUST DO IT* “””



[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

8th May 2021

Otago Regional Council

10 Year Plan Consultation

customerservices@orc.govt.nz

Attn: Chair Andrew Noone and Councillors of the Otago Region

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comment on your 'On our Future' Plan, and the related expenditure proposed for the next 10 years.

As Residents living on the Gordon Road Spillway, we are encouraged by the Council's proposed focus on Safety and Resilience.

Residents are living in fear of a spill with every heavy rain event that occurs. At least once if not twice a year there is an alert of high Silverstream flow levels sending Residents into a panic. What to do with stock etc. Livelihoods are affected greatly each time it spills, requiring a massive clean up of sheds/garages/fences/yards/gardens and in many cases homes.

This is not good for the wellbeing of Residents.

A review of the Taieri Flood Protection Scheme is listed as a project to be undertaken. We see this piece of work as a priority and would also ask that you consider the following, in your Long Term Plan.

- Provide enhanced drainage, by increasing the size of the culverts in the Dukes Road South, Riccarton Road Area.

We believe this will facilitate drainage and alleviate ponding issues in situations other than a spill event.

- Prioritise works to improve the capacity of the Silverstream Chanel south of Gordon Road, working to minimise the number of spill events occurring in the future.

Thank you for the opportunity to submit our requests.

Garth and Christine Thomson
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Sub No		Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
105	H	91 Doon St	790	
5	H	A & A Grant	679	
89		A Forbes	201	
126	H	A Innes	818	
237		a ratepayer	581	
125	H	A Ratepayer	816	
208		Aaron Hawkins - Cosy Homes Charitable Trust	487	Yes
269		Aimee Prendergast	660	Yes
115	H	Alan Jackson	800	
2		Alan McFarlane	14	
2	H	Alan Paterson	676	
242		Alan Somerville	594	
246		Aleisha Kirkman	602	
9		Alenjay limited	28	
3	H	Alex Thomason	677	
40		Alexandra Cunninghame	94	
234		Alison Clarke	575	
125		Alison Maynard	280	
4	H	Alison Mc Dowell	678	
96		Alistair Knott	215	
215		Alistair Mackay	521	
155		Alix de Blic	342	
70		Allan Huntington	162	
156		Ambrose Ledbrook	344	Yes
158		Amy Adams	351	
235		Andrea Johnston	577	
6	H	Andrew Bartholomew	680	
216		Andrew Clark	523	
30		Andrew Davis	74	Yes
195		Andrew Innes-ECOTAGO CHARITABLE TRUST (ECOTAGO)	441	Yes
160	H	Andrew Jackson	858	
7	H	Andrew Lim	681	
203		Andrew Lonie	466	
23		Andrew Millar	57	
78		Angela Bishop	178	
204		Anita Walton	468	
137		Ann James	304	
36		Anna Campbell	86	
147		Anne Brown	324	
224		Anne Gormack	545	
254		Anon	618	
162		Antonius Limburg	359	
201		Aukaha	459	
156	H	AW & M S K C	854	
10		Barbara Kerr	30	
133	H	Barbara Turnbull	826	
239		Barbara Weavers	585	

Sub No		Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
99	H	Barry Lyall	784	
93		ben connolly	209	
66		Ben Gaston	148	Yes
20		Bernadine Shannon	51	
178		Bex Orpin	399	
29		Bob Berry	72	
116		Brad Caldwell	260	
103		Brent Duder	229	
167	H	Brentleigh Bond	863	
196		Brian Boyle	446	Yes
256		Brian Dixon	628	Yes
148	H	Brian Fitzwater	846	
8	H	Brian McCutcheon	682	
178	H	Brian Peat	887	Yes
9	H	Brian Walker	683	
192		Bruce Mcdowell	435	
233		Bryan Wrighton	573	Yes
94		Bus Users Support Group Otepoti	211	Yes
5		Callan Brash	20	
83	H	Calvo Car Grooming	768	
77	H	Carers for George St Parking and Farmers Mental Health	762	
198		Carolyn Thelning	453	
17		Catherine Brigham	44	
174	H	Catlins Coast Inc	878	
212		Caz Brigham	499	
260		Central Otago Wilding Conifer Group	636	Yes
112		Charlie Fulton	249	
54		Charlotte Riley	124	
78	H	Cherie L Thurston	763	
21	H	Chris Hargreaves	695	
151		Chris King	334	Yes
157	H	Chris Naylor & Deborah Robb	855	
230		Chris Reid	557	Yes
86		Christine Ryan	194	
60		Christopher Whiting	136	
103	H	Cindy Hall & Jamin Halberstadt	788	
165		Clare waddick	365	
18	H	Clark Taylor	692	
17	H	Colin Townsend	691	
19	H	Colleen Ryan	693	
55		Corey	126	
202		Cory Pearson	464	
135	H	Cowie Farm - Nigel & Gaye Cowie	828	
20	H	Cowles	694	
172	H	Craig and Julie Struthers	876	
106		Craig Gordon	235	Yes
146		Current Resident	322	
238		Cynthia Flanagan	583	

Sub No		Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
45		D and M Brensell	105	
163	H	D C McCorkill	861	
23	H	D Saunders	697	
24	H	D Watkins	698	
4		Dale Anderson	18	
25	H	Dale Bielski	699	
106	H	Dancie Allison	791	
26	H	Daniel Gerard	700	
172		Daphne and Bill Lee	387	
27	H	Darren Fenton	701	
22	H	Darrin & Kelly Brown	696	
28	H	Dave & Kathy Griffiths	702	
137	H	David Dolphin	830	
29	H	David Horne	703	
126		David Maynard	282	
79	H	David Robert Bigelow	764	
47		David Shannon	109	
144		David Smith	318	
161		David Tordoff	357	
101		David Webb	225	
30	H	Deana Kaina	704	
80	H	Denice Gordon	765	
11	H	Denise Duncan	685	
31	H	Denise Woods	705	
116	H	Desiree Jones	801	
226		Destiny	549	
131		Dominic Manterfield	292	
81	H	Donald Young	766	Yes
259		Donna Burkett	634	
82	H	Donna Jones	767	
32	H	Doug Browning	706	
182		Doug McMillan	408	
19		Dunedin City resident	49	
173		E R Meinders	389	
33	H	EJ Munro	707	
84		Eli Weir	190	
98	H	Elle Taylor	783	
236		Elyse Smits	579	
228		Emma Campbell	553	
48		Eric Green/none	111	
34	H	Evan Robb	708	
166	H	F Booth	864	
153	H	Fabian Rooney	851	
102	H	Fiona Neill	787	
268		ForeShaw Farms LTD	658	
214		Fraser McKenzie - Waitaki Irrigators Collective Ltd	509	Yes
95		Fred Lam	213	
117	H	Fred Thomas	802	

Sub No	Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
206	Friends of Lake Hayes Society Inc.	472	Yes
123 H	G & G Love	808	Yes
35 H	G Gardner	709	
84 H	GA & AEM Johnston	769	
118 H	Gareth Hawken	803	
190	Garry D Kyle	431	
179 H	Garth & Christine Thomson	940	
265	Gary Johnson	650	Yes
124 H	Gary Todd	809	Yes
97	Geoff	217	
85 H	Geoff Brown	770	
14 H	Gerald Dowling	688	
162 H	Geraldine Corkery	860	
36 H	Gerard Bruce	710	
130 H	Gerard Cosgrove	823	
177 H	Gerrard Eckhoff	885	
138 H	GJ & ND Finn	831	
220	Glen Hazelton	533	
274	Glenorchy Community Association	670	Yes
13 H	Gordon Hudson	687	
37 H	Gordon McDonald	711	
86 H	Gordon Stewart	771	
109 H	Grandview	794	
11	Gray Townsend	32	
44	Greg Rotto	102	
154 H	Gregory Watt	852	
38 H	Gueorgui Hirston	712	
82	H Paul	186	
219	Haehaeata Natural Heritage Trust	529	Yes
118	Hailey Xavier	264	Yes
62	Hamish Cartwright	140	
27	Hamish Spencer	66	Yes
105	Hannah Levy	233	
40 H	Harvie	714	
74	Hayley Suter	170	
92	Heather Hay	207	
186	Hedley Curd	417	
135	Helen Chapman	300	
59	Helen Ingrams	134	
174	Helen OSullivan	391	
104	Helen Reynolds	231	
171 H	Heritage New Zealand	872	
111 H	Hilary Hutton	796	
41 H	Hilary Trbuhovich	715	
39 H	HJ Gooselink	713	
127	hunter robson	284	
247	Ian Thorne	604	
142 H	Ingrid Douglas	835	

Sub No		Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
119	H	J Hosie	804	
12		J Iremonger	34	
159		J McCombie	353	
73		J Mephram	168	
81		J Zacco- Nievas	184	
107		James Cockle	237	
134	H	James Farrell	827	
249		James O'Gorman	608	Yes
113		James Wallis	251	Yes
149		James White	329	
43	H	Jan MacKenzie	717	
32		Jan Rae	78	
271		Janey Mitchell	664	
64		Janice Stent	144	
113	H	Jean Park	798	
38		Jeanette and Jim McQuillan	90	
170		Jef Desbecker	375	
229		Jem	555	
15		Jeni Pelvin	40	
88		Jennie Henderson	199	
141		Jenny Kitchin	312	
41		Jeremy McClean	96	
44	H	Jill Hamel	718	
177		Jim Ledgerwood	397	
45	H	Jim Moffat	719	Yes
169	H	Jim Oliver	870	
252		Jimmy and Sandra Suttie	614	
129	H	JM & FJ Rawling	821	
42	H	JM Marshall	716	
120	H	Jo Turnbull	805	
87	H	Joan Cole	772	
205		Jocelyn de Reus	470	
88	H	John & Lois Hamer	773	
159	H	John Davis	857	
89	H	John Galloway	774	
49		John Glover	113	
46	H	John McCormack	729	
47	H	John Meddings	730	
90	H	John Sim	775	
8		John Williams	26	
90		Jonathan Bradford	203	
117		Jonathan Bull	262	
114	H	Josephine Street	799	
163		Josh Rendell	361	
262		Judy Martin	644	
264		Julie Kearns	648	
132		Justinus Avi Yudistira	294	
128		K Buchan	286	

Sub No	Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
108	K Netzler [FOLH]	239	
65	Karen McLeod	146	
266	Karen O'Neill	654	
133	Kate Guthrie	296	
18	Kathleen O'Sullivan	46	Yes
197	Kay Murray	451	
227	Kayla Jardine	551	
48 H	Keith & Freda Morris	731	
211	Keith and Machen Ross	497	Yes
91 H	Keith Lamb	776	
49 H	Keith Pheasant	732	
16	Kelly	42	
145 H	Ken Lawson	838	
121 H	Ken Thompson	806	
50 H	Kevin Fowler	733	
26	Kim Badger	64	
152	Kim Glennie	336	Yes
51 H	Kris Newall	734	
21	Kristie cron	53	
121	Kristjana Alter	270	
244	Kurt Purdon	598	
217	L.L Weggery	525	Yes
225	Laura Wrighton	547	
122	Les Turner	272	
57 H	Lesley Anderson	740	
153	Lesley Muir	338	
28	Libby Paulin	70	
138	Linda Ferrier	306	
109	Linda Grey	243	
267	Linda Jarvis	656	
52 H	Linda Pryce	735	
152 H	Lisa Wilkinson	850	
53 H	Liz Herrick	736	
140	Liz Winstone	310	
154	Lizzy Skelton	340	Yes
148	Logan Park High School Enviro Club	327	Yes
25	Lorinda Barson-McLean	62	
181	Lorraine Johnston	406	
80	Lotson Ltd	182	
6	Louise Mearns	22	
53	lyndon weggery	122	Yes
54 H	Lynn Gilder	739	
55 H	Lynne Langley	740	Yes
37	M Driscoll	88	
257	M Thorn	630	
136 H	M Woodford	829	
248	M.Lynch	606	
56 H	Mac Robertson	739	

Sub No	Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
136	Marcus Simons	302	
92 H	Margaret & George Hill	777	
161 H	Margaret Katon	859	
185	Margaret Laird	415	
144 H	Marieke Mahoney	837	
91	Marilene Gomes	205	
112 H	Marilyn Dunn	797	
146 H	Mark & Jackie Bain	842	
93 H	Mark Clark	778	
272	Mark Mitchell	666	
31	Mark Owens	76	
188	Mark West	427	
119	Martha Piercy	266	Yes
15 H	Martin Smith	689	
50	Matthew Barnett	115	
58 H	Matthew Rawling	741	
75	Maurice Brosnahan	172	Yes
97 H	Meg Evans	782	
59 H	Megan Holland	742	
176	Merv Rowe	395	
179	Michael Baker	401	
51	Michael de Graaf	118	
168 H	Michael Farrier	867	Yes
7	Michael O'Brien	24	
167	Michael Thompson	369	
12 H	Mike Fowler	686	
67	Mike Gaston	152	Yes
33	Miles Wilson	80	
22	Miranda Spary	55	Yes
61	Miriam Houliston	138	
14	Moss Pelvin	38	
145	Murray Bayly	320	
24	Murray Bond	60	
128 H	N Judd	820	
263	Nancy Earth	646	
250	Nancy Latham	610	
165 H	NE & EM Simpson	863	
56	neil gaudin	128	
60 H	Neil McIntosh	743	
61 H	Neville Idour	744	
35	Neville Winskill	84	
76 H	NG Rose	761	
132 H	Ngairé Hannah-Reineld	825	
251	Nick Boyens and Emily Grace	612	
130	Nick Orbell	290	
189	Nicola Pye	429	
57	Nicole	130	
13	Nigel Harwood	36	Yes

Sub No	Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
111	Noeline Burden	247	
175	H NZ Farm Environment Trust	882	Yes
241	Oliver Yeoman	589	Yes
157	Otago Polytechnic	346	Yes
150	Otago Rescue Helicopter Trust	331	
255	Otago University Students Association (OUSA)	620	Yes
87	Otago Yacht Club	196	
261	Ōtokia Creek and Marsh Habitat Trust	640	Yes
62	H Pamela Godfrey	745	
187	Parents of Vision Impaired NZ	419	
10	H Patricia Anderson	684	
79	Patrick Stokes	180	
164	Paul Merry	363	
108	H Paul Mollart	793	
213	Paul Pope, Chairperson, Otago Peninsula Community Bd	501	Yes
76	Paula Hasler	174	
63	H Paula O'Brien	746	
210	Pauline Dicker	495	
191	Pete Trewavas	433	
184	Peter and Susan Anderton	413	
77	Peter Coory	176	
98	Peter Cox	219	
240	Peter de Reus	587	
71	Peter Jenkins	164	
64	H Peter McCaskill	749	
72	Peter Mcleod	166	
83	Peter Stephenson	188	
65	H Pexton Holdings	750	Yes
141	H Philip O'Malley	834	
175	Pieter Doelman	393	
122	H PJ Morrison	807	
100	R K Dowling	223	
253	R West	616	
104	H Rachel Gurney	789	
85	Rachel Primrose	192	
150	H Raewyn & Paul Devlin	848	
143	H Ravenwood	836	
173	H Rebekah & Mark Jenkins	877	
1	Regan Small	12	
66	H RG Williams	751	
207	Richard Bowman	479	Yes
99	Richard Burton	221	
120	Richard Joel	268	
3	Richard Knights	16	
110	H Roaslie Goldsworthy	795	
127	H Rob Adair	819	
158	H Robert & Marie Ballagh	856	
101	H Robert Cameron	786	

Sub No	Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
221	Robert Gunn	535	
176	H Robert Jules Tapper	883	
139	Robert Morey	308	
143	Robin Sherratt	316	
69	Roger Browne	160	
147	H Ron Sim	843	Yes
168	Ros Preston	371	
218	Ross S Tilson	527	
94	H Ross Willcocks	779	
67	H Roy Baker	752	
200	Rozy Winstone	457	
243	Ruth Barnett	596	
68	H S George	753	
169	Sam Dixon - Otago Catchment Community	373	Yes
46	Samantha Rosemary Veale	107	
134	Sanjay Thakur	298	
209	Sarah Cottle	493	
151	H Sarah Cross	849	
69	H Sarah Hayes	754	
199	Sean Lennon	455	
183	Shane Bocock	410	Yes
70	H Shane Melton	755	
72	H Shannon Family Trust	757	
95	H Sharon & Wayne Cannon	780	
68	Sharon Cousins	156	
39	Sharon Maria Hornblow	92	
123	Shaun mccammon	274	
114	Shirley Jack	253	
222	Simon Broekhuizen	537	
223	Simon Broekhuizen	539	
124	Simon J Battrick	276	
63	Simon Lewis	142	
129	Sophie R Fern	288	
232	Southern Lakes Sanctuary	565	Yes
110	Sport Otago	245	
194	Stephen Jarvis	439	
149	H Stephen McAuslan-Gliberstson	847	
100	H Steve Earnshaw	785	
42	Stewart Thomas	98	
258	Stuart Victor	632	
71	H Sue Harris	756	
273	Sue Hensley	668	
139	H Tanya Mason	833	
73	H Tara Nathan	758	
74	H Tenille Doyle	759	
43	Terri Anderson	100	Yes
142	The Lawrence Community Wetlands Project	314	Yes
96	H The Women of Evary St	781	

Sub No	Name / Organisation	Page	TBH
193	Thiyagarajan	437	
245	Tilly	600	
58	Tim Bridges	132	
75 H	Tim Catterall	760	
166	TL & VT Nimmo	367	
160	Tony Chittock	355	
102	Ulf Uchida	227	
115	University of Otago	255	Yes
155 H	V Carthew	853	
16 H	Vaughan Adams	690	
52	Verna Chambers	120	
270	Vicki West and Lloyd Kan	662	
170 H	Vickie Giles & Mark MacDonald	871	
140 H	Vicky Hourigan	833	
107 H	W Dunn	792	
164 H	W G Ross	862	
171	Wakatipu Wilding Conifer Control Group Inc (WCG)	380	Yes
34	Wayne Hulls	82	
131 H	WE & JD Davidson	824	
231	Whakatipu Wildlife Trust	559	
1 H	Wj & LI Townsend	675	
180	Zachariah Hardy	404	